ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS

A European Journal

Annual Author and Subject Index 1986
pp. 203–322

Main Journal: Vols. 154–170
Supplement Series: Vols. 63–66

Published by Springer International
on behalf of the Board of Directors

Astronomy and Astrophysics A European Journal

Board of Directors

Chairman: G. Contopoulos
(Greece)

Vice Chairman: B. Hauck
(Switzerland)

H. Haupt
(Austria)

A. G. Hearn
(The Netherlands)

E. Jensen
(Norway)

J. Lequeux
(France)

K. Mattila
(Finland)

P. G. Mezger
(Germany, Federal Republic)

W. Priester
(Germany, Federal Republic)

E. Schatzman
(France)

G. Setti
(Italy)

P. Smeyers
(Belgium)

L. Woltjer
(ESO)

Editors-in-Chief

F. Praderie
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Editorial Office
Observatoire de Meudon
92 195 Meudon Principal Cedex
(France)
Tel. (33-1) 45-07-06-30
Telex (42) 270912
obsastr meudon

M. Grewing
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Editorial Office
Keplerstrasse 17
7400 Tübingen
(Fed. Rep. of Germany)
Tel. (49-7071) 29 49 82
Telex (41) 7 262 714 ait d

Letter-Editor

S. R. Pottasch
Kapteyn Astronomical Institute
P. O. Box 800
9700 AV Groningen
(The Netherlands)
Tel (31-50) 63 40 93
Telex (44) 53 572 stars nl

Editing Secretaries

Miss B. Perche
Mrs. M. Rougeot

Mrs. U. Hilkes

Mrs. J. de Boer Snowden

The exclusive copyright © for all languages and countries, including the right for photomechanical and any other reproduction, also in microform, is vested in European Southern Observatory (ESO).
The use of registered names, trademarks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

Springer International
Printed in Germany
Printers: Brühlsche Universitätsdruckerei, Giessen

Annual Author-Title Index

Astronomy and Astrophysics, Volumes 154–170 (1986)

Supplement Series, Volumes 63–66 (1986)

Volume and page numbers of articles published in the Supplement Series are printed in italics

Aannestad, P.A., Emery, R.J.: Modelling for O and N infrared line observations of H II blisters **161**, 347

Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C.: Energy deposit at temperature minimum level and white light flares **156**, 73

Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C.: Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. I. Effects on a flaring chromosphere **168**, 301

Abraham, Z., Vilas Boas, J.W.S., del Ciampo, L.F.: The time behaviour of the 8 $km s^{-1}$ water maser source in Orion **167**, 311

Abraham, Z., see Tateyama, C.E., et al. **154**, 176

Acker, A., see Jasniewicz, G. **160**, L1

Adam, D.: Models of magnetic white dwarfs **160**, 95

Adelman, S.J.: Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars theta Leonis, tau Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii **159**, 348 *(64, 173)*

Adelman, S.J., Leckrone, D.S.: The ultraviolet IUE spectrum of the population II horizontal-branch A star HD 109995 **162**, 373

Afanasjev, V.L., see Capaccioli, M., et al. **169**, 54

Africano, J.L., see Wilson, J.W., et al. **170**, 200 *(66, 323)*

Aggarwal, K.M., Kingston, A.E.: Excitation rate coefficients for optically allowed transitions in Si IX **162**, 333

Aharonian, F.A., Atoyan, A.M., Nahapetian, A.: The possible acceleration mechanism leading to the formation of Maxwell-like spectra of relativistic electrons in turbulent synchrotron sources **162**, L1

Alamanni, N., see Cavallini, F., et al. **156**, 310

Albert, C.E., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **167**, 325

Alcaino, G.: A *VRI* photoelectric sequence towards the South Galactic Pole **170**, 200 *(66, 331)*

Alcaino, G., Liller, W.: BVRI CCD photometry of the globular cluster NGC 2298 **161**, 61

Aldrovandi, S.M.V., see Contini, M. **168**, 41

Aldrovandi, S.M.V., see Péquignot, D., et al. **161**, 169

Alecian, G.: Time-dependent diffusion of elements in stars. I. A method for numerical simulation of diffusion in stellar envelopes **168**, 204

Alef, W., Porcas, R.W.: VLBI fringe-fitting with antenna-based residuals **168**. 365

Alissandrakis, C., see Tsiropoula, G., et al. **167**, 351

Allamandola, L.J., see d'Hendecourt, L.B. **162**, 378 *(64, 453)*

Allamandola, L.J., see d'Hendecourt, L.B., et al. **158**, 119

Allen, R.J., see Wevers, B.M.H.R., et al. **170**, 202 *(66, 505)*

Alloin, D., see Balkowski, C., et al. **167**, 223

Alloin, D., see Bica, E. **162**, 21

Alloin, D., see Bica, E. **166**, 83

Alloin, D., see Bica, E. **168**, 393 *(66, 171)*

Alphenaar, P., see van Leeuwen, F., et al. **165**, 309 *(65, 309)*

Altamore, A., see Viotti, R., et al. **159**, 16

Altenbach, H.-J., see Schwahn, G., et al. **161**, 327

Altenhoff, W.J., Huchtmeier, W.K., Schmidt, J., Schraml, J.P., Stumpff, P., Thum, C.: Radio continuum observations of comet Halley **164**, 227

Altner, B., Chapman, R.D., Kondo, Y., Stencel, R.E.: Scattered light in the *IUE* spectra of ε Aurigae **163**, 352 *(65, 199)*

Altschuler, D.R.: A 5-GHz survey of radio sources **165**, 308 *(65, 267)*

Anandarao, B.G., Pottasch, S.R.: Far-infrared observations of the peculiar variable star R Aquarii **162**, 167

Anandarao, B.G., Vaidya, D.B.: The infrared excess of Alpha Lyrae **161**, L9

Andernach, H., Schlickeiser, R., Sholomitski, G.B., Wielebinski, R.: Radio search for the Sunyaev-Zeldovich effect in the vicinity of PHL 957 **169**, 78

Andernach, H., Sievers, A., Kus, A., Schnaubelt, J.: A radio survey of clusters of galaxies. V. 11.1 cm maps of 18 Abell Clusters and observations of selected sources at 6.3 and 2.8 cm **166**, 402 *(65, 561)*

Andersen, J., Blécha, A., Walker, M.F.: Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210 **159**, 348 *(64, 189)*

Andersen, J., see Garcia, J.M., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 111)*

Andersen, J., see Giménez, A., et al. **160**, 310

Andersson, M., Garay, G.: A warm molecular core associated with the compact H II region G 34.3+0.2 **167**, L1

Andersson, M., see Matthews, N., et al. **155**, 99

Ando, H.: Wave-rotation interaction and episodic mass-loss in Be stars **163**, 97

Andresen, P.: Classification of pump mechanisms for astronomical OH masers and a maser model for the H_2O photodissociation pump mechanism **154**, 42

Andrews, A.D., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135

Andrillat, Y., Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C.: The Hα line in Ae and A shell stars **163**, 347 *(65, 1)*

Angerer, K., see Bertelli, G., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 191)*

Angerhofer, P., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **155**, 129

Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L.: Variable stars in the southern open cluster NGC 2516 **164**, 40

Antonello, E., Poretti, E.: Structural properties of the light curves of *s*-Cepheids **169**, 149

Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L.: Fourier decomposition of the light curves of high amplitude δ Scuti and SX Phe stars **169**, 122

Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E.: The two periods of the Cepheid CO Aurigae **159**, 269

Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P.: Periodic optical line intensity variations in X Persei **155**, 423

Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P.: *V*/*R* variability in X-ray emitting Be star binaries **161**, 271

Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R.: A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars **159**, 347 *(64, 65)*

Appenzeller, I., see Zickgraf, F.-J., et al. **163**, 119

Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B.: Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun **163**, 159

Arellano Ferro, A., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139

Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y.: Photometric and chemical evolution of galaxies based on an evolutionary method of population synthesis **164**, 260

Arlot, J.-E.: Comparison of observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter made with heliometers from 1891 to 1906 with modern ephemerides **167**, 371

Arlot, J.-E., Chapront, J., Ruatti, C., Vu, D.T.: Compact ephemerides of the main satellites of Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus **165**, 310 *(65, 383)*
Arlot, J.-E., see Fairhead, L., et al. **169**, 360
Arnaud, J., see Leroy, J.L., et al. **160**, 171
Arnaud, K.A., see Verbunt, F., et al. **168**, 169
Arnaud, M., see Ballet, J., et al. **161**, 12
Arp, H.: A corrected velocity for the local standard of rest by fitting to the mean redshift of local group galaxies **156**, 207
Arp, H., see Surdej, J., et al. **161**, 209
Arpigny, C., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Artru, M.-C.: Autoionizing levels in Si II and identifications of the 1400 Å feature of Ap-Si stars **168**, L5
Aschwanden, M.J., Benz, A.O.: The frequency-time drift of pulsations **158**, 102
Aslan, Z., Derman, E.: Photoelectric observations of CK Bootis **170**, 199 *(66, 281)*
Aspin, C., see Boyle, R.P., et al. **164**, 310
Aspin, C., see Schwarz, H.E. **162**, 99
Atalla, R., see Clauzet, L.B.F., et al. **155**, 427 *(63, 204)*
Atoyan, A.M., see Aharonian, F.A., et al. **162**, L1
Atreya, S.K., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Aurière, M., Maucherat, A., Cordoni, J.-P., Fort, B., Picat, J.P.: The X-ray source in M 15: A binary composed of a neutron star plus a post main-sequence star? **158**, 158
Ausekar, B.D., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Auvergne, M.: Amplitude instability in pulsating stars: a one-zone model **159**, 197
Auvergne, M., Baglin, A.: The dynamics of a variable star. Phase-space reconstruction and dimension computation **168**, 118
Avgoloupis, S.: The flare star EV Lac. II. Relations between the characteristics of the flares **162**, 151
Avgoloupis, S., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Avgoloupis, S., see Mavridis, L.N. **154**, 171
Aydin, C., see Hack, M., et al. **159**, 117
Azzopardi, M., Lequeux, J., Westerlund, B.E.: New carbon stars in spheroidal galaxies. II. Draco, Ursa Minor and new data on Sculptor, Carina, and Leo I **161**, 232
Azzopardi, M., see Westerlund, B.E., et al. **163**, 349 *(65, 79)*

Baade, R.: Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems **154**, 145
Babić, D., see Goldbach, C., et al. **161**, 47
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J.: Physical and chemical conditions in Perseus globules from NH_3 and HC_3N observations **168**, 262
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J.: The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds **166**, 283
Bachiller, R., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **160**, 181
Backus, P.R., see Domingue, D., et al. **161**, 303
Badalyan, O.G.: Polarization of white-light corona under hydrostatic density distribution **169**, 305
Baglin, A., see Auvergne, M. **168**, 118
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C., Palumbo, G.G.C.: Errors in the 21-cm redshifts of galaxies: a statistical analysis **163**, 1
Bailey, J., see Watts, D.J., et al. **154**, 197
Baize, P.: Orbital elements for twenty-one visual double stars (Text in French) **166**, 402 *(65, 551)*
Bajaja, E., see Brinks, E. **169**, 14
Baldwin, B.W., see Knee, L.B.G., et al. **168**, 72
Balega, Y., see Bonneau, D., et al. **163**, 348 *(65, 27)*
Balkowski, C., Alloin, D., LeDenmat, G.: H I content versus star formation and ionized gas in early-type galaxies **167**, 223
Balkowski, C., see Chamaraux, P., et al. **165**, 15
Ballereau, D., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Ballet, J., Arnaud, M., Rothenflug, R.: Non-equilibrium ionization in evaporating clouds. Constraints on the interstellar medium **161**, 12
Bally, J., see Henkel, C., et al. **155**, 193
Bally, J., see Reipurth, B., et al. **164**, 51
Balthasar, H., Knölker, M., Stellmacher, G., Wiehr, E.: Evidence for quasi-periodic Doppler motions in solar prominences **163**, 343
Balthasar, H., Lustig, G., Stark, D., Wöhl, H.: The solar rotation elements i and Ω derived from sunspot groups **160**, 277
Balthasar, H., Vázquez, M., Wöhl, H.: Differential rotation of sunspot groups in the period from 1874 through 1976 and changes of the rotation velocity within the solar cycle **155**, 87
Baratta, G.A., see Catalano, F.A., et al. **168**, 341
Barbier-Brossat, M., Petit, M.: Bibliographic catalogues of stellar radial velocities (Text in French) **163**, 349 *(65, 59)*
Barbieri, C., Cristiani, S.: Quasar candidates in the field of SA 94 (2^h53^m, $+0°20'$) **155**, 425 *(63, 1)*
Barbieri, R., see Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., et al. **166**, 157
Barbon, R., Capaccioli, M.: Redshifts of parent galaxies of supernovae. II **162**, 380 *(64, 503)*
Barranco, M., see Pi, M., et al. **162**, 378 *(64, 439)*
Barrow, C.H., Desch, M.D., Genova, F.: Solar wind control of Jupiter's decametric radio emission **165**, 244
Bartel, N., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Bartolini, C., Zoffoli, M.: Light-time effect in IM Aurigae **168**, 377
Barucci, M.A., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Brahic, A., Clairemidi, S., Lecacheux, J., Roques, F.: Asteroid spin axes: two additional pole determinations and theoretical implications **163**, 261
Barylak, M., Doazan, V.: Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual region. I. A confrontation with traditional Be-star modelling **159**, 65
Barylak, M., see Doazan, V., et al. **159**, 75
Bassani, L., Dean, A.J.: Gamma-ray observations and relativistic jets in active galactic nuclei **161**, 85
Bateson, F., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **156**, 252
Batrla, W., see Henkel, C., et al. **168**, L13
Battaner, E., Beckman, J.E., Mediavilla, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez-Magro, C., Munoz Tuñon. C, Sanchez Saavedra, M.L.: Near-infrared mapping of spiral galaxies. II. J,H,K profiles of M 31 **161**, 70
Battaner, E., see Beckman, J.E., et al. **161**, 55
Battaner, E., see Sanchez-Lavega, A. **161**, 419 *(64, 287)*
Baud, B., see Stenholm, L.G., et al. **161**, 150
Baudrand, J., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Baudry, A., see Duvert, G., et al. **164**, 349
Baudry, A., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **163**, 177
Baudry, A., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **167**, 151
Baumert, J.H., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Bazzano, A., see Staubert, R., et al. **162**, 16
Beck, S.C., see Natta, A., et al. **158**, 143
Beckman, J.E., Bransgrove, S.G., Phillips, J.P.: H II region spectroscopy and two dimensional stellar photometry of the barred Seyfert NGC 1566 **157**, 49

Beckman, J.E., Mũnoz Tuñon. C, Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L.: The galactic wind in the circum-nuclear zone of NGC 6946 **161**, 55
Beckman, J.E., see Battaner, E., et al. **161**, 70
Beckman, J.E., see Kidger, M.R. **154**, 288
Beckman, J.E., see Kidger, M.R. **164**, L25
Beckman, J.E., see Molaro, P., et al. **161**, 339
Beckman, J.E., see Rebolo, R., et al. **166**, 195
Beckman, J.E., see Prieto, M., et al. **163**, L1
Beckwith, S., see Natta, A. **158**, 310
Beckwith, S., see Natta, A., et al. **158**, 143
Bedogni, R., D'Ercole, A.: Limits of interacting stellar winds model of planetary nebulae. A numerical study **157**, 101
Beech, M.: The formation of red giants **156**, 391
Beer, H.: A measurement of the ^{139}La capture cross section and a study of the *s*-process at magic neutron number 82 **162**, 330
Beer, H., see Walter, G., et al. **155**, 247
Beer, H., see Walter, G., et al. **167**, 186
Bel, N., Viala, Y.P., Guidi, I.: Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense clouds. II. Interstellar clouds in the Magellanic Clouds **160**, 301
Bell, M.B., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **161**, 329
Bell-Burnell, J., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **169**, 43
Belvedere, G., see Pidatella, R.M., et al. **156**, 22
Benevides-Soares, P., see Teixeira, R. **165**, 251
Bensammar, S., Bouhey, M., Hasle, F., Letourneur, N., Perrier, F.: Infrared multiplex imagery. I. Properties, instrumentation and observations **162**, 365
Bentley, R.D., Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Culhane, J.L.: Soft X-ray observations of high-velocity features in the 29 June 1980 flares **154**, 255
Bentley, R.D., see Doyle, J.G. **155**, 278
Benvenuto, O.G., see Feinstein, A., et al. **159**, 223
Benz, A.O., see Aschwanden, M.J. **158**, 102
Benz, A.O., see Simnett, G.M. **165**, 227
Benz, A.O., see Fürst, E., et al. **154**, 377
Benz, W., see Bouvier, J., et al. **165**, 110
Bergeron, J.: The Mgii absorption system in the QSO PKS 2128-12: a galaxy disc/halo with a radius of 65 kpc **155**, L8
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P.: Nature of the $z_a \sim z_e$ absorption line systems in the QSOs PKS 1912-54 and PKS 2135-14 **168**, 6
Bergeron, J., Stasińska, G.: Absorption line systems in QSO spectra: properties derived from observations and from photoionization models **169**, 1
Bergeron, J., see Durret, F. **156**, 51
Bergvall, N., Olofsson, K.: Photometric and spectroscopic observations of 56 southern compact galaxies **162**, 378 *(64, 469)*
Bergvall, N., Johansson, L., Olofsson, K.: ESO 428-G14: a new Seyfert 2 galaxy **166**, 92
Berkhuijsen, E.M.: Properties of supernova remnants at known distances. I. Surface brightness and radio spectral index **166**, 257
Berman, N.M., Stollman, G.M.: A qualitative model for GX 5-1 **154**, L22
Bertaux, J.L.: The UV bright spot of water vapor in comets **160**, L7
Bertaux, J.L., see Chassefière, E., et al. **160**, 229
Bertaux, J.L., see Chassefière, E., et al. **169**, 298
Bertaux, J.L., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K.: Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting **168**, 393 *(66, 191)*
Bertelli, G., see Chiosi, C., et al. **165**, 84
Berthet, S., see Schild, H. **162**, 369
Berthomieu, G., see Provost, J. **165**, 218
Berton, R.: Correlation of the velocity and magnetic field in a solar active region **161**, 381
Berton, R.: Dynamical model of the interaction between the magnetic field and the mass motions in solar active regions **164**, 377
Bertout, C., see Bouvier, J., et al. **158**, 149
Bertout, C., see Bouvier, J., et al. **165**, 110
Bester, M., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Bettwieser, E., Spurzem, R.: Anisotropy in stellar dynamics **161**, 102
Bézard, B., Gautier, D., Marten, A.: Detectability of HD and non-equilibrium species in the upper atmospheres of the giant planets from their submillimeter spectrum **161**, 387
Bhat, C.L., Kifune, T., Wolfendale, A.W.: Implications of the observation of PeV γ-rays. II. The production of high latitude Compton photons **159**, 299
Bhatia, A.K., Mason, H.E.: Further atomic calculations for Fexxiii **155**, 413
Bhatia, A.K., Mason, H.E.: Theoretical intensity ratios for the X-ray lines from Caxv **155**, 417
Bhatt, H.C., Mallik, D.C.V.: Cn 1-1: a peculiar compact planetary nebula **168**, 248
Bianchi, L., Cerrato, S., Grewing, M.: Mass loss from central stars of planetary nebulae: the nucleus of NGC 6543 **169**, 227
Bianchi, L., see Grewing, M., et al. **164**, 31
Bianchini, A., Sabbadin, F., Favero, G.C., Dalmeri, I. (1901) **160**, 367
Bianchini, A., see Sabbadin, F., et al. **165**, 308 *(65, 259)*
Bica, E., Alloin, D.: A base of star clusters for stellar population synthesis **162**, 21
Bica, E., Alloin, D.: A grid of star cluster properties for stellar population synthesis **168**, 393 *(66, 171)*
Bica, E., Alloin, D.: The interstellar Nai strength versus reddening relationship: its incidence on stellar population synthesis **166**, 83
Bica, E., Dottori, H., Pastoriza, M.: Ages and metallicities of LMC and SMC red clusters through Hβ and G band photometry **156**, 261
Bielicz, E., see Glebocki, R., et al. **158**, 392
Biémont, E., Brault, J.W., Delbouille, L., Roland, G.: The nickel spectrum in the infrared. Application to the solar spectrum **163**, 347 *(65, 21)*
Biermann, P., see Eckart, A., et al. **168**, 17
Biernikowicz, R., see Mikolajewski, M. **156**, 186
Bijaoui, A., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **154**, 92
Bijaoui, A., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 297)*
Bixler, J., see Deharveng, J.-M., et al. **154**, 119
Blackwell, D.E., see Leggett, S.K., et al. **159**, 217
Blanco, C., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Blazit, A., see Bonneau, D., et al. **163**, 348 *(65, 27)*
Blécha, A.: Search for the globular clusters in nearby galaxies. I. NGC253 **154**, 321
Blécha, A., see Andersen, J., et al. **159**, 348 *(64, 189)*
Blécha, A., see Courvoisier, T.J.-L., et al. **169**, 43
Blitz, L., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Blitz, L., see Brand, J., et al. **166**, 402 *(65, 537)*
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Strong, A.W., Blitz, L., Cohen, R.S., Dame,

T.M., Grabelsky, D.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Thaddeus, P.: The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. III. The distribution of cosmic rays in the Galaxy and the CO-H_2 calibration **154**, 25
Blount, H.M., see Dickel, H.R., et al. **162**, 221
Bochsler, P., see Geiss, J., et al. **166**, L1
Bockelée-Morvan, D., see Barucci, M.A., et al. **163**, 261
Bockelée-Morvan, D., see Despois, D., et al. **160**, L11
Bodenheimer, P., see Rozyczka, M., et al. **167**, 120
Bodenheimer, P., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **170**, 107
Bogey, M., Destombes, J.L.: Millimeter wave spectrum of ^{13}C substitutions of cyclopropenylidene C_3H_2 **159**, L8
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L., McKellar, A.R.W.: The millimeter wave spectrum of protonated N_2O **167**, L13
Bogey, M., see Gómez-González, J., et al. **168**, L11
Bogey, M., see Wootten, A., et al. **166**, L15
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R.: Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars **157**, 278
Böhme, R., see Rohlfs, K., et al. **158**, 181
Boissé, P., see Bergeron, J. **168**, 6
Boissé, P., see Pajot, F., et al. **157**, 393
Boisson, C., Durret, F.: The ultraviolet to infrared continuum of ten narrow emission line active galaxies **168**, 32
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S.: The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. I. The magnetic field **156**, 79
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S.: The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. II. The electron density **156**, 90
Bommier, V., see Sahal-Bréchot, S., et al. **168**, 284
Bonazzola, S., Marck, J.-A.: Pseudo-spectral technique applied to numerical solutions for stellar collapse **164**, 300
Bonifazi, A., Guarnieri, A.: Photoelectric study of the low-mass semidetached system XX Cephei **156**, 38
Bonnarel, F., Boulesteix, J., Marcelin, M.: Morphology of the ionized gas in the spiral galaxy NGC 6946 **168**, 392 *(66, 149)*
Bonneau, D., Foy, R.: First direct measurements of the diameters of the large satellites of Uranus and Neptune **161**, L12
Bonneau, D., Balega, Y., Blazit, A., Foy, R., Vakili, F., Vidal, J.L.: Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. III. **163**, 348 *(65, 27)*
Bonneau, D., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Bonnet, R.-M., see Foing, B., et al. **162**, 292
Bonnet, R.M., see Tsiropoula, G., et al. **167**, 351
Bonometto, S.A., Shouping, X.: Are microwave background small-scale fluctuations substantially overestimated? **157**, L7
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Braccesi, A.: Detection of a nuclear coherent radiation component in the 408 MHz radio emission of SS 433 **163**, 77
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Padrielli, L., Montebugnoli, S., Barbieri, R.: Quiescent and active flaring periods in SS 433 at 408 MHz **166**, 157
Booth, A.J., see Leggett, S.K., et al. **159**, 217
Booth, R.S., see Nyman, L.-A., et al. **160**, 352
Boreiko, R.T., Clark, T.A.: Far-IR solar emission lines from high n states of hydrogen **157**, 353
Borkowski, K.M.: Biases of digital VLBI observables due to small signal approximation and imperfect fringe rotation **157**, 91
Bosma, A., see Israel, F.P., et al. **167**, 401 *(66, 117)*
Bothun, G.D., see Skillman, E.D. **165**, 45
Bottema, R., Sanders, R.H.: Episodic accretion onto massive black holes **158**, 297
Bottema, R., Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C.: The thickness of the hydrogen layer of the edge-on dwarf galaxy NGC 5023 **167**, 34
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P.: The Malmquist bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fisher relation **156**, 157
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P.: Type effect and Malmquist bias in the Tully-Fisher relation **166**, 393
Bouchet, P., see Bouvier, J., et al. **158**, 149
Bouchet, P., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Bouchet, P., see Manfroid, J., et al. **157**, L3
Bouhey, M., see Bensammar, S., et al. **162**, 365
Boulade, O., Di Biagio, B., Jouan, R., Lecomte, A., Lemaitre, G., Montiel, P., Revest, D., Rio, Y., Testard, O., Vigroux, L.: A UV prime-focus spectrograph for the CFHT **163**, 301
Boulanger, F., see Casoli, F., et al. **169**, 281
Boulanger, F., see Désert, F.X., et al. **159**, 328
Boulanger, F., see Désert, F.X., et al. **160**, 295
Boulanger, F., see Wakker, B.P. **170**, 84
Boulanger, F., see Wootten, A., et al. **166**, L15
Boulesteix, J., see Bonnarel, F., et al. **168**, 392 *(66, 149)*
Bourlon, P., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Benz, W., Mayor, M.: Rotation in T Tauri stars. I. Observations and immediate analysis **165**, 110
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Bouchet, P.: DN Tauri: a spotted T Tauri star **158**, 149
Bowers, P.F., see Kerr, F.J., et al. **170**, 201 *(66, 373)*
Bowyer, S., see Deharveng, J.-M., et al. **154**, 119
Boyd, L.J., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Boydag, S., see Fenkart, R., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 49)*
Boyle, R.P., Aspin, C., Coyne, G.V., McLean, I.S.: CCD spectropolarimetry of a sample of cool variable stars **164**, 310
Boyle, R.P., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Bozis, G.: Adelphic potentials **160**, 107
Braccesi, A., see Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R. **163**, 77
Bradley, S.E., Puetter, R.C.: QSO emission line profiles from Keplerian cloud ensembles **165**, 31
Brahic, A., see Barucci, M.A., et al. **163**, 261
Branch, D., Nomoto, K.: Supernovae of Type Ib as off-center explosions in accreting white dwarfs? **164**, L13
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A.: The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Catalogue of nebulous objects **166**, 402 *(65, 537)*
Brand, J., see van Leeuwen, F., et al. **165**, 309 *(65, 309)*
Bransgrove, S.G., see Beckman, J.E., et al. **157**, 49
Brault, J.W., see Biémont, E., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 21)*
Braun, R., Strom, R.G.: Observations of post-shock neutral hydrogen in four evolved supernova remnants **156**, 396 *(63, 345)*
Braun, R., Strom, R.G.: The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. Shock-heated dust in the Cygnus Loop **164**, 208
Braun, R., Strom, R.G.: The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex **164**, 193
Braun, R., Goss, W.M., Caswell, J.L., Roger, R.S.: G 292.0+1.8: evidence for a pseudo-Crab stage in SNR evolution **162**, 259
Bressan, A., see Bertelli, G., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 191)*
Bressan, A., see Chiosi, C., et al. **165**, 84

Breysacher, J.: Absolute magnitudes and evolutionary status of Wolf-Rayet stars **160**, 185
Breysacher, J., see Westerlund, B.E., et al. **163**, 349 *(65, 79)*
Brinks, E., Bajaja, E.: A high resolution hydrogen-line survey of Messier 31. III. HI holes in the interstellar medium **169**, 14
Briot, D.: Rotational velocity of Be stars correlated with emission characteristics **163**, 67
Broglia, P., see Antonello, E., et al. **169**, 122
Brooks, P.A., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Brosche, P., Sinachopoulos, D.: The observational status of wide visual binaries **163**, 352 *(65, 189)*
Broten, N.W., Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M.: Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. The Abell 2319 area **162**, 379 *(64, 499)*
Broten, N.W., see Vallée, J.P., et al. **156**, 386
Brown, J.C., see McClements, K.G. **165**, 235
Brown, J.C., see Thompson, A.M., et al. **159**, 202
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D.: The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611 **155**, 113
Brown, P.J.F., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **155**, 333
Browning, P.K., Priest, E.R.: Heating of coronal arcades by magnetic tearing turbulence, using the Taylor-Heyvaerts hypothesis **159**, 129
Browning, P.K., Sakurai, T., Priest, E.R.: Coronal heating in closely-packed flux tubes: a Taylor-Heyvaerts relaxation theory **158**, 217
Bruch, A.: Optical observations of RS Ophiuchi in quiescence **167**, 91
Brugel, E.W., see Bührke, T., et al. **163**, 83
Bruhweiler, F.C., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **157**, 119
Bruner, M., see Foing, B., et al. **162**, 292
Brunner, H., see Staubert, R., et al. **162**, 16
Bruston, P.: Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. II. D/H ratio observations in cometary atmospheres **158**, 97
Bruston, P., Emerich, C.: Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. III. Observations of diffuse emission lines **159**, 101
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R.: An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region **163**, 83
Buitrago, J., Mediavilla, E.: Inversion equation for the study of circumstellar dust shells. Application to β Pictoris **162**, 95
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., Gómez-González, J., Martín-Pintado, J., del Romero, A.: Thermal SiO emission in evolved stars **162**, 157
Bujarrabal, V., see Nguyen-Q-Rieu, et al. **165**, 204
Buonanno, R., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Corsi, C., Fusi Pecci, F., Gratton, R.: The giant, asymptotic and horizontal branches of globular clusters. III. Photographic photometry of NGC 6752 **167**, 400 *(66, 79)*
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F.: CCD photometry in globular clusters. I. The age of NGC 6752 **159**, 189
Burger, J.H., see Herman, J., et al. **167**, 247
Bürgi, A., see Geiss, J. **159**, 1
Bürgi, A., see Geiss, J. **166**, 398
Burkert, A., see Ritter, H. **158**, 161
Burkhart, C., see Coupry, M.F., et al. **162**, 379 *(64, 477)*
Burki, G., Meylan, G.: RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. II. Physical parameters and distance of RR Cet **156**, 131
Burki, G., Meylan, G.: RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. III. Physical parameters and distance of DX Del, and the problem of the mean absolute magnitude of RR Lyrae stars **159**, 255
Burki, G., Meylan, G.: RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. IV. Physical parameters and distances of BS Aqr and DY Peg, and the period-radius relations for pulsating stars **159**, 261
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L.: Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity **168**, 139
Burki, G., see Meylan, G., et al. **159**, 346 *(64, 25)*
Burm, H.: Magnetic loops in accretion disk coronae **165**, 120
Burnet, M., see Meylan, G., et al. **159**, 346 *(64, 25)*
Burton, W.B., te Lintel Hekkert, P.: The shape of the outer-Galaxy HI layer. I. Atlas of volume densities in cuts through a composite, galactocentric data cube **166**, 399 *(65, 427)*
Burton, W.B., see Israel, F.P. **168**, 369
Burton, W.B., see Watt, G.D., et al. **163**, 194
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Cellino, A.: Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS CVn binaries. III. UV Piscium and UX Arietis **156**, 106
Busso, M., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Bussoletti, E., see Colangeli, L., et al. **168**, 349
Butchart, I., McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Geballe, T.R., Greenberg, J.M.: Three micron spectroscopy of the galactic centre source IRS 7 **154**, L5
Butler, C.J., see Doyle, J.G., et al. **156**, 283
Butler, C.J., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Butterworth, P., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Buurman, E.P., Dönszelmann, A., Hansen, J.E., Snoek, C.: Oscillator strengths of transitions between low-lying levels in the aluminum spectrum **164**, 224
Byrd, G.G., Valtonen, M.J., Sundelius, B., Valtaoja, L.: Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: perturbed galaxy disk models versus observations **166**, 75
Byrne, P.B., see Doyle, J.G. **154**, 370
Byrne, P.B., see Doyle, J.G., et al. **156**, 283
Byrne, P.B., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135

Cailloux, M., see Mauron, N., et al. **165**, L9
Cailloux, M., see Mellier, Y., et al. **157**, 96
Caimmi, R.: A special case of two-component polytropes with rigid rotation **159**, 147
Cairns, I.H., see Melrose, D.B., et al. **163**, 229
Caldwell, J., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Caloi, V., see Buonanno, R., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 79)*
Caloi, V., see Heber, U., et al. **162**, 171
Caloi, V., see Heber, U., et al. **166**, 396
Camenzind, M.: Centrifugally driven MHD-winds in active galactic nuclei **156**, 137
Camenzind, M.: Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. I. Cold relativistic flows from rapid rotators **162**, 32
Camenzind, M., Demole, F., Straumann, N.: The stability of radiation-pressure-dominated accretion discs **158**, 212
Canal, R., see López, R., et al. **155**, 1
Canuto, V.M., Hartke, G.J.: Convective turbulence with rotation and magnetic fields **168**, 89

Capaccioli, M., Lorenz, H., Afanasjev, V.L.: Is NGC 1023/1023 A an interacting system? **169**, 54
Capaccioli, M., see Barbon, R. **162**, 380 *(64, 503)*
Capelato, H.V., see Mazure, A., et al. **157**, 159
Capitaine, N.: The Earth rotation parameters: conceptual and conventional definitions **162**, 323
Caplan, J., Deharveng, L.: Extinction and reddening of H II regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud **155**, 297
Capozzi, V., see Colangeli, L., et al. **168**, 349
Cappa de Nicolau, C.E., Pöppel, W.G.L.: The interstellar medium in the vicinity of the association Sco OB2 **164**, 274
Carey, W., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Carlsson, M., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Carrasco, G., see Moreno, H. **163**, 348 *(65, 33)*
Carrasco, L., see Bohigas, J., et al. **157**, 278
Carty, T., see Watts, D.J., et al. **154**, 197
Carusi, A., Roy, A.E., Valsecchi, G.B.: The stability of the Saturnian satellite system **162**, 312
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F.: ^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy **169**, 281
Cassatella, A., see Grewing, M., et al. **164**, 31
Cassinelli, J.P., see van der Hucht, K.A., et al. **168**, 111
Castellani, V., see Buonanno, R., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 79)*
Castellani, V., see Heber, U., et al. **162**, 171
Castellani, V., see Heber, U., et al. **166**, 396
Castelli, F., see Faraggiana, R., et al. **158**, 200
Castelli, F., see Rebolo, R., et al. **166**, 195
Caswell, J.L., see Braun, R., et al. **162**, 259
Catala, C., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Praderie, F.: Spectral similarities in the visible and UV spectrum of Herbig Ae/Be stars **154**, 103
Catalano, F.A., Baratta, G.A., Lo Presti, C., Strazzulla, G.: Preperihelion photometry of P/Halley (1982i) at Catania (Italy) Observatory **168**, 341
Catalano, F.A., see Hensberge, H., et al. **155**, 314
Catalano, F.A., see Maitzen, H.M. **167**, 399 *(66, 37)*
Catalano, F.A., see Maitzen, H.M., et al. **166**, 400 *(65, 497)*
Catalano, S., see Marilli, E., et al. **167**, 297
Catalano, S., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Caux, E., Serra, G.: Observations of the galactic disc from $l = -150°$ to $l = 82°$ in the submillimeter range **165**, L5
Cavaliere, A., Giallongo, E., Vagnetti, F.: BL Lac objects as an evolving population **156**, 33
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A.: Long-term width and asymmetry variation of some Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center **158**, 275
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A.: Solar limb effect and meridional flow: results on the Fe I lines at 5569.6 Å and 5576.1 Å **163**, 219
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N.: Short term profile variations of three Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center **156**, 310
Cayrel, R.: And if population III were population II? **168**, 81
Cayrel, R., see Spite, M., et al. **168**, 197
Cellino, A., see Busso, M., et al. **156**, 106
Cellino, A., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Celnik, W.E.: *Erratum:* The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex **166**, 397
Celnik, W.E.: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex **160**, 287
Celnik, W.E., Schulz, R., Weissbauer, K.: The acceleration within the ion tail of comet P/Halley after the disconnection event of March 9, 1986 **163**, L7
Ceppatelli, G., see Cavallini, F., et al. **156**, 310
Ceppatelli, G., see Cavallini, F., et al. **158**, 275
Ceppatelli, G., see Cavallini, F., et al. **163**, 219
Cernicharo, J., Bachiller, R., Duvert, G.: New HC_7N cloudlets in Taurus **160**, 181
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-Gonzáles, J., Guélin, M.: Tentative detection of the C_5H radical **164**, L1
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M.: Detection of the $^2\Pi_{3/2}$ state of C_5H **167**, L5
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M.: Detection of $^{29}SiC_2$ and $^{30}SiC_2$ toward IRC+10216 **167**, L9
Cernicharo, J., see Bachiller, R. **166**, 283
Cernicharo, J., see Bachiller, R. **168**, 262
Cernicharo, J., see Duvert, G., et al. **164**, 349
Cernicharo, J., see Gómez-González, J., et al. **168**, L11
Cernicharo, J., see Guélin, M., et al. **157**, L17
Cerrato, S., see Bianchi, L., et al. **169**, 227
Cetto, A., de la, Peña. L, Santos, E.: Dirac's large-number hypothesis revised **164**, 1
Chakravarti, S.P., De, U.K.: *Erratum:* Early Brans-Dicke axisymmetric universe with magnetic field **160**, 407
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P.: The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines **168**, L7
Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P.: The H I content of lenticular and early-type galaxies: a comparison between field and Virgo cluster samples **165**, 15
Chandra, S., see Jaruschewski, S., et al. **156**, 396 *(63, 307)*
Chapellier, E.: Secular variations of the pulsational amplitudes of 13 β CMa stars (Text in French) **161**, 419 *(64, 275)*
Chapellier, E.: Variations in the phase lag between radial-velocity and light curves of the β CMa stars **163**, 329
Chapellier, E., see Sareyan, J.P., et al. **165**, 311 *(65, 419)*
Chapman, R.D., see Altner, B., et al. **163**, 352 *(65, 199)*
Chapront, J., see Arlot, J.E., et al. **165**, 310 *(65, 383)*
Charles, P.A., see Corbet, R.H.D., et al. **162**, 117
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L., Lallement, R., Kurt, V.G.: Atomic hydrogen and helium densities of the interstellar medium measured in the vicinity of the Sun **160**, 229
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L., Sidis, V.: Elastic collisions of solar wind protons with interstellar neutrals (H and He) inside the heliosphere: a new approach **169**, 298
Chauvineau, B., see Nottale, L. **162**, 1
Chavarría-K, C., see Moreno, M.A. **161**, 130
Che-Bohnenstengel, A., Reimers, D.: The accretion of supergiant wind material onto the hot companion in Zeta Aurigae binaries **156**, 172
Che-Bohnenstengel, A., see Reimers, D. **166**, 252
Chelli, A., Mariotti, J.M.: Visibility and phase analysis for image and pupil plane interferometry at optical wavelengths **157**, 372
Chen, J.S., see Zhan, Y. **160**, 321
Chevalier, C., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **164**, 67
Chevalier, R.A., see Lundqvist, P., et al. **162**, L6
Chiappetti, L., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **164**, 67
Chincarini, G.: Dusty voids? **154**, 376
Chincarini, G., see Manousoyannaki, I. **160**, 331
Chincarini, G., see Vettolani, G., et al. **154**, 343
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G.: Sub-mm observations of IRAS galaxies **166**, L8

Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P.: 1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS I **154**, L8
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P.: 1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS. II **157**, L1
Chini, R., Krügel, E., Kreysa, E.: Dust emission spectra from star-forming regions **167**, 315
Chini, R., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **160**, 324
Chini, R., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **167**, 145
Chini, R., see Rohlfs, K., et al. **158**, 181
Chiosi, C., Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Nasi, E.: Magellanic cloud star clusters: the problems of age determination, metallicity – age relationship and AGB star luminosity function **165**, 84
Chiosi, C., see Bertelli, G., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 191)*
Chlewicki, G., see Clark, F.O., et al. **168**, L1
Choe, S.-U., see Watt, G.D., et al. **163**, 194
Chollet, F., see Clauzet, L.B.F., et al. **167**, 387
Christensen, P.R., see Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., et al. **169**, 49
Churchwell, E., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **155**, 129
Ciatti, F., see Rosino, L., et al. (1970) **158**, 34
Clairemidi, S., see Barucci, M.A., et al. **163**, 261
Clariá, J.J., see Lapasset, E. **161**, 264
Clark, F.O.: The pincushion cloud: the bipolar flows in L988 **164**, L19
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J.: IRAS observations of the L 1551 bipolar outflow **154**, L26
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J., Chlewicki, G., Zhang, C.Y., van-Oosterom, W., Kester, D.: The extended infrared radiation from the L 1551 bipolar flow $L_{\odot} > 19\ L_{\odot}$ **168**, L1
Clark, T.A., see Boreiko, R.T. **157**, 353
Clarke, D.: Polarization measurements of β Cep stars **161**, 412
Clarke, D.: The wavelength dependence of the interstellar polarization of o Sco, σ Sco and η Aql **156**, 213
Clarke, D., McGale, P.A.: Temporal polarization variations of Be stars. I. Models based on stochastic behaviour **169**, 251
Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Scarfe, C.: Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XIV. V 451 Ophiuchi **167**, 287
Clausen, J.V., see Giménez, A. **161**, 275
Clausen, J.V., see Giménez, A., et al. **159**, 157
Clausen, J.V., see Giménez, A., et al. **160**, 310
Clausen, J.V., see Giménez, A., et al. **165**, 306
Clausen, J.V., see Giménez, A., et al. **167**, 399 *(66, 45)*
Clausen, J.V., see Wachmann, A.A., et al. **162**, 62
Clauzet, L.B.F., Atalla, R., Débarbat, S.: Astrolabe observations of radiostars at Valinhos **155**, 427 *(63, 204)*
Clauzet, L.B.F., Débarbat, S., Chollet, F.: Optical and radio positions of α Scorpii (Text in French) **167**, 387
Clavel, J., see Gilmozzi, R., et al. **168**, 62
Codina-Landaberry, S.J., see Magalhães, A.M., et al. **154**, 1
Codona, J.L.: The scintillation theory of eclipse shadow bands **164**, 415
Cohen, R.S., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Cohen, R., see Murphy, D.C., et al. **167**, 234
Colangeli, L., Capozzi, V., Bussoletti, E., Minafra, A.: Extinction spectra of amorphous carbon submicron grains in the UV-visible range **168**, 349
Collin-Souffrin, S.: The energy puzzle of the broad line region in quasars **166**, 115
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S.: The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods **166**, 13
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S., Joly, M., Péquignot, D.: The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. II. High column density photoionization models and low ionization lines **166**, 27
Collmar, W., see Pietsch, W., et al. **163**, 93
Collmar, W., see Staubert, R., et al. **162**, 16
Coluzzi, R., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Combes, F., see Casoli, F., et al. **169**, 281
Combes, F., see Dupraz, C. **166**, 53
Combes, F., see Wootten, A., et al. **166**, L15
Combes, M., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Combes, M., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Comte, G., see Stasińska, G., et al. **154**, 352
Conconi, P., see Antonello, E., et al. **169**, 122
Conti, P.S., see Willis, A.J., et al. **157**, 404 *(63, 417)*
Contini, M., Aldrovandi, S.M.V.: Composite models for the narrow line region of galactic nuclei. IV. The intermediate Seyfert galaxies **168**, 41
Contopoulos, G.: Qualitative changes in 3-dimensional dynamical systems **161**, 244
Contopoulos, G., Grosbøl, P.: Stellar dynamics of spiral galaxies: nonlinear effects at the 4/1 resonance **155**, 11
Copetti, M.V.F., Pastoriza, M.G., Dottori, H.A.: H II region age indicators **156**, 111
Coplan, M.A., see Geiss, J., et al. **166**, L1
Corbet, R.H.D., Charles, P.A., van der Klis, M.: The optical and X-ray decline of V 0332+53 (X 0331+53, BQ Cam) **162**, 117
Cordoni, J.-P., see Aurière, M., et al. **158**, 158
Cornachin, M., see Parthasarathy, M., et al. **166**, 237
Coron, N., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Correia, E., see Kaufmann, P., et al. **157**, 11
Corsi, C.E., see Buonanno, R., et al. **159**, 189
Corsi, C.E., see Buonanno, R., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 79)*
Cortés, G., see Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., et al. **161**, 418 *(64, 205)*
Cortés, G., see Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., et al. **166**, 143
Costa, J.E.R., see Kaufmann, P., et al. **157**, 11
Costain, C.H., see Roger, R.S., et al. **166**, 400 *(65, 485)*
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C.: A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants **161**, 314
Coupry, M.F., Van 't Veer-Menneret, C., Burkhart, C.: The spectrum of the Am star HR 178: line identifications and equivalent widths in the range 3800 to 6700 Å **162**, 379 *(64, 477)*
Courtès, G., see Pierre, M., et al. **154**, 249
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Bell-Burnell, J., Blécha, A.: Optical and infrared study of the three quasars OX 169, NRAO 140 and 3C 446 **169**, 43
Couteau, P.: Orbits of six visual double stars (Text in French) **166**, 401 *(65, 505)*
Cowsik, R.: Sporadic acceleration of cosmic rays **155**, 344
Cox, P., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G.: Principal heating sources of dust in the galactic disk **155**, 380
Coyne, G.V., see Boyle, R.P., et al. **164**, 310
Coyne, G.V., see Magalhães, A.M., et al. **154**, 1
Crane, P.C., see Viallefond, F., et al. **161**, 418 *(64, 237)*
Crézé, M., see Robin, A. **157**, 71
Crézé, M., see Robin, A. **159**, 346 *(64, 53)*
Cristiani, S., see Barbieri, C. **155**, 425 *(63, 1)*
Crivellari, L., see Rebolo, R., et al. **166**, 195
Cronin, N., see Hilton, J., et al. **154**, 274
Crovisier, J., see Despois, D., et al. **160**, L11
Crusius, A., Schlickeiser, R.: Synchrotron radiation in random magnetic fields **164**, L16

Crutcher, R.M., see Kazès, I. **164**, 328
Culhane, J.L., see Bentley, R.D., et al. **154**, 255
Cutispoto, G., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Cutispoto, G., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Cuypers, J.: A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti **167**, 282
Czarny, J., see Catala, C., et al. **154**, 103
Czarny, J., see Ferlet, R., et al. **168**, 259

Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Ballereau, D., Bouchet, P., Kiehling, R., Kozok, J., Rudolph, R., Schlosser, W.: Measurements of Balmer emission line profiles for southern Be stars. III. New data and radial velocities **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Rohe, D.: Geometry of rotating envelopes around Be stars derived from comparative analysis of Hα emission line profiles **159**, 276
Dačić, M., see Sadzakov, S., et al. **165**, 310 *(65, 379)*
Dalmeri, I., see Bianchini, A., et al. (1901) **160**, 367
Dambier, G., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Dame, T.M., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Damen, E., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 71)*
Danese, L., De Zotti, G., Fasano, G., Franceschini, A.: Cosmological evolution of AGNs in the X-ray band **161**, 1
Danks, A.C., see Prieto, A., et al. **168**, 253
Danks, T., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I.: Missing mass in the solar neighborhood: role of brown and white dwarfs **162**, 80
Danziger, J., see Heber, U., et al. **162**, 171
Danziger, J., see Heber, U., et al. **166**, 396
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M.: Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. I **165**, 308 *(65, 283)*
Dapergolas, A., see Kontizas, E., et al. **159**, 305
Dapergolas, A., see Kontizas, E., et al. **167**, 399 *(66, 51)*
Da-run, Xiong.: The evolution of massive stars using a non-local theory of convection **167**, 239
Davidson, K., Humphreys, R.M.: Eta Carinae as a possible multiple system **164**, L7
Davoust, E.: Periodic orbits in elliptical galaxies. II. Rotation about the axis of symmetry **156**, 152
Davoust, E.: Dynamical models for slowly rotating stellar systems **166**, 177
de Boer, K.S., Lenhart, H., van der Hucht, K.A., Kamperman, T.M., Kondo, Y., Bruhweiler, F.C.: Interstellar absorption lines between 2000 and 3000 Å in nearby stars observed with BUSS **157**, 119
de Boer, K.S., see Israel, F.P., et al. **167**, 401 *(66, 117)*
de Castro, E., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 219
de Castro, E., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 237
de Graauw, T., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **166**, 399 *(65, 465)*
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C.: Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis **156**, 95
de Jager, O.C., Swanepoel, J.W.H., Raubenheimer, B.C.: Kernel density estimator applied to gamma ray light curves **170**, 187
de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Rappaport, S.A.: Very high mass transfer rates in binaries containing low mass giants **164**, 73
de Kool, M., see Savonije, G.J., et al. **155**, 51
de la Peña. L, see Cetto, A., et al. **164**, 1
de Loore, C., see Hellings, P. **161**, 75
de Ruiter, H.R., Lub, J.: Optical variability of Seyfert nuclei. I. VBLUW photometry **155**, 426 *(63, 59)*
de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R.: *VLA* observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. II. Sources with angular size larger than two arcminutes **163**, 351 *(65, 111)*
de Ruiter, H.R., see Fanti, C., et al. **163**, 351 *(65, 145)*
de Ruiter, H.R., see Parma, P., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 135)*
de Ruiter, H.R., see Rogora, A., et al. **162**, 381 *(64, 557)*
de Souza, R., see Vettolani, G., et al. **154**, 343
De, U.K., see Chakravarti, S.P. **160**, 407
de Vries, C.P., see Magnani, L. **168**, 271
de Vries, C.P., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **166**, 399 *(65, 465)*
De Zotti, G., see Danese, L., et al. **161**, 1
Dean, A.J., see Bassani, L. **161**, 85
Débarbat, S., Lam, S.K., Texier, P., Tomas, M.: Optical observations of the radiostar β Persei at the Paris Observatory astrolabe from 1980 to 1983 **156**, 395 *(63, 305)*
Débarbat, S., see Clauzet, L.B.F., et al. **155**, 427 *(63, 204)*
Débarbat, S., see Clauzet, L.B.F., et al. **167**, 387
Deharveng, J.-M., Bixler, J., Joubert, M., Bowyer, S., Malina, R.: Search for ultraviolet emission lines from a hot gaseous halo in the edge-on galaxy NGC4244 **154**, 119
Deharveng, L., see Caplan, J. **155**, 297
Deiss, B.M., Kegel, W.H.: The effect of heating and cooling on the velocity fluctuations in the ISM induced by the system of stars **161**, 23
Deiss, B.M., see Just, A., et al. **164**, 337
del Ciampo, L.F., see Abraham, Z., et al. **167**, 311
del Romero, A., see Bujarrabal, V., et al. **162**, 157
Delbouille, L., see Biémont, E., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 21)*
Delgado, A., see Sareyan, J.P., et al. **165**, 311 *(65, 419)*
Della Valle, M., see Rosino, L., et al. (1970) **158**, 34
Demole, F., see Camenzind, M., et al. **158**, 212
Démoulin, P., see Simon, G., et al. **166**, 319
Demuynck, C., see Bogey, M., et al. **167**, L13
Dennefeld, M.: Spectroscopy of supernova-remnants in the 0.6–1.05 μ spectral range **157**, 267
Dennefeld, M.: The nature of the emission-line object S 103 near the LMC **160**, 199
Dennefeld, M., see Karoji, H., et al. **155**, L3
Dennefeld, M., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **155**, 397
Dennison, B.: Is the surface brightness spectrum of the Coma Cluster radio halo inverted? **159**, 251
D'Ercole, A., see Bedogni, R. **157**, 101
Deridder, G., see Maitzen, H.M., et al. **166**, 400 *(65, 497)*
Derman, E., see Aslan, Z. **170**, 199 *(66, 281)*
Dermer, C.D.: Secondary production of neutral pi-mesons and the diffuse galactic gamma radiation **157**, 223
Desai, J.N., see Sahu, K.C. **161**, 357
Desch, M.D., see Barrow, C.H., et al. **165**, 244
Deschamps, M., see Santer, R., et al. **158**, 247
Désert, F.X., Schatzman, E.: Physical constraints on the biparti-tion model of the Universe **158**, 135
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Léger, A., Puget, J.L., Sellgren, K.: Nature of very small grains: PAH molecules or silicates? **159**, 328
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Shore, S.N.: Grain temperature fluctuations: a key to infrared spectra **160**, 295
Deshpande, A.A., Sastry, C.V.: Observations of the giant H II region complex W 51 at decameter wavelengths **160**, 129

Despiau, R., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Despois, D., Crovisier, J., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Schraml, J., Forveille, T., Gérard, E.: Observations of hydrogen cyanide in comet Halley **160**, L11
Destombes, J.L., see Bogey, M. **159**, L8
Destombes, J.L., see Bogey, M., et al. **167**, L13
Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R.: The minor axis profiles of galaxies with box- and peanut-shaped bulges **167**, L21
Dettmar, R.-J., see Hummel, E., et al. **166**, 97
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J.: Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. III. Infrared band cross sections of molecules in the solid state at 10 K **162**, 378 *(64, 453)*
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J., Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M.: Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. II. Ultraviolet photoprocessing and infrared spectroscopy of grain mantles **158**, 119
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Léger, A., Olofsson, G., Schmidt, W.: The Red Rectangle: a possible case of visible luminescence from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons **170**, 91
d'Hendecourt, L.B., see Grim, R.J.A. **167**, 161
Di Benedetto, G.P., Foy, R.: The angular diameter and the effective temperature of Arcturus from Michelson interferometry **166**, 204
Di Biagio, B., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Di Fazio, A.: Analytical, time-dependent mass function and fragmentation rate due to gravitational instability **159**, 49
di Serego Alighieri, S., see Llebaria, A., et al. **168**, 389
di Serego Alighieri, S., see Nieto, J.-L., et al. **165**, 189
Dialetis, D., Macris, C., Prokakis, T., Sarris, E.: The lifetime and evolution of solar granules **168**, 330
Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H., Blount, H.M.: VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H_2CO in the direction of DR 21 **162**, 221
Diethelm, R.: Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities **161**, 419 *(64, 261)*
Diethelm, R., see Petersen, J.O. **156**, 337
Dimitrijevic, M.S.: On the Stark broadening within a F I transition array **162**, 381 *(64, 591)*
Dimitrijević, M.S., Konjević, N.: Simple formulae for estimating Stark widths and shifts of neutral atom lines **163**, 297
Dimitrijević, M.S., Kršljanin, V.: Electron-impact shifts of ion lines: modified semiempirical approach **165**, 269
Dimitrijević, M.S., see Mihajlov, A.A. **155**, 319
Díaz, A.I., Tosi, M.: The origin of nitrogen and the chemical evolution of spiral galaxies **158**, 60
Doazan, V., Marlborough, J.M., Morossi, C., Peters, G.J., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A.: Ultraviolet and visual variability of θ CrB during a normal B-phase following a shell phase (1980–1985) **158**, 1
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N.: Far UV variability of θ CrB in 1980–1985. II. Evidence for variability patterns and ionization dependence **170**, 77
Doazan, V., Thomas, R.N., Barylak, M.: Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual spectral regions. II. Empirical atmospheric modelling: an association between photospheric and envelope variations **159**, 75
Doazan, V., see Barylak, M. **159**, 65
Dobrowolny, M., Iess, L.: Interplanetary plasma turbulence and the Doppler detection of a gravitational wave background **157**, 346
Dobrowolny, M., Veltri, P.: Structure of Alfvén wings associated with a conductor moving through a magnetoplasma **167**, 179
Dollfus, A., see Santer, R., et al. **158**, 247
Domingue, D., Rankin, J.M., Weisberg, J.M., Backus, P.R.: Pulsar PSR 0656+14: period and spindown **161**, 303
Donnison, J.R.: The distribution of cometary magnitudes **167**, 359
Dönszelmann, A., see Buurman, E.P., et al. **164**, 224
Doom, C., see Dorland, H., et al. **160**, 1
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T., Doom, C.: Hollow H II regions. I. Effects of stellar evolution and wind energy dissipation **160**, 1
Doroshenko, V.T., Lyuty, V.M., Terebizh, V.Y., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Piirola, V., Haarala, S., Korhonen, T., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E.: Photometry of BL Lac **163**, 321
Dottori, H.A., see Copetti, M.V.F., et al. **156**, 111
Dottori, H., see Bica, E., et al. **156**, 261
Dourneau, G., Veillet, C., Dulou, M.R., Le Campion, J.F.: Astrometric observations of Saturn's satellites from ESO during the 1981 opposition. Comparison with theory (Text in French) **160**, 280
Doyle, J.G., Bentley, R.D.: Broadening of soft X-ray lines during the impulsive phase of solar flares: Random or directed mass motions? **155**, 278
Doyle, J.G., Byrne, P.B.: Faint optical flares from the dwarf M star Gliese 812 (Ross 193) **154**, 370
Doyle, J.G., Keenan, F.P.: Plasma densities from the He-like ion Ne IX **157**, 116
Doyle, J.G., Byrne, P.B., Butler, C.J.: Flare activity and BY-Draconis-type variability on the late-type dMe star Gliese 867 B **156**, 283
Doyle, J.G., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Drapatz, S., see Ghosh, S.K., et al. **167**, 341
Drapatz, S., see Schrey, U., et al. **155**, 200
Dravins, D., Larsson, B., Nordlund, Å.: Solar Fe II line asymmetries and wavelength shifts **158**, 83
Drury, L.O.'C., see Webb, G.M., et al. **160**, 335
Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A.: The abundance of phosphorus in the interstellar medium **164**, 179
Dufton, P.L., see Brown, P.J.F., et al. **155**, 113
Dufton, P.L., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **169**, 319
Dufton, P.L., see Lennon, D.J. **155**, 79
Dugué, M., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Dulk, G.A., see Melrose, D.B., et al. **163**, 229
Dulou, M.R., see Dourneau, G., et al. **160**, 280
Dumont, S., see Collin-Souffrin, S. **166**, 13
Dumont, S., see Collin-Souffrin, S., et al. **166**, 27
Dupin, J.P., see Mellier, Y., et al. **157**, 96
Dupraz, C., Combes, F.: Shells around galaxies: testing the mass distribution and the 3-D shape of ellipticals **166**, 53
Dupraz, C., see Casoli, F., et al. **169**, 281
Durret, F., Bergeron, J.: The narrow line active galaxies NGC 3081 and NGC 4507: from the infrared to the UV **156**, 51
Durret, F., see Boisson, C. **168**, 32
Durwen, E.J., see Roeser, H.P., et al. **165**, 287
Duschl, W.J.: Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. I. Stationary accretion disks **163**, 56
Duschl, W.J.: Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. II. Time-dependent accretion disks **163**, 61
Duvert, G., Cernicharo, J., Baudry, A.: A molecular survey of three dark clouds in Taurus **164**, 349
Duvert, G., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **160**, 181

Dvorak, R.: Critical orbits in the elliptic restricted three-body problem **167**, 379

Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B.: Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars **159**, 347 *(64, 131)*
Ebersberger, J., see Weigelt, G. **163**, L5
Ebert, R., see Schmitz, F. **154**, 214
Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H.: Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 Survey. I. Analysis **168**, 17
Edvardsson, B., see Smith, G., et al. **165**, 126
Efimov, Y.S., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Egret, D., see Jaschek, M., et al. **158**, 325
Ehlers, J., Schneider, P.: Self-consistent probabilities for gravitational lensing in inhomogeneous universes **168**, 57
Ekberg, U., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B.: Line blanketing in model atmospheres of carbon stars **167**, 304
El Eid, M.F., Langer, N.: The evolution of very luminous stars. II. Pair creation supernova in massive Wolf-Rayet stars **167**, 274
El Eid, M.F., see Langer, N. **167**, 265
Ellinger, Y., see Pauzat, F., et al. **159**, 246
Emerich, C., see Bruston, P. **159**, 101
Emery, R.J., see Aannestad, P.A. **161**, 347
Emslie, A.G., see Machado, M.E., et al. **159**, 33
Encrenaz, P.J., see Wootten, A., et al. **166**, L15
Encrenaz, T., Combes, M., Atreya, S.K., Romani, P.N., Fricke, K., Moore, V., Hunt, G., Wagener, R., Caldwell, J., Owen, T., Butterworth, P.: A study of the upper atmosphere of Uranus using the IUE **162**, 317
Encrenaz, T., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Engels, D., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M.: Water maser emission from OH/IR stars **167**, 129
Engin, S., see Hack, M., et al. **159**, 117
Eriguchi, Y., Müller, E., Hachisu, I.: Meridional flow in a self-gravitating body. I. Mechanical flow in a barotropic star with constant specific angular momentum **168**, 130
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Johnson, H.R., Querci, F., Querci, M., Baumert, J.H., Carlsson, M., Olofsson, H.: The outer atmosphere of the carbon star TX Piscium **161**, 305
Eriksson, K., see Ekberg, U., et al. **167**, 304
Evans II, N.J., see Natta, A., et al. **158**, 143
Ewald, R., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207

Fabbri, F., see Walter, G., et al. **167**, 186
Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Thuillot, W.: An analysis of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter and comparison with theories **169**, 360
Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L.: Model of clumped molecular clouds. II. Physics and evolution of the hierarchical structure **162**, 235
Falgarone, E., see Pérault, M., et al. **157**, 139
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P.: *VLA* observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. III. The A-array observations **163**, 351 *(65, 145)*
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Spencer, R.E., van Breugel, W.J.M.: The peculiar morphology of the compact steep spectrum radio source 3C 119 **170**, 10
Fanti, C., see de Ruiter, H.R., et al. **163**, 351 *(65, 111)*
Fanti, C., see Parma, P., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 135)*
Fanti, R., see de Ruiter, H.R., et al. **163**, 351 *(65, 111)*
Fanti, R., see Fanti, C., et al. **163**, 351 *(65, 145)*
Fanti, R., see Fanti, C., et al. **170**, 10
Fanti, R., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Fanti, R., see Parma, P., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 135)*
Faraggiana, R., Gerbaldi, M., Castelli, F., Floquet, M.: High resolution spectrum of the Li I 6708 region for a sample of CP 2 and reference stars **158**, 200
Fasano, G., see Danese, L., et al. **161**, 1
Faúndez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J.: Abundance gradients from type II planetary nebulae **158**, 228
Faurobert, M.: A numerical investigation of approximation procedures for optically thick resonance lines **158**, 191
Favero, G.C., see Bianchini, A., et al. (1901) **160**, 367
Fechtig, H., see Mukai, T., et al. **167**, 364
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G.: Of-stars in young open clusters **159**, 223
Feitzinger, J.V., Galinski, T.: The spatial structure of dwarf galaxies **167**, 215
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A.: Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees **155**, 427 *(63, 203)*
Feitzinger, J.V., see Neuhäuser, R. **170**, 174
Feitzinger, J.V., see Spicker, J. **163**, 43
Fejes, I.: Does SS 433 exhibit relativistic beaming? **166**, L23
Fejes, I.: SS 433 extended radio structure observed with the European VLBI Network **168**, 69
Feldman, P.D.: In-flight analysis of IUE cross-disperser scattered light **159**, 342
Felenbok, P., see Catala, C., et al. **154**, 103
Felenbok, P., see Ferlet, R., et al. **168**, 259
Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boydag, S., Kandemir, G.: Comparison between *UBV* – and *RGU* – photometrically determined space density functions in a starfield close to the galactic centre (SA 133) **155**, 425 *(63, 49)*
Ferlet, R., Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A.: The local interstellar medium over a distance of 5 pc in the direction of α Aquilae **163**, 204
Ferlet, R., Roueff, E., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P.: Observational upper limits for the CS^+ molecular ion in diffuse interstellar clouds **168**, 259
Ferlet, R., see Lallement, R., et al. **168**, 225
Ferlet, R., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **155**, 407
Ferlet, R., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **167**, 325
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., de Castro, E., Rego, M., Giménez, A., Reglero, V.: Analysis of Ca II emission lines in seven RS CVn systems **169**, 219
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Sedano, J.L., de Castro, E.: The Mg II emission in a sample of regular-period RS CVn systems **169**, 237
Fernie, J.D., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139
Ferrari-Toniolo, M., see Persi, P., et al. **157**, 29
Ferrari-Toniolo, M., see Persi, P., et al. **170**, 97
Ferrari-Toniolo, M., see Viotti, R., et al. **159**, 16
Festou, M.C., Arpigny, C., Bertaux, J.L., Carey, W., Danks, T., Gilmozzi, R., Hughes, D.W., Ip, W., Patriarchi, P., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Zarnecki, J.: The first near-UV observation of P/Halley **155**, L17
Festou, M.C., Lecacheux, J., Kohl, J.L., Encrenaz, T., Baudrand, J., Combes, M., Despiau, R., Laques, P., Le fèvre, O., Lemonnier, J.P., Lelièvre, G., Mathez, G., Pierre, M., Vidal, J.L.: Photometry and activity of the nucleus of P/Halley at heliocentric distances larger than 4.6 AU, pre-perihelion **169**, 336

Festou, M.C., see Zucconi, J.M. **158**, 382
Ficarra, A., see Gregorini, L., et al. **168**, 25
Ficarra, A., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Figueras, F., see Paredes, J.M. **154**, L30
Fink, U., see Hofmann, R., et al. **160**, 18
Floquet, M., see Faraggiana, R., et al. **158**, 200
Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G.: The large-scale distribution of galaxies in the Linx-Gemini region **161**, 217
Focardi, P., see Merighi, R., et al. **160**, 398
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M.: New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc **162**, 292
Foing, B., see Rebolo, R., et al. **166**, 195
Fokker, A.D.: The asymmetry of extragalactic double radio sources and their foreshortening **156**, 315
Fomin, V.A., see Sadzakov, S., et al. **165**, 310 *(65, 379)*
Fontanelli, P., see Chamaraux, P., et al. **165**, 15
Fort, B., see Aurière, M., et al. **158**, 158
Fort, B., see Mellier, Y., et al. **157**, 96
Forti, G.: The nongravitational motion of comet P/Harrington and P/du Toit-Neujmin-Delporte **155**, 169
Forveille, T., see Despois, D., et al. **160**, L11
Fossat, E., see Gelly, B., et al. **164**, 383
Foy, F., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Foy, R., see Bonneau, D. **161**, L12
Foy, R., see Bonneau, D., et al. **163**, 348 *(65, 27)*
Foy, R., see Di Benedetto, G.P. **166**, 204
Foy, R., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Foy, R., see Thévenin, F. **155**, 145
Franceschini, A., see Danese, L., et al. **161**, 1
Franco, J., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **170**, 107
Frankel, S., see Jaschek, C. **158**, 174
François, P.: Chemical evolution of the Galaxy: a comparison of the abundances of light metals in disk and halo dwarfs **160**, 264
François, P.: Nucleosynthesis of the light metals in the Galaxy: a study of sodium enrichment **165**, 183
François, P., see Spite, M., et al. **168**, 197
Fransson, C., see Lundqvist, P., et al. **162**, L6
Franza, F., see Noethe, L., et al. **156**, 323
Freire Ferrero, R.: Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars **159**, 209
Friaca, A.C.S.: The role of thermal conductivity in the evolution of the gas in clusters of galaxies **164**, 6
Fricke, K.J., see Kollatschny, W., et al. **163**, 31
Fricke, K., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Fried, R.E., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Friedjung, M., see Viotti, R., et al. **159**, 16
Frisk, U., see Smith, G., et al. **165**, 126
Fritz, K.D., see Robnik, M., et al. **165**, 254
Froeschlé, C., Scholl, H.: Gravitational splitting of Quadrantid-like meteor streams in resonance with Jupiter **158**, 259
Froeschlé, Ch., Scholl, H.: The secular resonance ν_6 in the asteroidal belt **166**, 326
Froeschlé, Ch., Rickman, H.: Model calculations of nongravitational forces on short-period comets. I. Low-obliquity case **170**, 145
Froeschlé, Ch., see Rickman, H. **170**, 161
Froeschlé, Ch., see Scholl, H. **170**, 138
Fujimoto, Y., see Takaba, H., et al. **166**, 276
Fukui, Y., see Takaba, H., et al. **166**, 276
Fukui, Y., see Takano, T., et al. **158**, 14
Fukui, Y., see Takano, T., et al. **167**, 333
Fürst, E., Reich, W.: G. 179.0+2.7, an unusual galactic radio source? **154**, 303
Fürst, E., Reich, W.: Multifrequency radio observations of S 147 **163**, 185
Fürst, E., Benz, A., Hirth, W., Kiplinger, A., Geffert, M.: Radio emission of cataclysmic variable stars **154**, 377
Fürst, E., see Reich, W., et al. **155**, 185
Fusco-Femiano, R., see Preite-Martinez, A. **157**, 6
Fusi Pecci, F., see Buonanno, R., et al. **159**, 189
Fusi Pecci, F., see Buonanno, R., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 79)*

Gabriel, M.: A theorem concerning nonradial oscillations **158**, 395
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E.: The maximum possible mass loss rate for dust-driven winds **161**, 201
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E.: The primary condensation process for dust around late M-type stars **166**, 225
Galinski, T., see Feitzinger, J.V. **167**, 215
Garay, G., see Andersson, M. **167**, L1
Garcia, J.M., Andersen, J., Giménez, A., Nordström, B.: Coudé radial velocity observations at Calar Alto Observatory: zero-point and accuracy **167**, 400 *(66, 111)*
Garman, L.E., Young, J.S.: The molecular morphology of the Sab galaxy NGC 4736 **154**, 8
Garmany, C.D., see Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., et al. **154**, L20
Garmany, C.D., see Willis, A.J., et al. **157**, 404 *(63, 417)*
Garrido, R., see Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Garrido, R., see Sareyan, J.P., et al. **165**, 311 *(65, 419)*
Garzon, F., Sanchez-Magro, C., Prieto, M.: Near infrared stellar counts and a model of galactic distribution **155**, 63
Garzon, F., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **161**, L17
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Goss, W.M.: Distances to planetary nebulae. II. H I absorption observations **157**, 191
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Pel, J.W.: Distances to planetary nebulae. I. The reddening-distance method **157**, 171
Gautier, D., see Bézard, B., et al. **161**, 387
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M.: Noise and astrometric precision. I. Detection noises (Text in French) **155**, 256
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M.: Noise and astrometric precision. II. Atmospheric effects (Text in French) **155**, 265
Geballe, T.R.: Absorption by solid and gaseous CO towards obscured infrared objects **162**, 248
Geballe, T.R., see Butchart, I., et al. **154**, L5
Gee, G., see Reipurth, B. **166**, 148
Gee, G., see White, G.J. **156**, 301
Geffert, M., see Fürst, E., et al. **154**, 377
Geffert, M., see Tucholke, H.-J., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 311)*
Gehren, T., Ponz, D.: Echelle background correction **168**, 386
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A.: Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets **159**, 1
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A.: *Erratum:* Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets **166**, 398
Geiss, J., Bochsler, P., Ogilvie, K.W., Coplan, M.A.: Origin of metal ions in the coma of P/Giacobini-Zinner **166**, L1
Gelly, B., Grec, G., Fossat, E.: Evidence for global pressure oscillations in Procyon and αCentauri **164**, 383
Gemünd, H.-P., see Chini, R., et al. **154**, L8
Gemünd, H.-P., see Chini, R., et al. **157**, L1
Gemünd, H.-P., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **160**, 324

Gemünd, H.-P., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **167**, 145
Genova, F., see Barrow, C.H., et al. **165**, 244
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G.: Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC6 star HD92809 (= WR23) **162**, 265
Gérard, E., see Despois, D., et al. **160**, L11
Gerbal, D., Mathez, G., Mazure, A., Salvador-Sole, E.: The compared specific energies of galaxies and ICM in the Coma cluster **158**, 177
Gerbal, D., see Mazure, A., et al. **157**, 159
Gerbaldi, M., see Faraggiana, R., et al. **158**, 200
Gerin, M., see Casoli, F., et al. **169**, 281
Gerin, M., see Wootten, A., et al. **166**, L15
Ghosh, S.K., Drapatz, S., Peppel, U.C.: Very small particles in spiral galaxies **167**, 341
Giallongo, E., see Cavaliere, A., et al. **156**, 33
Giese, R.H., see Mukai, T., et al. **167**, 364
Gieseking, F., Solf, J.: Bipolar mass outflow in the planetary nebula NGC 6751 **163**, 174
Gieseking, F., Hippelein, H.H., Weinberger, R.: Late stages of the expansion of planetary nebulae **156**, 101
Gigas, D.: The iron abundance of Vega **165**, 170
Gigas, D., see Holweger, H., et al. **155**, 58
Gigas, D., see Holweger, H., et al. **163**, 333
Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Wamsteker, W., Prieto, A.: Mk 380: a Seyfert galaxy at $Z=0.475$ **168**, 62
Gilmozzi, R., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Gilmozzi, R., see Heber, U., et al. **162**, 171
Gilmozzi, R., see Heber, U., et al. **166**, 396
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIIA. Photometric elements and apsidal motion of GL Carinae **161**, 275
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Andersen, J.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIA. Photometric analysis and apsidal motion study of V 346 Centauri **160**, 310
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Vaz, L.P.R.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIB. Light curves of V346 Centauri **167**, 399 *(66, 45)*
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S.: *Erratum:* Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ζ Phoenicis and NO Puppis **165**, 306
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S.: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ζ Phoenicis and NO Puppis **159**, 157
Gimenez, A., see Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Giménez, A., see Clausen, J.V., et al. **167**, 287
Giménez, A., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 219
Giménez, A., see Garcia, J.M., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 111)*
Giordano, P., see Noethe, L., et al. **156**, 323
Giraud, E.: A color dependence in the distance moduli derived from the *B* and *H* band Tully-Fisher relations **155**, 283
Giraud, E.: A two-color Tully-Fisher relation **164**, 17
Giraud, E.: CCD imaging of the QSO-galaxy pair PKS 1327-206, ESO 1327-2041 **161**, 206
Giraud, E.: Perturbation of the nearby extragalactic velocity field by the Local Group **170**, 1
Giraud, E.: The orbits of HI-deficient spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster **167**, 25
Gispert, R., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Gispert, R., see Pajot, F., et al. **157**, 393
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M.: The blue Tully-Fisher relation in a variety of environments **157**, 400
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M., Pisani, A., Ramella, M.: Groups of galaxies and the local supercluster **157**, 129
Glass, I.S., see Moorwood, A.F.M., et al. **160**, 39
Glassgold, A.E., Lucas, R., Omont, A.: Molecular ions in the circumstellar envelope of IRC+10216 **157**, 35
Glebocki, R., Sikorski, J., Bielicz, E., Krogulec, M.: Circumstellar envelope around the binary system λ And **158**, 392
Gneiding, C., see Magalhães, A.M., et al. **154**, 1
Godwin, M.P., Schoessow, E.P., Grahl, B.H.: Improvement of the Effelsberg 100 meter telescope based on holographic reflector surface measurement **167**, 390
Goerigk, W., Mebold, U.: The distance of the Draco Nebula and its high velocity clouds **162**, 279
Goffin, E., Meeus, J., Steyaert, C.: An accurate representation of the motion of Pluto **155**, 323
Goldbach, C., Martin, M., Nollez, G., Plomdeur, P., Zimmermann, J.-P., Babič, D.: Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. I. The strong 1243, 1493 and 1743 Å multiplets of neutral nitrogen **161**, 47
Goldman, I.: Antigravity and the missing mass problem in galaxies **170**, L1
Gómez Balboa, A.M., Lépine, J.R.D.: Time variation of the H_2O and SiO masers in late-type stars **159**, 166
Gomez-Gonzales, J., see Guélin, M., et al. **157**, L17
Gómez-Gonzáles, J., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **164**, L1
Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Bogey, M.: Detection of interstellar ^{13}C isotopes of C_3H_2 **168**, L11
Gómez-González, J., see Bujarrabal, V., et al. **162**, 157
Gómez-González, J., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **167**, L5
Gómez-González, J., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **167**, L9
Gonczi, G.: A non-local theory of time-dependent convection for numerical application to the radial pulsation of stars **157**, 133
Gondoin, P.: Active regions on HR 1099 from a high resolution spectroscopic study of photospheric (FeI) and chromospheric (CaII and Hα) lines **160**, 73
Gonin, J.C., see Maucherat, A., et al. **167**, 173
Gonzalez, S.F., see Rolland, A., et al. **168**, 125
Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., Rolland, A., Gimenez, A., Lopez de Coca, P., Garrido, R., Hobart, M.A., Peña, J.H.: Photometric variability of the binary HD 1826 **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., see Sareyan, J.P., et al. **165**, 311 *(65, 419)*
Goodrich, B.D., see Wilson, J.W., et al. **170**, 200 *(66, 323)*
Gopal-Krishna, see Saripalli, L., et al. **170**, 20
Görres, J., see Wiescher, M., et al. **160**, 56
Goss, W.M., see Braun, R., et al. **162**, 259
Goss, W.M., see Dickel, H.R., et al. **162**, 221
Goss, W.M., see Gathier, R., et al. **157**, 191
Goss, W.M., see Hartley, M., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 27)*
Goss, W.M., see Viallefond, F. **154**, 357
Goss, W.M., see Viallefond, F., et al. **161**, 418 *(64, 237)*
Gosset, E., see Surdej, J., et al. **161**, 209
Gottlieb, C.A., Gottlieb, E.W., Thaddeus, P.: Laboratory detection of the C_5H radical **164**, L5
Gottlieb, E.W., see Gottlieb, C.A., et al. **164**, L5
Gottwald, M., see Pietsch, W., et al. **157**, 23
Gottwald, M., see Pietsch, W., et al. **163**, 93
Goudis, C., see Hippelein, H.H. **155**, 6
Gouguenheim, L., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **156**, 157
Gouguenheim, L., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **166**, 393

Gouttebroze, P.: Fast approximations for the R_{II-A} redistribution function **160**, 195
Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.C., Tsiropoula, G.: Emission of Lyman α radiation by solar coronal loops. I. General synopsis **154**, 154
Gouttebroze, P., see Tsiropoula, G., et al. **167**, 351
Grabelsky, D.A., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Grabowski, B., see Halenka, J. **162**, 379 *(64, 495)*
Graham, D.A., see Kronberg, P.P., et al. **169**, 63
Graham, J.A., see Reipurth, B., et al. **164**, 51
Grahl, B.H., see Godwin, M.P., et al. **167**, 390
Granes, P., see Thom, C., et al. **165**, L13
Graser, U., see Pietsch, W., et al. **157**, 23
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S.: Deep photometry of globular clusters. IV. Preliminary main sequence photometry of the globular clusters NGC 1904, NGC 2298 and NGC 2808 **163**, 349 *(65, 63)*
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S.: The [O/Fe] ratio in metal-poor late-type stars **169**, 201
Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S.: The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. II **169**, 208
Gratton, R.G., Tornambè, A., Ortolani, S.: Spectroscopy of RR Lyrae stars in Baade's Window and in ω Centauri **169**, 111
Gratton, R.G., see Ortolani, S. **160**, 25
Gratton, R., see Buonanno, R., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 79)*
Gräve, R., see Klein, U. **161**, 155
Gräve, R., see Urbanik, M., et al. **166**, 107
Grec, G., see Gelly, B., et al. **164**, 383
Gredel, R., Münch, G.: Interstellar molecular carbon in distant supergiants **154**, 336
Green, M.L., see Katz, J.I. **161**, 139
Greenberg, J.M., see Butchart, I., et al. **154**, L5
Greenberg, J.M., see d'Hendecourt, L.B., et al. **158**, 119
Greenhill, J.G., see Watts, D.J., et al. **154**, 197
Greggio, L.: The brightest stars in galaxies: a theoretical simulation **160**, 111
Greggio, L., Tosi, M.: Effects of overshooting on the chemical enrichment of the interstellar medium **156**, L1
Greggio, L., see Matteucci, F. **154**, 279
Gregorini, L., Ficarra, A., Padrielli, L.: 408 MHz variability of complete samples of radio sources **168**, 25
Greidanus, H., see van Genderen, A.M., et al. **155**, 72
Grenier, I., see Lebrun, F. **154**, 181
Grenon, M., Waelkens, C.: HD 47147: a small-amplitude extreme metal-poor RRab pulsating variable **155**, 24
Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M.: *VBLUW* photometry of solar-type stars **160**, 392
Greve, A., see Laval, A., et al. **164**, 26
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A.: HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour **164**, 31
Grewing, M., see Bianchi, L., et al. **169**, 227
Griffin, M.J., see White, G.J., et al. **162**, 253
Grim, R.J.A., d'Hendecourt, L.B.: Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. IV. Interstellar grain surface reactions inferred from a matrix isolation study **167**, 161
Grim, R.J.A., see d'Hendecourt, L.B., et al. **158**, 119
Grosbøl, P., see Contopoulos, G. **155**, 11
Grosser, H., see Wiehr, E., et al. **155**, 402
Grossmann-Doerth, U., Schmidt, W., Schröter, E.H.: Size and temperature of umbral dots **156**, 347
Grotz, K., Klapdor, H.V., Metzinger, J.: Neutrino capture in $^{69, 71}$Ga and the detection of solar and galactic neutrinos **154**, L1
Grün, E., see Mukai, T., et al. **167**, 364
Gry, C., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **155**, 407
Gry, C., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **167**, 325
Guarnieri, A., see Bonifazi, A. **156**, 38
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzales, J.: A new free radical in IRC + 10216 **157**, L17
Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **164**, L1
Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **167**, L5
Guélin, M., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **167**, L9
Guélin, M., see Gómez-González, J., et al. **168**, L11
Guérin, P., Koutchmy, S., Vial, J.C.: Dynamical properties of a pre-perihelion comet tail. I. December 6, 1985 observations of P/Halley 82i **167**, 395
Guidi, I., see Bel, N., et al. **160**, 301
Guilloteau, S., Lucas, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A.: SO_2 and SO in circumstellar envelopes **165**, L1
Guilloteau, S., see Lucas, R., et al. **154**, L12
Guilloteau, S., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **163**, 177
Guilloteau, S., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **167**, 151
Gurzadyan, V.G., Savvidy, G.K.: Collective relaxation of stellar systems **160**, 203
Gustafsson, B., see Ekberg, U., et al. **167**, 304
Gustafsson, B., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Güsten, R., Marcaide, J.M.: NH_3 observations of the GGD 12–15 and NGC 7129 dense cloud cores **164**, 342
Güsten, R., see Henkel, C., et al. **165**, 197
Güsten, R., see Henkel, C., et al. **168**, L13
Güsten, R., see Serabyn, E. **161**, 334
Güsten, R., see Serabyn, E., et al. **169**, 85
Güsten, R., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **155**, 129
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Cortés, G.: Spectrophotometric observations of two symbiotic stars **166**, 143
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Loyola, P., Cortés, G.: Low dispersion spectrophotometry of bright early-type stars **161**, 418 *(64, 205)*

Haarala, S., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Haas, M., see Leinert, C., et al. **164**, L29
Habets, G.M.H.J.: The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition **165**, 95
Habets, G.M.H.J.: The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 $M_\odot$ **167**, 61
Hachisu, I., see Eriguchi, Y., et al. **168**, 130
Hack, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Aydin, C., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N.: CH Cygni: the outburst of 1977–85 **159**, 117
Hack, M., see Parthasarathy, M., et al. **166**, 237
Haddock, D.J., see Leggett, S.K., et al. **159**, 217
Haefner, R., see Manfroid, J., et al. **157**, L3
Haensel, P., Zdunik, J.L., Schaeffer, R.: Changes in stellar parameters implied by a neutron star corequake **160**, 251
Haensel, P., Zdunik, J.L., Schaeffer, R.: Strange quark stars **160**, 121
Halbwachs, J.L.: Binaries among bright stars: systems with evolved primary components and their relation to the properties of main-sequence binaries **168**, 161
Halbwachs, J.L.: Common Proper Motion stars in the AGK 3 **168**, 392 *(66, 131)*
Halenka, J., Grabowski, B.: Atomic partition functions for chromium **162**, 379 *(64, 495)*
Hall, D.S., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Hamann, W.-R.: Line formation in expanding atmospheres: multi-level calculations using approximate lambda operators **160**, 347

Hamann, W.-R., see Schmutz, W. **166**, L11
Hamann, W.-R., see Wessolowski, U. **167**, 106
Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.: A model for soft X-ray transients **162**, 71
Hammer, F., Nottale, L.: Gravitational amplification of brightest cluster galaxies by foreground clusters **167**, 1
Hammer, F., Nottale, L.: VV 172: An effect of gravitational amplification by a massive halo? **155**, 420
Hammer, F., Nottale, L., Le fèvre, O.: Overluminosity of distant radiogalaxies: Evolution or gravitational amplification? **169**, L1
Hamuy, M.: Physical parameters for globular clusters from *UBVRI* integrated photometry **163**, 350 *(65, 103)*
Hamuy, M., Maza, J.: Is NGC 3347 a variable spiral galaxy? **168**, 371
Handa, T., see Reich, W., et al. **155**, 185
Hansen, J.E., see Buurman, E.P., et al. **164**, 224
Hansen, L., see Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., et al. **169**, 49
Hanslmeier, A., Lustig, G.: Meridional motions of sunspots from 1947.9–1985.0. I. Latitude drift at the different solar-cycles **154**, 227
Hanuschik, R.W.: High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. I. Evidence for a two-component structure of the Hα emitting envelope **166**, 185
Hanuschik, R.W., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Hanuschik, R.W., see Dachs, J., et al. **159**, 276
Hara, H., see Miyamoto, M., et al. **169**, 367
Harrison, R.A.: Solar coronal mass ejections and flares **162**, 283
Harten, R.H., see Watt, G.D., et al. **155**, 339
Harten, R.H., see White, G.J., et al. **159**, 309
Hartke, G.J., see Canuto, V.M. **168**, 89
Hartley, M., Manchester, R.N., Smith, R.M., Tritton, S.B., Goss, W.M.: A catalogue of southern dark clouds **155**, 425 *(63, 27)*
Hasan, S.S., Kneer, F.: Stability of cool flux tubes in the solar chromosphere. Linear analysis **158**, 288
Haschick, A.D., see Henkel, C., et al. **165**, 197
Hasle, F., see Bensammar, S., et al. **162**, 365
Hassan, M.A.H., see Wallis, M.K. **166**, 395
Hauck, B.: Metallicism among A and F giant stars **155**, 371
Hauck, B.: Search for λ Bootis type candidates **154**, 349
Hauck, B.: Third catalogue of Am stars with known spectral types **159**, 346 *(64, 21)*
Hauck, B., see Palouš, J. **162**, 54
Haupt, H., see Lustig, G. **162**, 380 *(64, 507)*
Hayashi, S.S., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H.: The symbiotic star RR Tel **161**, 287
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D.: A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis **159**, 22
Heber, U.: The atmosphere of subluminous B stars. II. Analysis of 10 helium poor subdwarfs and the birthrate of sdB stars **155**, 33
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P.: NLTE-analysis of the sdO star ROB 162 in the globular cluster NGC 6397 **169**, 244
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R.: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752 **162**, 171
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R.: *Erratum:* A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752 **166**, 396
Heber, U., see Kilkenny, D., et al. **155**, 175
Heidmann, J., see Klein, U., et al. **154**, 373
Heintz, W.D.: Orbits of 20 visual binaries **159**, 346 *(64, 1)*
Heintz, W.D.: Orbits of 20 visual binaries **165**, 311 *(65, 411)*
Heise, J., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Heise, J., see van der Woerd, H., et al. **156**, 252
Hellings, P., de Loore, C.: The evolution of WR+O binaries into massive X-ray binaries **161**, 75
Helston, R., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Helt, B.E., see Giménez, A., et al. **167**, 399 *(66, 45)*
Hempe, K.: Comments on expansion parallaxes of supernovae **158**, 329
Hempe, K., Schönberg, K.: Line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator **160**, 141
Hempe, K., see Schönberg, K. **163**, 151
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R.: 5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553 **168**, L13
Henkel, C., Haschick, A.D., Güsten, R.: H_2O maser emission from HH6 and other star-forming regions **165**, 197
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J.: H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies **155**, 193
Henkel, C., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **160**, L13
Henkel, C., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **162**, 199
Henkel, C., see Menten, K.M., et al. **157**, 318
Henkel, C., see Menten, K.M., et al. **169**, 271
Henkel, C., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **158**, L1
Henkel, C., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **167**, L17
Hénoux, J.C., see Aboudarham, J. **156**, 73
Hénoux, J.C., see Aboudarham, J. **168**, 301
Henry, G.W., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Hensberge, H.: The photometric and spectroscopic period of the Ap Star HD 4778 **159**, 331
Hensberge, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Schneider, H., Pavlovski, K., Weiss, W.W.: The broad λ-5200 continuum depression in the CP star HD 126515 **155**, 314
Hensberge, H., Van Santvoort, J., van der Hucht, K.A., Morgan, T.H.: The mid-ultraviolet spectrum of α^2CVn = HD 112413 = HR 4915 **158**, 113
Hensberge, H., see Maitzen, H.M., et al. **166**, 400 *(65, 497)*
Henson, G., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Herman, J., Burger, J.H., Penninx, W.H.: IRAS observations of OH/IR stars. Determination of absolute luminosities and mass loss rates **167**, 247
Hermsen, W., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Hernandez, A.M., Machado, M.E., Vilmer, N., Trottet, G.: Spatial and temporal characteristics of flare energy release determined from X-ray and radio imaging observations **167**, 77
Herold, H., see Wunner, G., et al. **170**, 179
Herr, R.B., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Heydari-Malayeri, M., Testor, G.: Detection and study of two H II blobs in the LMC giant H II region N 160 and investigation of their nebular and stellar environment **162**, 180
Heydari-Malayeri, M., see Stasińska, G., et al. **170**, L4
Hibbert, A., see Dufton, P.L., et al. **164**, 179
Hilberath, W., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Hildebrandt, J., see Urpo, S., et al. **163**, 340
Hill, P.W., see Watts, D.J., et al. **154**, 197
Hillebrandt, W., see Truran, J.W. **168**, 384
Hilton, J., White, G.J., Cronin, N., Rainey, R.: Lynds 379: a new source of bipolar molecular flow **154**, 274
Hinata, S.: Is it possible to maintain magnetic fields in the radia-

tive cores of rotating stars with convective envelopes? **169**, 161
Hippelein, H.H.: Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. II. The luminosity-velocity dispersion relation **160**, 374
Hippelein, H.H., Goudis, C.: The M 17 complex in the light of the near infrared line [S III] λ 9531 **155**, 6
Hippelein, H.H., see Gieseking, F., et al. **156**, 101
Hirth, W., see Fürst, E., et al. **154**, 377
Hoang-Binh, D.: Lyman line pumping and the modelling of H II regions **156**, 393
Hobart, M.A., see Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Hobbs, L.M., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **167**, 325
Höflich, P., Wehrse, R., Shaviv, G.: Non-LTE effects in low-density scattering-dominated photospheres **163**, 105
Hofmann, K.-H., Weigelt, G.: Speckle masking observation of the central object in the giant H II region NGC 3603 **167**, L15
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U.: The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources **160**, 18
Holland, F., see Winnewisser, M. **157**, 19
Hollis, J.M., see Menten, K.M., et al. **169**, 271
Holweger, H., Gigas, D., Steffen, M.: High-resolution spectra of "normal" A stars: evidence for compositional differences **155**, 58
Holweger, H., Steffen, M., Gigas, D.: Compositional differences among "normal" A stars inferred from high-resolution spectroscopy **163**, 333
Hopkins, J.L., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Hopkins, J.L., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Horedt, G.P.: Exact solutions of the Lane-Emden equation in N-dimensional space **160**, 148
Horville, D., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Hovenier, J.W., van de Hulst, H.C., van der Mee, C.V.M.: Conditions for the elements of the scattering matrix **157**, 301
Hoyng, P., see Stevens, G.A. **168**, 354
Huang, R.Q., Xie, X.: Non-conservative evolution of close binaries **161**, 142
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.G.: H I-observations of galaxies in the Kraan-Korteweg – Tammann catalogue of nearby galaxies. I. The data **156**, 396 *(63, 323)*
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.-G.: H I-Observations of galaxies in the Virgo cluster of galaxies. I. The data **159**, 347 *(64, 111)*
Huchtmeier, W.K., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **164**, 227
Hudec, R., Wenzel, W.: More about active an inactive states of HZ Her = Her X-1 **158**, 396
Hughes, D.W., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Huguenin, D., see Parisot, J.P., et al. **166**, 333
Hummel, E.: The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies **160**, L4
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M.: NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission **155**, 151
Hummel, E., Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R.: Neutral hydrogen and radio continuum observations of NGC 55 **166**, 97
Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G., van Gorkom, J.H.: NGC 4410a/b: a strong radio source associated with interacting galaxies **155**, 161
Humphreys, R.M., see Davidson, K. **164**, L7
Hunger, K., see Kilkenny, D., et al. **155**, 175
Hunstead, R.W., see Subrahmanya, C.R. **170**, 27
Hunt, G.C., see Salter, C.J., et al. **162**, 217
Hunt, G., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Iannicola, G., see Buonanno, R., et al. **159**, 189
Ichtiaroglou, S., Katopodis, K., Michalodimitrakis, M.: Stability of resonant orbits in planetary systems with spheroidal star **169**, 355
Iess, L., see Dobrowolny, M. **157**, 346
Ikeuchi, S., see Umemura, M. **165**, 1
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Chiappetti, L.: GX 339-4: EXOSAT observations in the off and soft states **164**, 67
Imbert, M.: Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. II. Orbital elements of UZ Dra (Text in French) **163**, 350 *(65, 97)*
Iovino, A., Shaver, P.A.: Gravitational lensing in the QSO pair Q 1548 + 114 A, B **166**, 119
Ip, W., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Ipatov, A.P., Yudin, B.F.: Low resolution spectrophotometry of symbiotic stars **163**, 348 *(65, 51)*
IRAS Science, Team.: IRAS catalogues and atlases. Atlas of low-resolution spectra **167**, 398 *(65, 607)*
Isaak, G.R., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **169**, 313
Isaak, G.R., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **170**, 114
Ischi, E., see Meylan, G., et al. **159**, 346 *(64, 25)*
Isern, J., see López, R., et al. **155**, 1
Israel, F.P., Burton, W.B.: Search for ^{12}CO emission from twelve irregular dwarf galaxies **168**, 369
Israel, F.P., de Boer, K.S., Bosma, A.: ANS UV observations of external galaxies. II. UV photometry of M 31, M 33, M 81, M 101, NGC 2403 and several Zwicky galaxies **167**, 401 *(66, 117)*
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R.: Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German) **167**, 11
Ivanova, M.S., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **168**, 394 *(66, 235)*
Iyengar, K.V.K.: Study of IRAS observations of faint planetary nebulae **158**, 89
Izvekova, V.A., see Kuzmin, A.D., et al. **161**, 183

Jackson, P.D., see Kerr, F.J., et al. **170**, 201 *(66, 373)*
Jacobs, K., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Jägers, W.J., see Leahy, J.P., et al. **156**, 234
Jahreiß, H., see Leinert, C., et al. **164**, L29
Jankovics, I., see Appenzeller, I., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 65)*
Jansen, F., see Verbunt, F., et al. **168**, 169
Janssen, I.M.H.H., see Thé, P.S., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 63)*
Janulis, R., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Jaruschewski, S., Chandra, S., Varshalovich, D.A., Kegel, W.H.: Einstein A-values for rotational transitions in the H_2CO molecule **156**, 396 *(63, 307)*
Jaschek, C., Frankel, S.: The purity parameter of photometric systems **158**, 174
Jaschek, C., see Andrillat, Y., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 1)*
Jaschek, C., see Jaschek, M., et al. **158**, 325
Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C., Egret, D.: A-type shell stars and infrared sources **158**, 325
Jaschek, M., see Andrillat, Y., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 1)*
Jasniewicz, G., Acker, A.: The central star of NGC 2346: further photometric observations **160**, L1
Jasniewicz, G., Mayor, M.: Spectroscopic orbit for a very metal-deficient star: the subdwarf BD+13°3683 **170**, 55
Jensen, K.S., see Giménez, A., et al. **159**, 157
Jensen, K.S., see Giménez, A., et al. **165**, 306
Jerzykiewicz, M., see Sterken, C. **169**, 164
Jerzykiewicz, M., see Sterken, C., et al. **169**, 166
Jerzykiewicz, M., see vander Linden, D., et al. **167**, 53

Jetter, R., see Appenzeller, I., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 65)*
Joentgen, W., see Schwahn, G., et al. **161**, 327
Johansson, G.H.I.: Two suspected rings of nearby galaxies **161**, 113
Johansson, L.E.B., see Nyman, L.-A., et al. **160**, 352
Johansson, L., see Bergvall, N., et al. **166**, 92
Johnson, H.R., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Johnston, K.J., see Eckart, A., et al. **168**, 17
Joly, M., see Collin-Souffrin, S., et al. **166**, 27
Jordan, S., Koester, D.: Model atmospheres and synthetic spectra for white dwarfs with chemically stratified atmospheres **165**, 310 *(65, 367)*
Jouan, R., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Joubert, M., see Deharveng, J.-M., et al. **154**, 119
Journet, A.: Analysis of observations of the Sun with the astrolabe (Text in French) **164**, 222
Jørgensen, H.E., see Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., et al. **169**, 49
Just, A., Kegel, W.H., Deiss, B.M.: Dynamical friction between the ISM and the system of stars **164**, 337

Kahabka, P., see Pietsch, W., et al. **163**, 93
Kahane, C., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **164**, L1
Kahane, C., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **167**, L5
Kahane, C., see Cernicharo, J., et al. **167**, L9
Kahane, C., see Gómez-González, J., et al. **168**, L11
Kahane, C., see Guélin, M., et al. **157**, L17
Kähler, H.: A self-consistent treatment of the mechanical structure of contact binaries **157**, 329
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A.: Contact binaries. I. A computational scheme, thermal stability, and linear series **159**, 317
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A.: Contact binaries. II. Metastable systems and limit cycles **161**, 296
Kaiser, D., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Kaiser, D., see Dachs, J., et al. **159**, 276
Kamperman, T.M., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **157**, 119
Kandemir, G., see Fenkart, R., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 49)*
Kandrup, H.E.: Specific entropy and the evolution of unconfined stellar systems **157**, 387
Kapahi, V.K., Kulkarni, V.K.: The spectral index–flux density relation at 408 MHz and the cosmological evolution of extragalactic radio sources **165**, 39
Käppeler, F., see Walter, G., et al. **155**, 247
Käppeler, F., see Walter, G., et al. **167**, 186
Kardashev, N.S., Nikolaev, N.Y., Novikov, A.Y., Popov, M.V., Soglasnov, V.A., Kuzmin, A.D., Smirnova, T.V., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R.: Simultaneous single-pulse observations of radio pulsars over a broad frequency range. II. Correlation between intensities of single pulses at 102.5 and 1700 MHz **163**, 114
Karoji, H., Dennefeld, M., Ukita, N.: VLA observations of three high IR-luminosity IRAS galaxies **155**, L3
Kates, R.E.: Self-focusing as a mechanism of the formation of dense structures in Newtonian cosmology **168**, 1
Kato, K., Sadakane, K.: Abundances of the rare-earth elements in Procyon **167**, 111
Katopodis, K., see Ichtiaroglou, S., et al. **169**, 355
Katz, J.I., Green, M.L.: A Burgers model of interstellar dynamics **161**, 139
Käufl, H.U., see Schrey, U., et al. **155**, 200
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M.: A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays **157**, 11
Kawabata, K., see Takaba, H., et al. **166**, 276
Kayser, R.: Gravitational lenses: model fitting, time delay and Hubble parameter **157**, 204
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R.: Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing **166**, 36
Kazanas, D.: The two states of Cyg X-1 and related sources **166**, L19
Kazès, I., Crutcher, R.M.: Measurement of magnetic-field strengths in molecular clouds: detection of OH-line Zeeman splitting **164**, 328
Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Lennon, D.J.: Observations of early-type stars at high galactic latitudes **155**, 333
Keenan, F.P., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E.: Relative emission line strengths for the sodium-like ions Al III and Si IV in the Sun **169**, 319
Keenan, F.P., see Brown, P.J.F., et al. **155**, 113
Keenan, F.P., see Doyle, J.G. **157**, 116
Keenan, F.P., see Dufton, P.L., et al. **164**, 179
Kegel, W.H., see Deiss, B.M. **161**, 23
Kegel, W.H., see Jaruschewski, S., et al. **156**, 396 *(63, 307)*
Kegel, W.H., see Just, A., et al. **164**, 337
Kegel, W.H., see Piehler, G. **155**, L13
Kellogg, P.J.: Observations concerning the generation and propagation of Type III solar bursts **169**, 329
Kendziorra, E., see Staubert, R., et al. **162**, 16
Kerr, F.J., Bowers, P.F., Jackson, P.D., Kerr, M.: Fully sampled neutral hydrogen survey of the southern Milky Way **170**, 201 *(66, 373)*
Kerr, M., see Kerr, F.J., et al. **170**, 201 *(66, 373)*
Kester, D., see Clark, F.O., et al. **168**, L1
Kidger, M.R., Beckman, J.E.: The optical variability of 3 C345 **154**, 288
Kidger, M.R., Beckman, J.E.: Identification of quasi-stellar objects in the IRAS catalogue **164**, L25
Kidger, M.R., see Prieto, M., et al. **163**, L1
Kieboom, K., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Kiehling, R., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Kifune, T., see Bhat, C.L., et al. **159**, 299
Kilkenny, D., Heber, U., Hunger, K.: CD-24°9052: a new bright and helium-rich subdwarf O star **155**, 175
Kilkenny, D., see Brown, P.J.F., et al. **155**, 113
King, A.R., see Hameury, J.M., et al. **162**, 71
King, A.R., see Shore, S.N. **154**, 263
Kingma, S., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **161**, 363
Kingston, A.E., see Aggarwal, K.M. **162**, 333
Kingston, A.E., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **169**, 319
Kiplinger, A., see Fürst, E., et al. **154**, 377
Kirk, J.G.: The formation of the continuum spectrum in X-ray pulsars **158**, 305
Kirk, J.G., Melrose, D.B.: Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. II. Radiation transfer **156**, 277
Kirk, J.G., Nagel, W., Storey, M.C.: Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. Models of the phase-dependent spectra and the pulse-shapes **169**, 259
Kirk, J.G., see Melrose, D.B. **156**, 268
Klapdor, H.V., see Grotz, K., et al. **154**, L1
Klein, U.: Radio continuum observations of low-surface brightness dwarf galaxies **168**, 65
Klein, U., Gräve, R.: Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of dwarf irregular galaxies **161**, 155
Klein, U., Heidmann, J., Wielebinski, R., Wunderlich, E.: Far-infrared emission from clumpy irregular galaxies **154**, 373
Klein, U., see Haynes, R.F., et al. **159**, 22

Klein, U., see Urbanik, M., et al. **166**, 107
Klock, B.L., see Rafferty, T.J. **164**, 428
Knee, L.B.G., Scarfe, C.D., Mayor, M., Baldwin, B.W., Meatheringham, S.J.: A new model of the eclipsing system RZ Ophiuchi **168**, 72
Kneer, F., von Uexküll, M.: Oscillations of the Sun's chromosphere. IV. Temporal evolution of the Hα profile **155**, 178
Kneer, F., see Hasan, S.S. **158**, 288
Knobloch, E., Spruit, H.C.: Baroclinic waves in a vertically stratified thin accretion disk **166**, 359
Knölker, M., see Balthasar, H., et al. **163**, 343
Knölker, M., see Wiehr, E., et al. **155**, 402
Knude, J.: *uvbyβ* photometry of all stars earlier than G1 and brighter than $V \sim 12$ mag in Selected Area 132 containing Scorpius X-1 **156**, 396 *(63, 313)*
Koester, D., Schönberner, D.: Evolution of white dwarfs **154**, 125
Koester, D., see Jordan, S. **165**, 310 *(65, 367)*
Koester, D., see Zeidler-KT, E.-M., et al. **155**, 356
Kohl, J.L., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Kohoutek, L., Roth-Höppner, M.L., Laustsen, S.: Study of the planetary nebula NGC 2818. I. Photometry of the central star **162**, 232
Kolesnik, L.N.: Dust matter in the W 3 molecular cloud complex **169**, 268
Kollatschny, W., Netzer, H., Fricke, K.J.: Study of multiple nucleus galaxies. I. Mkn 788 **163**, 31
Kondo, Y., see Altner, B., et al. **163**, 352 *(65, 199)*
Kondo, Y., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **157**, 119
Konjević, N., see Dimitrijević, M.S. **163**, 297
Kontizas, E., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M.: Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. II **167**, 399 *(66, 51)*
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Dapergolas, A.: Distribution of spectral types of stars in the SMC clusters **159**, 305
Kontizas, E., see Dapergolas, A., et al. **165**, 308 *(65, 283)*
Kontizas, E., see Kontizas, M., et al. **165**, 307 *(65, 207)*
Kontizas, M., Theodossiou, E., Kontizas, E.: Observed radii and structural parameters of star clusters in the SMC. III **165**, 307 *(65, 207)*
Kontizas, M., see Dapergolas, A., et al. **165**, 308 *(65, 283)*
Kontizas, M., see Kontizas, E., et al. **159**, 305
Kontizas, M., see Kontizas, E., et al. **167**, 399 *(66, 51)*
Korhonen, T., Reiz, A.: Interstellar polarization from observations of A and F stars in high and intermediate galactic latitudes, and from stars in the Mathewson and Ford polarization catalogue **162**, 379 *(64, 487)*
Korhonen, T., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Kotanyi, C.G., see Hummel, E., et al. **155**, 161
Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C.: The solar granulation. II. Photographic and photoelectric analysis of photospheric intensity fluctuations at the meso-granulation scale **169**, 323
Koutchmy, S., see Guérin, P., et al. **167**, 395
Koutchmy, S., see Stellmacher, G., et al. **162**, 307
Kozok, J., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Kraan-Korteweg, R.C.: A catalog of 2810 nearby galaxies: the effect of the virgocentric flow model on their observed velocities **170**, 198 *(66, 255)*
Krause, F., see Rüdiger, G., et al. **166**, 306
Krautter, J.: Th 28: a new bipolar Herbig-Haro jet **161**, 195
Krełowski, J., Maszkowski, R., Strobel, A.: Interstellar extinction curve. The profile of very broad structure **166**, 271
Kreysa, E., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **160**, 324
Kreysa, E., see Chini, R., et al. **154**, L8
Kreysa, E., see Chini, R., et al. **157**, L1
Kreysa, E., see Chini, R., et al. **166**, L8
Kreysa, E., see Chini, R., et al. **167**, 315
Kreysa, E., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **167**, 145
Krogulec, M., see Glebocki, R., et al. **158**, 392
Kronberg, P.P., Wielebinski, R., Graham, D.A.: VLA and 100-m telescope observations of two giant galaxies: 0634-20 and 3 C 445 (2221-02) **169**, 63
Krotz-Vogel, W., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Kršljanin, V., see Dimitrijević, M.S. **165**, 269
Krügel, E., Tutukov, A.: Supermassive stars in galactic nuclei **158**, 367
Krügel, E., see Chini, R., et al. **166**, L8
Krügel, E., see Chini, R., et al. **167**, 315
Krügel, E., see Cox, P., et al. **155**, 380
Krüger, A., see Urpo, S., et al. **163**, 340
Kruszewski, A., see Surdej, J., et al. **161**, 209
Ksanfomaliti, L.V., see Santer, R., et al. **158**, 247
Kudritzki, R.P., see Heber, U. **169**, 244
Kudritzki, R.P., see Heber, U., et al. **162**, 171
Kudritzki, R.P., see Heber, U., et al. **166**, 396
Kudritzki, R.P., see Pauldrach, A., et al. **164**, 86
Kuhfuß, R.: A model for time-dependent turbulent convection **160**, 116
Kühr, H., see Eckart, A., et al. **168**, 17
Kühr, H., see Saripalli, L., et al. **170**, 20
Kuijpers, J., see Thompson, A.M., et al. **159**, 202
Kulkarni, V.K., see Kapahi, V.K. **165**, 39
Kumar, M., see Narain, U. **164**, 373
Kundu, M.R., Melozzi, M., Shevgaonkar, R.K.: A study of solar filaments from high resolution microwave observations **167**, 166
Kunth, D., Schild, H.: Further galaxies with Wolf-Rayet emission features **169**, 71
Kunth, D., see Prieto, A., et al. **168**, 253
Kurt, V.G., see Chassefière, E., et al. **160**, 229
Kurucz, R.L., see Malagnini, M.L., et al. **162**, 140
Kus, A., see Andernach, H., et al. **166**, 402 *(65, 561)*
Kusoffsky, U., Lundstedt, H.: Lifetimes of umbral dots in sunspots **160**, 51
Kuwabara, T., see Miyamoto, M., et al. **169**, 367
Kuzmin, A.D., Malofeev, V.M., Izvekova, V.A., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R.: A comparison of high-frequency and low-frequency characteristics of pulsars **161**, 183
Kuzmin, A.D., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Kyröläinen, J., Tuominen, I., Vilhu, O., Virtanen, H.: Optical spectroscopy of eleven G- and K-giants **163**, 347 *(65, 11)*

Labay, J., see López, R., et al. **155**, 1
Labeyrie, A., Schumacher, G., Dugué, M., Thom, C., Bourlon, P., Foy, F., Bonneau, D., Foy, R.: Fringes obtained with the large „boules" interferometer at CERGA **162**, 359
Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R.: Multi-component velocity structure of the local interstellar medium **168**, 225
Lallement, R., see Chassefière, E., et al. **160**, 229
Lallement, R., see Ferlet, R., et al. **163**, 204
Lallement, R., see Vidal-Madjar, A., et al. **155**, 407
Lam, S.K., see Débarbat, S., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 305)*
Lamarre, J.M., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Lamarre, J.M., see Pajot, F., et al. **157**, 393
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M.: The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars **159**, 90
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez,

M.R., Waelkens, C.: HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud? **154**, L20
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., see van Gent, R.H. **158**, 335
Lamontagne, R., Moffat, A.F.J.: High-speed photometry of the WO Wolf-Rayet star ST3 **162**, 114
Lamontagne, R., see Moffat, A.F.J., et al. **163**, 326
Lamy, P.L., Perrin, J.-M.: Volume scattering function and space distribution of the interplanetary dust cloud **163**, 269
Landgraf, W.: On the motion of comet Halley **163**, 246
Landgraf, W.: The uncertainty of position predictions for comet Halley in March 1986 **157**, 245
Landi Degl'Innocenti, E., see Landolfi, M. **167**, 200
Landini, M., Monsignori Fossi, B.C., Pallavicini, R., Piro, L.: EXOSAT detection of an X-ray flare from the solar type star π^1 UMa **157**, 217
Landini, M., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Landis, H.J., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Landolfi, M., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E.: Resonance scattering and the diagnostic of very weak magnetic fields in diffuse media **167**, 200
Lane, A.P., see Reipurth, B., et al. **164**, 51
Langer, N.: Non-local treatment of convection and overshooting from stellar convective cores **164**, 45
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F.: The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution **167**, 265
Langer, N., see El Eid, M.F. **167**, 274
Langerwerff, A.F., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Lanz, T.: Photoelectric photometric catalogue in the Johnson *UBVRI* system **163**, 352 *(65, 195)*
Lapasset, E., Clariá, J.J.: Synthetic light-curve method applied to the W UMa systems SY Horologii and VY Ceti **161**, 264
Laques, P., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Larson, H.P., see Hofmann, R., et al. **160**, 18
Larsson, B., see Dravins, D., et al. **158**, 83
Laskar, J.: A general theory for the Uranian satellites **166**, 349
Laskar, J.: *Erratum:* Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory **164**, 437
Laskar, J.: Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory **157**, 59
Lasota, J.P., see Hameury, J.M., et al. **162**, 71
Lattanzio, J.C., see Monaghan, J.J. **158**, 207
Laureijs, R.J., see Clark, F.O. **154**, L25
Laureijs, R.J., see Clark, F.O., et al. **168**, L1
Laustsen, S., see Kohoutek, L., et al. **162**, 232
Laval, A., Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M.: The stars and gas in the region of N63A (LMC) **164**, 26
Lazaro Vilchez, C., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **161**, 257
Le Borgne, J.F., Mauron, N., Leroy, J.L.: The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. I. New *UBV* measurements **168**, 211
Le Borgne, J.F., see Leroy, J.L., et al. **160**, 171
Le Borgne, J.F., see Mauron, N. **168**, 217
Le Campion, J.F., see Dourneau, G., et al. **160**, 280
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G.: Electronographic BV photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. I. Observations and reduction techniques **154**, 92
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G.: Electronographic *BV* photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. II. The catalogue **156**, 395 *(63, 297)*
Le fèvre, O., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Mauron, N., Mellier, Y.: *RI* CCD photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies and *BVRI* photometry in three comparison fields **167**, 398 *(66, 1)*
Le fèvre, O., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Le fèvre, O., see Hammer, F., et al. **169**, L1
Le fèvre, O., see Mauron, N., et al. **165**, L9
Le Quéau, D., see Louarn, P., et al. **165**, 211
Le Squeren, A.M., see Sivagnanam, P. **168**, 374
Leahy, D.A.: Detection of X-Ray emission from the supernova remnant PKS 0646 + 06 **156**, 191
Leahy, J.P., Jägers, W.J., Pooley, G.G.: A multi-frequency polarization study of 3 C 66 B **156**, 234
Lebecq, C., see Koutchmy, S. **169**, 323
Lebecq, C., see Stellmacher, G., et al. **162**, 307
Leblanc, J., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A.: The evolution and helium content of the Sun **161**, 119
Lebrun, F., Grenier, I.: Galaxy and star counts in Taurus and Perseus **154**, 181
Lebrun, F., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Lecacheux, J., see Barucci, M.A., et al. **163**, 261
Lecacheux, J., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Leckrone, D.S., see Adelman, S.J. **162**, 373
Lecomte, A., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
LeDenmat, G., see Balkowski, C., et al. **167**, 223
Leene, A.: Warm dust in the R CrA molecular cloud **154**, 295
Legait, A.: Consistent approximation of the viscous terms for subsonic flows **168**, 380
Legait, A.: Radiative convection in a stratified atmosphere **168**, 173
Léger, A., Rouan, D.: Are PAH molecules the origin of the near-IR emission of extragalactic H^+ regions? Observations in NGC 1566 **162**, 211
Léger, A., see Désert, F.X., et al. **159**, 328
Léger, A., see d'Hendecourt, L.B., et al. **170**, 91
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D.: The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method **159**, 217
Legrand, J.-P., see Simon, P.A. **155**, 227
Leinert, C.: The spatial extent of heated dust around MWC 349 **155**, L6
Leinert, C., Jahreiß, H., Haas, M.: Gliese 866 – a double M dwarf **164**, L29
Leitherer, C., see Zickgraf, F.-J., et al. **163**, 119
Lelièvre, G., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Lelièvre, G., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 297)*
Lelièvre, G., see Nieto, J.-L., et al. **165**, 189
Lelièvre, G., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Lelièvre, G., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **154**, 92
Lemaitre, G., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Lemen, J.R., see Bentley, R.D., et al. **154**, 255
Lemen, J.R., see Mewe, R., et al. **166**, 401 *(65, 511)*
Lemonnier, J.P., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Léna, P., see Chalabaev, A.A. **168**, L7
Lenhart, H., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **157**, 119
Lennon, D.J., Dufton, P.L.: Evolutionary effects on the surface abundances of an early-type supergiant **155**, 79
Lennon, D.J., see Brown, P.J.F., et al. **155**, 113
Lennon, D.J., see Keenan, F.P., et al. **155**, 333
Lépine, J.R.D., see Gómez Balboa, A.M. **159**, 166
Lequeux, J., see Azzopardi, M., et al. **161**, 232
Lequeux, J., see Sivan, J.-P., et al. **158**, 279
Lerche, I.: Astrophysical masers: inverse methods, precision, resolution and uniqueness **163**, 307

Leroy, J.L., Le Borgne, J.F., Arnaud, J.: Evidence for intrinsic polarization in the optical radiation of planetary nebulae **160**, 171
Leroy, J.L., see Bommier, V., et al. **156**, 79
Leroy, J.L., see Bommier, V., et al. **156**, 90
Leroy, J.L., see Le Borgne, J.F., et al. **168**, 211
Letourneur, N., see Bensammar, S., et al. **162**, 365
Levin, B.N.: The possibility of solar-drift-pair-burst generation near the plasma frequency **164**, 218
Lewin, W.H.G., see van Paradijs, J. **157**, L10
Liem, B.T., see Mulder, W.A. **157**, 148
Lieske, J.H.: A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II **155**, 427 *(63, 143)*
Lieske, J.H.: A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I **154**, 61
Liller, W., see Alcaino, G. **161**, 61
Lindroos, K.P.: A study of visual double stars with early-type primaries. V. Post-T Tauri secondaries **156**, 223
Linsky, J.L., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Liszt, H.S., see Watt, G.D., et al. **163**, 194
Llebaria, A., Nieto, J.-L., di Serego Alighieri, S.: The non-linearity of the ESA Photon Counting Detector **168**, 389
Llebaria, A., see Maucherat, A., et al. **167**, 173
Lo Presti, C., see Catalano, F.A., et al. **168**, 341
Lopez de Coca, P., see Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Lopez de Coca, P., see Rolland, A., et al. **168**, 125
López, R., Isern, J., Canal, R., Labay, J.: Observational implications of the explosion of white dwarfs **155**, 1
Lorenz, H., see Capaccioli, M., et al. **169**, 54
Lortet, M.-C.: Nomenclature for objects in the Magellanic clouds **161**, 420 *(64, 303)*
Lortet, M.-C.: Nomenclature for objects in the Galaxy M33 **161**, 420 *(64, 325)*
Lortet, M.-C., Spite, F.: First supplement to the First Dictionary of the Nomenclature of Celestial Objects (Solar system excluded) **161**, 420 *(64, 329)*
Lortet, M.C., see Georgelin, Y.M., et al. **162**, 265
Louarn, P., Le Quéau, D., Roux, A.: A new mechanism for stellar radio bursts: the fully relativistic electron maser **165**, 211
Lours, C., see Mellier, Y., et al. **157**, 96
Louth, H., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Lovas, F.J., see Menten, K.M., et al. **169**, 271
Loyola, P., see Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., et al. **161**, 418 *(64, 205)*
Lu, J.F.: Adiabatic jets from funnels of thick disks **168**, 346
Lub, J., see de Ruiter, H.R. **155**, 426 *(63, 59)*
Lucas, R., Omont, A., Guilloteau, S., Nguyen-Q-Rieu: First observations of circumstellar envelopes with the IRAM 30-m telescope **154**, L12
Lucas, R., see Glassgold, A.E., et al. **157**, 35
Lucas, R., see Guilloteau, S., et al. **165**, L1
Lucchin, F., Matarrese, S., Vittorio, N.: Primordial spectrum and Ω_0-problem in a power-law inflation **162**, 13
Lucy, L.B., Robertson, J.A., Sharp, C.M.: Hayashi limits for carbon stars and the onset of dust-driven winds **154**, 267
Lund, N., Rotenberg, M.: Search for heavy antinuclei in the cosmic radiation **164**, 231
Lundqvist, P., Fransson, C., Chevalier, R.A.: Photoionization of a fast shell around the Crab Nebula **162**, L6
Lundstedt, H., see Kusoffsky, U. **160**, 51
Lustig, G., Haupt, H.: Catalogue of sunspot groups at heliographic latitudes $B \leqq 4°$ and $B \geqq 38°$ from 1874 to 1983 **162**, 380 *(64, 507)*
Lustig, G., see Balthasar, H., et al. **160**, 277
Lustig, G., see Hanslmeier, A. **154**, 227
Lyuty, V.M., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321

Macchetto, F.D., see Nieto, J.-L., et al. **165**, 189
Macdonald, G.H., see Matthews, N., et al. **155**, 99
Maceroni, C.: Light-curve solution of contact binaries and the uniqueness of derived mass ratios: V523 Cas **170**, 43
Maceroni, C., see Nesci, R., et al. **159**, 142
MacGillivray, H.T., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Machado, M.E., Emslie, A.G., Mauas, P.J.: A mechanism for deep chromospheric heating during solar flares **159**, 33
Machado, M.E., see Hernandez, A.M., et al. **167**, 77
Maciel, W.J., see Faúndez-Abans, M. **158**, 228
MacKinnon, A.L.: Time-dependent density in the electron-trap model of solar flare hard X-ray bursts **163**, 239
MacKinnon, A.L., see Vilmer, N., et al. **156**, 64
MacLeod, J.M., see Broten, N.W., et al. **162**, 379 *(64, 499)*
MacLeod, J.M., see Vallée, J.P., et al. **156**, 386
Macris, C., see Dialetis, D., et al. **168**, 330
Maeder, A., see Lebreton, Y. **161**, 119
Maeder, A., see Mermilliod, J.-C. **158**, 45
Magain, P.: Contribution functions and the depths of formation of spectral lines **163**, 135
Magalhães, A.M., Coyne, G.V., Codina-Landaberry, S.J., Gneiding, C.: Polarimetric evidence for an evolving circumstellar cloud in L_2 Puppis **154**, 1
Magnani, L., de Vries, C.P.: High latitude molecular clouds: distances and extinctions **168**, 271
Mahaffey, C.T., see Wilson, J.W., et al. **170**, 200 *(66, 323)*
Maitzen, H.M.: The evolutionary state of the He-weak star HD 49333 **158**, 205
Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A.: Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. VIII. IC 2391 and NGC 2451 **167**, 399 *(66, 37)*
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K., Catalano, F.A., Deridder, G., Hensberge, H.: Photoelectric search and spectroscopy for CP2-stars in open clusters. VII. NGC 1039 and NGC 7092 **166**, 400 *(65, 497)*
Maitzen, H.M., see Hensberge, H., et al. **155**, 314
Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, L., Kurucz, R.L.: The empirical BC versus $T_{\rm eff}$ scale for non-supergiant O9–G5 stars **162**, 140
Malagoli, A., Ruffini, R.: Theoretical considerations on the rotation curves of galactic halos **157**, 293
Malherbe, J.M., see She, Z.S., et al. **164**, 364
Malina, R., see Deharveng, J.-M., et al. **154**, 119
Malinovsky, M., see Sahal-Bréchot, S., et al. **168**, 284
Mallik, D.C.V., see Bhatt, H.C. **168**, 248
Malofeev, V.M., see Kuzmin, A.D., et al. **161**, 183
Mampaso, A., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **161**, L17
Manchester, R.N., see Hartley, M., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 27)*
Manchester, R.N., see Milne, D.K. **167**, 117
Manfroid, J., Mathys, G.: Photometric variability of southern CP stars **159**, 346 *(64, 9)*
Manfroid, J., Haefner, R., Bouchet, P.: New evidence for a ring around Neptune **157**, L3
Manfroid, J., see Mathys, G., et al. **157**, 404 *(63, 403)*
Manfroid, J., see Sterken, C., et al. **169**, 166
Manousoyannaki, I., Chincarini, G.: The infrared (*H*) surface

brightness of galaxies as a function of the morphological type **160**, 331
Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E.: A possible second period for HD 200925 ≡ V 1719 Cyg **158**, 389
Mantegazza, L., see Antonello, E. **164**, 40
Mantegazza, L., see Antonello, E., et al. **159**, 269
Mantegazza, L., see Antonello, E., et al. **169**, 122
Mantegazza, L., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Mantovani, F., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Marano, B., see Focardi, P., et al. **161**, 217
Marano, B., see Merighi, R., et al. **160**, 398
Marcaide, J.M., see Güsten, R. **164**, 342
Marcelin, M., see Bonnarel, F., et al. **168**, 392 *(66, 149)*
Marck, J.-A., see Bonazzola, S. **164**, 300
Marcondes-Machado, J.A.: Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis **161**, L15
Mardirossian, F., see Giuricin, G., et al. **157**, 129
Mardirossian, F., see Giuricin, G., et al. **157**, 400
Marenbach, G., see Möllenhoff, C. **154**, 219
Marilli, E., Catalano, S., Trigilio, C.: Chromospheric emission luminosity versus rotation in late main sequence stars **167**, 297
Marilli, E., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Mariotti, J.M., see Chelli, A. **157**, 372
Markova, N.: The ejection of shells in the stellar wind of P Cyg: the most plausible explanation of the Balmer-line radial velocity variations **162**, L3
Marlborough, J.M., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Marsch, E.: Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds **164**, 77
Marten, A., see Bézard, B., et al. **161**, 387
Martens, L., Smeyers, P.: Rotational and tidal perturbations of linear isentropic oscillations of a gaseous star **155**, 211
Martin, M., see Goldbach, C., et al. **161**, 47
Martinez Roger, C., Phillips, J.P., Sanchez Magro, C.: Near-infrared mapping of M 31 **161**, 237
Martinez Roger, C., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **161**, 257
Martín-Pintado, J., see Bujarrabal, V., et al. **162**, 157
Martres, M.J., Mouradian, Z., Soru-Escaut, I.: Effect of local rigid rotation on sunspots **161**, 376
Mason, H.E., see Bhatia, A.K. **155**, 413
Mason, H.E., see Bhatia, A.K. **155**, 417
Massone, G., see Pannunzio, R., et al. **166**, 337
Mastichiadis, A.: The implications of ultra-high-energy activity in X-ray binary systems **169**, 373
Maszkowski, R., see Krełowski, J., et al. **166**, 271
Matarrese, S., see Lucchin, F., et al. **162**, 13
Mathez, G., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Mathez, G., see Gerbal, D., et al. **158**, 177
Mathez, G., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **167**, 398 *(66, 1)*
Mathez, G., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **154**, 92
Mathez, G., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 297)*
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O.: Spectropolarimetry of magnetic stars. I. Diagnostic contents of Stokes *I* and *V* line profiles **168**, 184
Mathys, G., Manfroid, J., Renson, P.: Photometric variability of some early-type stars **157**, 404 *(63, 403)*
Mathys, G., see Manfroid, J. **159**, 346 *(64, 9)*
Matraka, B.: Generalized mass-radius relations and mass-entropy relations for components of contact binaries **157**, 341
Matraka, B., see Kähler, H., et al. **159**, 317
Matraka, B., see Kähler, H., et al. **161**, 296
Matteucci, F., Greggio, L.: Relative rôles of type I and II supernovae in the chemical enrichment of the interstellar gas **154**, 279
Matthews, H.E., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A.: Observations of the $^2\Pi_{3/2}$, $J=^7/_2$ transition of OH toward compact H II regions **163**, 177
Matthews, H.E., Bell, M.B., Sears, T.J., Turner, B.E., Rickard, L.J.: A search for rotationally-excited CH in galactic sources **161**, 329
Matthews, N., Andersson, M., Macdonald, G.H.: ON2: a complex star formation region **155**, 99
Mattila, K.: Radio observations of CH in three dark nebulae and the correlation of CH with optical extinction and molecular hydrogen **160**, 157
Matveyenko, L., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Mauas, P.J., see Machado, M.E., et al. **159**, 33
Maucherat, A., Llebaria, A., Gonin, J.C.: A general survey of the gegenschein in blue light **167**, 173
Maucherat, A., see Aurière, M., et al. **158**, 158
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M.: Hot ammonia in the Galaxy **162**, 199
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Henkel, C.: The discovery of an interstellar $^{15}NH_3$ maser **160**, L13
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M.: Hot ammonia toward the H_2O masers near W3(OH) **166**, L26
Mauersberger, R., see Stenholm, L.G., et al. **161**, 150
Mauron, N., Le Borgne, J.F.: The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. II. The silicon fractional condensation, mass-loss rate and grain radius **168**, 217
Mauron, N., Cailloux, M., Tilloles, P., Le fèvre, O.: First image of the circumstellar envelope of the red supergiant μ Cep in the Na I λ 5890 Å line **165**, L9
Mauron, N., see Le Borgne, J.F., et al. **168**, 211
Mauron, N., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **167**, 398 *(66, 1)*
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S.: The flare star EV Lac. I. The activity cycle **154**, 171
Mavridis, L.N., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
May, J., see Murphy, D.C., et al. **167**, 234
Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., see Simpson, G. **162**, 340
Mayes, A.J., see Pearce, G. **155**, 291
Mayor, M., see Bouvier, J., et al. **165**, 110
Mayor, M., see Jasniewicz, G. **170**, 55
Mayor, M., see Knee, L.B.G., et al. **168**, 72
Mayor, M., see Meylan, G. **166**, 122
Mayor, M., see Meylan, G., et al. **159**, 346 *(64, 25)*
Maza, J., see Hamuy, M. **168**, 371
Mazeh, T., van Paradijs, J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Savonije, G.J.: The lower mass limit of the compact object in LMC X-3 **157**, 113
Mazure, A., Gerbal, D., Proust, D., Capelato, H.V.: Complex structure in A 496? **157**, 159
Mazure, A., see Gerbal, D., et al. **158**, 177
Mazzitelli, I., see D'Antona, F. **162**, 80
McBreen, B., see Metcalfe, L. **166**, L5
McClements, K.G., Brown, J.C.: The inverse Compton interpretation of fast-time structures in solar microwave and hard X-ray bursts **165**, 235
McCowage, C., see Watts, D.J., et al. **154**, 197
McFadzean, A.D., see Butchart, I., et al. **154**, L5
McGale, P.A., see Clarke, D. **169**, 251
McKellar, A.R.W., see Bogey, M., et al. **167**, L13
McLachlan, A., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*

McLean, I.S., see Boyle, R.P., et al. **164**, 310
McLeod, C.P., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **169**, 313
McLeod, C.P., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **170**, 114
Meaburn, J.: An extended, high speed, ionized flow in the vicinity of a Herbig-Haro-like knot (M42-HH2) in the core of the Orion nebula (NGC 1976) **164**, 358
Meaburn, J., Pedlar, A.: Echelle observations of the extended ionized gas around the nucleus of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 1068 **159**, 336
Meatheringham, S.J., see Knee, L.B.G., et al. **168**, 72
Mebold, U., see Goerigk, W. **162**, 279
Mediavilla, E., see Battaner, E., et al. **161**, 70
Mediavilla, E., see Buitrago, J. **162**, 95
Meeus, J., see Goffin, E., et al. **155**, 323
Mein, P., see Schmieder, B. **161**, 7
Meisenheimer, K., see Röser, H.-J. **154**, 15
Melkonian, A.S., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Mellier, Y., Cailloux, M., Dupin, J.P., Fort, B., Lours, C., Picat, J.P., Tilloles, P.: Evaluation of the performance of the 576384 Thomson CCD for astronomical use **157**, 96
Mellier, Y., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **167**, 398 *(66, 1)*
Melozzi, M., see Kundu, M.R., et al. **167**, 166
Melrose, D.B., Kirk, J.G.: Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. I. Basic formulas **156**, 268
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H.: Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts **163**, 229
Melrose, D.B., see Kirk, J.G. **156**, 277
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L.: The centimeter transitions of *E*-type methanol **157**, 318
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Hollis, J.M., Lovas, F.J.: Torsionally excited methanol in hot molecular cloud cores **169**, 271
Merighi, R., Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G.: Redshifts of galaxies in the south west region of the Perseus supercluster **160**, 398
Mermilliod, J.-C.: IDAM: A catalogue of DM, HD(E) and other cross-identifications for stars in open clusters (magnetic tape) **156**, 395 *(63, 293)*
Mermilliod, J.-C., Maeder, A.: Evolution of massive stars: comparison of cluster sequences and models with mass loss **158**, 45
Messerotti, M., see Wentzel, D.G., et al. **159**, 40
Mestel, L., Moore, D.W.: Radiatively-driven shock waves in quasar envelopes **156**, 121
Metcalfe, L., McBreen, B.: Consequences of gravitational lensing for gamma radiation from 3C 273 **166**, L5
Metz, K.: A polarimeter with a new device for eliminating the instrumental phase-plate polarization **159**, 333
Metzinger, J., see Grotz, K., et al. **154**, L1
Mewe, R., Schrijver, C.J.: A two-component model for the corona of λ Andromedae **169**, 178
Mewe, R., Lemen, J.R., van den Oord, G.H.J.: Calculated X-radiation from optically thin plasmas. VI. Improved calculations for continuum emission and approximation formulae for nonrelativistic average Gaunt factors **166**, 401 *(65, 511)*
Meylan, G., Mayor, M.: Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. II. The rotation, velocity dispersion and mass of ω Centauri and 47 Tucanae **166**, 122
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E.: RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg **159**, 346 *(64, 25)*
Meylan, G., see Burki, G. **156**, 131
Meylan, G., see Burki, G. **159**, 255
Meylan, G., see Burki, G. **159**, 261
Mezger, P.G., Wink, J.E.: Dynamics of the ionized gas within 2 pc of the galactic center. I. First results of a radio recombination line survey **157**, 252
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P.: λ 1300 μm dust emission from giant molecular clouds close to the galactic center **160**, 324
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P.: Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm **167**, 145
Mezger, P.G., see Chini, R., et al. **154**, L8
Mezger, P.G., see Chini, R., et al. **157**, L1
Mezger, P.G., see Chini, R., et al. **166**, L8
Mezger, P.G., see Cox, P., et al. **155**, 380
Mezzetti, M., see Giuricin, G., et al. **157**, 129
Mezzetti, M., see Giuricin, G., et al. **157**, 400
Michalodimitrakis, M., see Ichtiaroglou, S., et al. **169**, 355
Michalowski, T., see Surdej, J., et al. **170**, 167
Mihajlov, A.A., Dimitrijević, M.S.: Influence of ion-atom collisions on the absorption of radiation **155**, 319
Mikolajewski, M., Biernikowicz, R.: The symbiotic star CH Cygni: End of active phase or eclipse phenomenon? **156**, 186
Milaneschi, E., Valdarnini, R.: Small-scale polarization of the cosmic background radiation **162**, 5
Milano, L., see Nesci, R., et al. **159**, 142
Miles, R., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Millar, T.J., see Watt, G.D., et al. **155**, 339
Miller, H.R., see Wilson, J.W., et al. **170**, 200 *(66, 323)*
Miller, M., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Miller, R.H.: Flyby: numerical experiments on a galaxy orbiting within a galaxy cluster **167**, 41
Milne, D.K., Manchester, R.N.: The nature of the Vela supernova remnant **167**, 117
Minafra, A., see Colangeli, L., et al. **168**, 349
Mischung, K., see Noethe, L., et al. **156**, 323
Miyamoto, M., Suzuki, S., Hara, H., Kuwabara, T.: Annual and diurnal variations of the graduation error of a photoelectric meridian circle **169**, 367
Mo Jing-er, see Pwa, T.H., et al. **164**, 184
Mo Jing-er, see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **155**, 397
Mo Jing-Er., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **161**, 363
Moalic, J.P., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Mochkovitch, R.: Interpretation of the UV luminosity of elliptical galaxies **157**, 311
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K.: Erratum: The screening of photodisintegration reactions **157**, 403
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K.: The screening of photodisintegration reactions **154**, 115
Moffat, A.F.J., Lamontagne, R., Seggewiss, W.: A radial velocity study of the planetary nebula nucleus HD 184728 with a cool carbon sequence Wolf-Rayet spectrum **163**, 326
Moffat, A.F.J., see Lamontagne, R. **162**, 114
Molaro, P., Vladilo, G., Beckman, J.E.: Distribution of Mg II in the local interstellar medium towards eight cool giants **161**, 339
Molenaar, R., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Möllenhoff, C., Marenbach, G.: Kinematics of elliptical galaxies with minor axis dust lanes **154**, 219
Monaghan, J.J., Lattanzio, J.C.: Further studies of a fragmentation problem **158**, 207

Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Monsignori Fossi, B.C., see Landini, M., et al. **157**, 217
Montebugnoli, S., see Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., et al. **166**, 157
Monteiro, T.S., see White, G.J., et al. **162**, 253
Montesinos, B., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 219
Montiel, P., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Montmerle, T., see Dorland, H., et al. **160**, 1
Moore, D.W., see Mestel, L. **156**, 121
Moore, V., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Moorwood, A.F.M.: 3.28 μm feature and continuum emission in galaxy nuclei **166**, 4
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S.: Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies **160**, 39
Moorwood, A.F.M., see Natta, A., et al. **158**, 143
Moorwood, A.F.M., see Oliva, E. **164**, 104
Morbidelli, R., see Pannunzio, R., et al. **166**, 337
Moreno, H., Carrasco, G.: *UBVRI* photometry of FK4 and FK4 supplement stars **163**, 348 *(65, 33)*
Moreno, H., see Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., et al. **161**, 418 *(64, 205)*
Moreno, H., see Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., et al. **166**, 143
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K, C.: The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula **161**, 130
Moreno-Insertis, F.: Nonlinear time-evolution of kink-unstable magnetic flux tubes in the convective zone of the Sun **166**, 291
Morgan, T.H., see Hensberge, H., et al. **158**, 113
Morossi, C., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Morossi, C., see Doazan, V., et al. **170**, 77
Morossi, C., see Malagnini, M.L., et al. **162**, 140
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W.: A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope **163**, 313
Morvan, E., Vauclair, G., Vauclair, S.: Silicon abundances in Feige 24 and Wolf 1346: results of the diffusion theory **163**, 145
Motch, C., see Ilovaisky, S.A., et al. **164**, 67
Mountain, C.M., see Leggett, S.K., et al. **159**, 217
Mouradian, Z., see Martres, M.J., et al. **161**, 376
Muchmore, D.: Non-unique solutions to the stellar atmosphere problem **155**, 172
Mueller, B.E.A., Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W.: The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. II. Study of line flux variations **154**, 313
Mukai, S., see Mukai, T., et al. **167**, 364
Mukai, T.: Analysis of a dirty water-ice model for cometary dust **164**, 397
Mukai, T., Fechtig, H., Grün, E., Giese, R.H., Mukai, S.: Evolution of albedos of cometary dirty ice grains **167**, 364
Mulder, W.A.: Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method **156**, 354
Mulder, W.A., Liem, B.T.: Construction of a global gas-dynamical model for our Galaxy **157**, 148
Mullan, D.J.: Displaced narrow absorption components in the spectra of mass-losing OB stars: indications of corotating interaction regions? **165**, 157
Müller, E.: Nuclear-reaction networks and stellar evolution codes: The coupling of composition changes and energy release in explosive nuclear burning **162**, 103
Müller, E., see Eriguchi, Y., et al. **168**, 130
Muller, J.M.: Sundman's inequality and zero velocity hypersurfaces in the general *N*-body problem **155**, L1
Münch, G., see Gredel, R. **154**, 336
Mundt, R., see Bührke, T., et al. **163**, 83
Mundy, L., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **155**, 129
Muñoz Tuñon. C, see Battaner, E., et al. **161**, 70
Mũnoz Tuñon. C, see Beckman, J.E., et al. **161**, 55
Murphy, D.C., Cohen, R., May, J.: CO observations of dark clouds in Lupus **167**, 234
Murray, J.D., see Haynes, R.F., et al. **159**, 22

Nagel, W., see Kirk, J.G., et al. **169**, 259
Nahapetian, A., see Aharonian, F.A., et al. **162**, L1
Namba, O.: Evolution of „exploding granules" **161**, 31
Nandy, K., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Narain, U., Kumar, M.: Energy balance in solar corona from 1.1 to 1.6 $R_\odot$ heated through magnetic accelerated regions **164**, 373
Nasi, E., see Chiosi, C., et al. **165**, 84
Nations, H.L., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Natta, A., Beckwith, S.: Brightness distribution of resonant line photons in spherical envelopes **158**, 310
Natta, A., Beckwith, S., Evans II, N.J., Beck, S.C., Moorwood, A.F.M., Oliva, E.: A study of the dust distribution and extinction law in Mon R2 **158**, 143
Neckel, H.: The absolute energy distributions of the Sun, of the „solar analogs" 16 Cyg B, Hyades VB64, 16 Cyg A, and of the standard stars α Lyr and 29 Psc **159**, 175
Neckel, H.: Absolute magnitudes and luminosity-related physical parameters of the „solar analog"-candidates 16 Cyg A and B **167**, 97
Neckel, H.: The „Bright Stars" with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun **169**, 194
Nepveu, M.: Numerical calculations on viscous jets **165**, 307 *(65, 233)*
Nesci, R.: Influence of the cluster environment of Seyfert galaxies **160**, 259
Nesci, R., Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G.: YY Eri revisited **159**, 142
Netzer, H., see Kollatschny, W., et al. **163**, 31
Neuhäuser, R., Feitzinger, J.V.: A generalized distance formula for planetary and satellite systems **170**, 174
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Winnberg, A., Bujarrabal, V.: VLA observations of NH_3 and HC_7N in the Egg Nebula (CRL 2688): the shell kinematics **165**, 204
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, see Guilloteau, S., et al. **165**, L1
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, see Lucas, R., et al. **154**, L12
Nicolson, G.D., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Nielsen, P., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Nieto, J.-L., Macchetto, F.D., Perryman, M.A.C., di Serego Alighieri, S., Lelièvre, G.: UV observations of the nucleus of M31 with the ESA Photon Counting Detector (PDC) **165**, 189
Nieto, J.-L., see Llebaria, A., et al. **168**, 389
Nikolaev, N.Y., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Noels, A., Scuflaire, R.: Non-radial instability of WR models **161**, 125
Noels, A., see Scuflaire, R. **169**, 185
Noethe, L., Giordano, P., Mischung, K., Franza, F., Wilson, R.: Optical analysis of thermally cycled 515 mm metallic Al/Al-alloy mirrors **156**, 323
Nollez, G., see Goldbach, C., et al. **161**, 47
Nomoto, K., see Branch, D. **164**, L13
Nomoto, K., see Mochkovitch, R. **154**, 115
Nomoto, K., see Mochkovitch, R. **157**, 403
Nomoto, K., see Thielemann, F.-K., et al. **158**, 17
Nordlund, Å., see Dravins, D., et al. **158**, 83
Nordström, B., see Garcia, J.M., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 111)*

Nottale, L.: The eruptive BL Lac object 0846+51W1: A gravitationally lensed QSO? **157**, 383
Nottale, L., Chauvineau, B.: Multiple gravitational lensing **162**, 1
Nottale, L., see Hammer, F. **155**, 420
Nottale, L., see Hammer, F. **167**, 1
Nottale, L., see Hammer, F., et al. **169**, L1
Novikov, A.Y., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E., Christensen, P.R.: The extended [O III] emission around the QSO MR 2251-178 **169**, 49
Nussbaumer, H.: Temperature and density determination from Si III lines **155**, 205
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W.: The nitrogen abundance in Wolf-Rayet WC stars **154**, 100
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J.: Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. III. Recombination coefficients for Mg, Al, Si **162**, 380 *(64, 545)*
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W., Vogel, M.: The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. III. The periodicity of HBV 475 **169**, 154
Nussbaumer, H., see Hayes, M.A. **161**, 287
Nussbaumer, H., see Mueller, B.E.A., et al. **154**, 313
Nyman, L.-Å., Olofsson, H.: A long-term study of SiO (v=1, J=2–1) maser emission from evolved stars and Orion A **158**, 67
Nyman, L.-A., Johansson, L.E.B., Booth, R.S.: SiO and H_2O maser emission in OH/IR objects and late-type variable stars **160**, 352

Ogawa, H., see Takaba, H., et al. **166**, 276
Ögelman, H., see Pietsch, W., et al. **163**, 93
Ogilvie, K.W., see Geiss, J., et al. **166**, L1
Oja, T.: *UBV* photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. III **165**, 311 *(65, 405)*
Okazaki, A., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Olberg, M., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M.: Infrared objects near H_2O masers in regions of active star formation. IV. Molecular hydrogen observations **164**, 104
Oliva, E., see Natta, A., et al. **158**, 143
Olnon, F.M., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **161**, 363
Olofsson, G., see d'Hendecourt, L.B., et al. **170**, 91
Olofsson, H., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Olofsson, H., see Nyman, L.-Å. **158**, 67
Olofsson, K., see Bergvall, N. **162**, 378 *(64, 469)*
Olofsson, K., see Bergvall, N., et al. **166**, 92
Omont, A.: Physics and chemistry of interstellar polycyclic aromatic molecules **164**, 159
Omont, A., see Glassgold, A.E., et al. **157**, 35
Omont, A., see Guilloteau, S., et al. **165**, L1
Omont, A., see Lucas, R., et al. **154**, L12
Oranje, B.J.: Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions **154**, 185
Orellana, R.B., see Ebersberger, J., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 131)*
Ortolani, S., Gratton, R.G.: Deep photometry of globular clusters. III. The globular cluster in Eridanus GLC 0423-21 **160**, 25
Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G. **163**, 349 *(65, 63)*
Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G. **169**, 201
Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G., et al. **169**, 111
Ortolani, S., see Gratton, R.G., et al. **169**, 208
Owen, T., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Özkan, M.T., see Ritter, H. **167**, 260

Pacheco, F., Pucacco, G., Ruffini, R.: The equilibrium and stability of inhomogeneous Riemann ellipsoids with anisotropic pressure **161**, 39
Padrielli, L., Romney, J.D., Bartel, N., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Matveyenko, L., Nicolson, G.D., Weiler, K.W.: Two epoch VLBI observations of a sample of low frequency variable sources **165**, 53
Padrielli, L., see Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., et al. **166**, 157
Padrielli, L., see Gregorini, L., et al. **168**, 25
Padrielli, L., see Rogora, A., et al. **162**, 381 *(64, 557)*
Paez, J., see Wunner, G., et al. **170**, 179
Pagani, L.P.: A feasibility study of two interactive experiments with an OH cometary coma **163**, 287
Pajot, F., Boissé, P., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Puget, J.L., Serra, G.: Temperature distribution of interstellar dust **157**, 393
Pajot, F., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Peyturaux, R., Puget, J.L., Serra, G., Coron, N., Dambier, G., Leblanc, J., Moalic, J.P., Renault, J.C., Vitry, R.: Submillimetric photometry of the integrated galactic emission **154**, 55
Pallavicini, R., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Pallavicini, R., see Landini, M., et al. **157**, 217
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B.: The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. I. Analysis of daily power spectra of velocity measurements **169**, 313
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B.: The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. II. The observed low l high n solar p-mode spectrum **170**, 114
Palouš, J., Hauck, B.: The Sirius Supercluster **162**, 54
Palumbo, G.G.C., see Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C. **163**, 1
Palumbo, G.G.C., see Vettolani, G., et al. **161**, 419 *(64, 247)*
Pannunzio, R., Zappala, V., Massone, G., Morbidelli, R.: Statistical analysis of the errors in visual double star observations. I. „Old-generation" observers **166**, 337
Panov, K.P., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **168**, 394 *(66, 235)*
Papoular, R., Pégourié, B.: Condensation, growth and acceleration of grains in circumstellar shells: an observer's view **156**, 199
Paredes, J.M., Figueras, F.: Detection of optical variability of LSI+61°303 **154**, L30
Parisot, J.P., Rigaud, P., Huguenin, D.: Balloon observations of Venus from 200 to 320 nm **166**, 333
Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R.: VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. I. Sources with angular size smaller than two arcminutes **159**, 347 *(64, 135)*
Parma, P., see de Ruiter, H.R., et al. **163**, 351 *(65, 111)*
Parma, P., see Fanti, C., et al. **163**, 351 *(65, 145)*
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R.: *Erratum:* The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars **161**, 417
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R.: The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars **154**, L15
Parthasarathy, M., Cornachin, M., Hack, M.: The ultraviolet spectrum of Upsilon Sagittarii **166**, 237
Pastoriza, M.G., see Copetti, M.V.F., et al. **156**, 111
Pastoriza, M., see Bica, E., et al. **156**, 261
Paterno, L., see Pidatella, R.M., et al. **156**, 22
Patnaik, A.R., see Salter, C.J., et al. **162**, 217
Patriarchi, P., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17

Paturel, G., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **156**, 157
Paturel, G., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **166**, 393
Pauldrach, A., Puls, J., Kudritzki, R.P.: Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. Improvements of the theory and first results **164**, 86
Pauls, T., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Pauzat, F., Talbi, D., Ellinger, Y.: Molecular electrostatic potentials as a first approach to protonated interstellar molecules **159**, 246
Pavlovski, K., see Hensberge, H., et al. **155**, 314
Pavlovski, K., see Maitzen, H.M., et al. **166**, 400 *(65, 497)*
Pazzani, V., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Pazzi, L., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Pearce, G.: An analytical solution for the infrared emission from interstellar grains heated by supernovae **169**, 380
Pearce, G.: The condensation of grains in the ejecta of supernovae **157**, 335
Pearce, G., Mayes, A.J.: The evaporation of pre-existing grains around supernovae **155**, 291
Pedlar, A., see Meaburn, J. **159**, 336
Pégourié, B., see Papoular, R. **156**, 199
Peimbert, M., Peña, M., Torres-Peimbert, S.: The chemical composition of NGC 2363 **158**, 266
Pel, J.W., see Gathier, R., et al. **157**, 171
Pelletier, G., Roland, J.: Spectral theory of mixed shocks: application to Cygnus A type hot spots **163**, 9
Peña, J.H., Peniche, R.: The nature of the Delta Scuti star DY Peg **166**, 211
Peña, J.H., see Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Peña, J.H., see Rolland, A., et al. **168**, 125
Peña, M., see Peimbert, M., et al. **158**, 266
Peniche, R., see Peña, J.H. **166**, 211
Peniche, R., see Rolland, A., et al. **168**, 125
Penninx, W.H., see Herman, J., et al. **167**, 247
Penzhorn, R.-D., see Walter, G., et al. **155**, 247
Peppel, U.C., see Ghosh, S.K., et al. **167**, 341
Péquignot, D., Aldrovandi, S.M.V.: The ionization balance in HI regions **161**, 169
Péquignot, D., see Collin-Souffrin, S., et al. **166**, 27
Pérault, M., Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L.: Fragmented molecular clouds: statistical analysis of the ^{13}CO (J=1–0) emission distribution **157**, 139
Percy, J.R., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139
Pérez, J.C., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **169**, 313
Pérez, J.C., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **170**, 114
Perez, M.R., see Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., et al. **154**, L20
Perez-Canyellas, A., see Pi, M., et al. **162**, 378 *(64, 439)*
Perrier, F., see Bensammar, S., et al. **162**, 365
Perrin, J.-M., see Lamy, P.L. **163**, 269
Perrin, M.-N.: Analysis of two field halo-dwarf stars, HD 99383 and HD 160617 **159**, 239
Perryman, M.A.C., see Nieto, J.-L., et al. **165**, 189
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Roth, M., Tapia, M.: Infrared observations and star formation in NGC 6357 **170**, 97
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Spinoglio, L.: Infrared studies of southern AFGL sources. II. GL4176 and GL4182: two sources in star forming regions **157**, 29
Persi, P., see Viotti, R., et al. **159**, 16
Peters, G.J., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Petersen, J.O.: Studies of Cepheid type variability. IV. The uncertainties of Fourier decomposition parameters **170**, 59
Petersen, J.O., Diethelm, R.: Studies of Cepheid-type variability. III. Fourier description of light curves of Type II Cepheids of periods 1–3 days **156**, 337
Petford, A.D., see Leggett, S.K., et al. **159**, 217
Petit, M., see Barbier-Brossat, M. **163**, 349 *(65, 59)*
Petrosian, A.R., Turatto, M.: On the relation of Markarian galaxies with Zwicky clusters. I. Data **165**, 309 *(65, 349)*
Petrosian, A.R., Turatto, M.: The relation of Markarian galaxies with Zwicky clusters. II. Discussion **163**, 26
Petrovskaya, I.V., Teerikorpi, P.: Rotation curve of the outer parts of our Galaxy from neutral hydrogen 21 cm line profiles **163**, 39
Pettersen, B.R., Panov, K.P., Sandmann, W.H., Ivanova, M.S.: Analysis of the flare activity of AD Leo **168**, 394 *(66, 235)*
Peyturaux, R., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Pfenniger, D.: Relaxation and dynamical friction in non-integrable stellar systems **165**, 74
Pfleiderer, J., see Reiter, J. **166**, 381
Phillipps, S.: Central CO emission in galaxies **164**, 433
Phillips, J.P., de Vries, C.P., de Graauw, T.: CO $J = 2$–1 observations of three southern star formation regions **166**, 399 *(65, 465)*
Phillips, J.P., Mampaso, A., Garzon, F.: Near-infrared profiles of Comet Halley **161**, L17
Phillips, J.P., Martinez Roger, C., Sanchez Magro, C., Lazaro-Vilchez, C.: Near-infrared photometry of red giant and horizontal branch stars in M4 **161**, 257
Phillips, J.P., see Beckman, J.E., et al. **157**, 49
Phillips, J.P., see Martinez Roger, C., et al. **161**, 237
Phillips, J.P., see White, G.J., et al. **159**, 309
Phillips, K.J.H., see Bentley, R.D., et al. **154**, 255
Pi, M., Viñas, X., Barranco, M., Perez-Canyellas, A., Polls, A.: Supernova matter: a semiclassical approach **162**, 378 *(64, 439)*
Picat, J.P., see Aurière, M., et al. **158**, 158
Picat, J.P., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **167**, 398 *(66, 1)*
Picat, J.P., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **154**, 92
Picat, J.P., see Le fèvre, O., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 297)*
Picat, J.P., see Mellier, Y., et al. **157**, 96
Pidatella, R.M., Stix, M.: Convective overshoot at the base of the Sun's convection zone **157**, 338
Pidatella, R.M., Stix, M., Belvedere, G., Paterno, L.: The role of inhomogeneous heat transport and anisotropic momentum exchange in the dynamics of stellar convection zones: application to models of the Sun's differential rotation **156**, 22
Piehler, G., Kegel, W.H.: The relative importance of optical and chemical pumping of cometary OH **155**, L13
Pierre, M.: Stellar photometry on glass copies of Schmidt photographic plates **161**, 408
Pierre, M., Viton, M., Sivan, J.P., Courtès, G.: Star formation in the Wing of the Small Magellanic Cloud **154**, 249
Pierre, M., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Pietsch, W., Collmar, W., Gottwald, M., Kahabka, P., Ögelman, H.: EXOSAT observations of GX 304-1 in an X-ray off state **163**, 93
Pietsch, W., Steinle, H., Gottwald, M., Graser, U.: Optical and X-ray observations of 4U2129+47/V1727 Cyg in an extended quiescent state **157**, 23
Piirola, V., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Piirola, V., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Pinotsis, A.D.: Bifurcations, stability and universality of families of periodic orbits in the restricted three-body problem **159**, 231
Piro, L., see Landini, M., et al. **157**, 217

Pisani, A., see Giuricin, G., et al. **157**, 129
Planesas, P., see Bujarrabal, V., et al. **162**, 157
Plomdeur, P., see Goldbach, C., et al. **161**, 47
Pneuman, G.W., Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O.: Structure and merging of solar magnetic fluxtubes **154**, 231
Pneuman, G.W., see Steiner, O., et al. **170**, 126
Pochet, J.M., see Gay, J. **155**, 256
Pochet, J.M., see Gay, J. **155**, 265
Pofahl, E., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Poland, A.I., see Simon, G., et al. **166**, 319
Polls, A., see Pi, M., et al. **162**, 378 *(64, 439)*
Poma, A.: Results of observations made with the Astrolabe of Cagliari from 1982 to 1984 **163**, 348 *(65, 41)*
Ponz, D., see Gehren, T. **168**, 386
Pooley, G.G., see Leahy, J.P., et al. **156**, 234
Popov, M.V., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Pöppel, W.G.L., see Cappa de Nicolau, C.E. **164**, 274
Popper, D.M., see Wachmann, A.A., et al. **162**, 62
Porcas, R.W., see Alef, W. **168**, 365
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Hall, D.S., Sarma, M.B.K., Ausekar, B.D., Prakasa Rao, B.V.N.S., Boyd, L.J., Henry, G.W., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Hopkins, J.L., Nielsen, P., Louth, H., Renner, T.R., Brooks, P.A., Miles, R., Stelzer, H.J., Pazzi, L.: Spot cycles in the RS CVn variable AY Cet **157**, 1
Poretti, E., see Antonello, E. **169**, 149
Poretti, E., see Antonello, E., et al. **159**, 269
Poretti, E., see Mantegazza, L. **158**, 389
Pospieszalska-Surdej, A., see Surdej, J., et al. **170**, 167
Pottasch, S.R., Dennefeld, M., Mo Jing-er: Abundances in the planetary nebula NGC 6153 **155**, 397
Pottasch, S.R., Preite-Martinez, A., Olnon, F.M., Mo Jing-er, Kingma, S.: IRAS spectra of planetary nebulae. III **161**, 363
Pottasch, S.R., see Anandarao, B.G. **162**, 167
Pottasch, S.R., see Gathier, R., et al. **157**, 171
Pottasch, S.R., see Gathier, R., et al. **157**, 191
Pottasch, S.R., see Parthasarathy, M. **154**, L16
Pottasch, S.R., see Parthasarathy, M. **161**, 417
Pottasch, S.R., see Pwa, T.H. **164**, 116
Pottasch, S.R., see Pwa, T.H., et al. **164**, 184
Poulain, P.: *VRI* Aperture photometry of southern E and SO galaxies **161**, 418 *(64, 225)*
Praderie, F., see Catala, C., et al. **154**, 103
Prakasa Rao, B.V.N.S., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Prange, R.: New evidence for the rôle of photoelectrons in the H_2-dayglow of the giant planets **161**, L1
Preite-Martinez, A., Fusco-Femiano, R.: The energy-diameter relation of supernova remnants in the Large Magellanic Cloud **157**, 6
Preite-Martinez, A., see Pottasch, S.R., et al. **161**, 363
Priest, E.R., see Browning, P.K. **159**, 129
Priest, E.R., see Browning, P.K., et al. **158**, 217
Prieto, A., Wamsteker, W., Danks, A.C., Kunth, D., Vitores, A.: Spectroscopic observations of faint Hα emission line galaxies **168**, 253
Prieto, A., see Gilmozzi, R., et al. **168**, 62
Prieto, M., Kidger, M., Beckman, J., Rosa, F.: Low resolution spectra and a CN map of Comet Halley at a heliocentric distance of 2,41 AU **163**, L1
Prieto, M., see Battaner, E., et al. **161**, 70
Prieto, M., see Beckman, J.E., et al. **161**, 55
Prieto, M., see Garzon, F., et al. **155**, 63
Prokakis, T., see Dialetis, D., et al. **168**, 330
Proust, D., see Mazure, A., et al. **157**, 159
Provost, J., Berthomieu, G.: Asymptotic properties of low degree solar gravity modes **165**, 218
Pucacco, G., see Pacheco, F., et al. **161**, 39
Puetter, R.C., see Bradley, S.E. **165**, 31
Puget, J.L., see Désert, F.X., et al. **159**, 328
Puget, J.L., see Falgarone, E. **162**, 235
Puget, J.L., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Puget, J.L., see Pajot, F., et al. **157**, 393
Puget, J.L., see Pérault, M., et al. **157**, 139
Puls, J., see Pauldrach, A., et al. **164**, 86
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R.: Detailed analysis of the ISM toward ζOph and 9Sgr **164**, 116
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R., Mo Jing-er: Abundances in the planetary nebula BD+30° 3639 **164**, 184

Quarta, M.L., see Gratton, R.G., et al. **169**, 208
Quast, G.R., see Bohigas, J., et al. **157**, 278
Querci, F., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Querci, M., see Eriksson, K., et al. **161**, 305
Quigley, R.J., see Wilson, J.W., et al. **170**, 200 *(66, 323)*

Raadu, M.A., see She, Z.S., et al. **164**, 364
Rafferty, T.J., Klock, B.L.: Circle scanning systems of the U.S. Naval Observatory **164**, 428
Rainey, R., see Hilton, J., et al. **154**, 274
Rainey, R., see White, G.J., et al. **162**, 253
Ramella, M., see Giuricin, G., et al. **157**, 129
Rankin, J.M., see Domingue, D., et al. **161**, 303
Rappaport, S.A., see de Kool, M., et al. **164**, 73
Rau, G., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Raubenheimer, B.C., see de Jager, O.C., et al. **170**, 187
Rebolo, R., Crivellari, L., Castelli, F., Foing, B., Beckman, J.E.: Lithium abundances and $^7Li/^6Li$ ratios in late-type population I field dwarfs **166**, 195
Reffo, G., see Walter, G., et al. **167**, 186
Refsdal, S., see Kayser, R., et al. **166**, 36
Reglero, V., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 219
Rego, M., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 219
Rego, M., see Zamorano, J. **170**, 31
Régulo, C., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **169**, 313
Régulo, C., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **170**, 114
Reich, P., Reich, W.: A radio continuum survey of the northern sky at 1420 MHz – Part II **156**, 395 *(63, 205)*
Reich, P., see Reich, W., et al. **155**, 185
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Reich, P., Sofue, Y., Handa, T.: Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. I. Nine objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey **155**, 185
Reich, W., see Fürst, E. **154**, 303
Reich, W., see Fürst, E. **163**, 185
Reich, W., see Morsi, H.W. **163**, 313
Reich, W., see Reich, P. **156**, 395 *(63, 205)*
Reich, W., see Saripalli, L., et al. **170**, 20
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A.: A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II) **166**, 252
Reimers, D., see Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **156**, 172
Reipurth, B., Gee, G.: Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. III. Barnard 62 **166**, 148
Reipurth, B., Bally, J., Graham, J.A., Lane, A.P., Zealey, W.J.: The jet and energy source of HH 34 **164**, 51
Reiter, J., Pfleiderer, J.: Improvement of MEM-deconvolution by an additional constraint **166**, 381

Reiz, A., see Korhonen, T. **162**, 379 *(64, 487)*
Renard, L., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Renault, J.C., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P.: Star formation in spiral galaxies **165**, 300
Renner, T.R., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Renson, P., see Mathys, G., et al. **157**, 404 *(63, 403)*
Revest, D., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Richardson, K.J., see White, G.J., et al. **159**, 309
Richardson, K.J., see White, G.J., et al. **162**, 253
Richter, O.G., see Huchtmeier, W.K. **156**, 396 *(63, 323)*
Richter, O.-G., see Huchtmeier, W.K. **159**, 347 *(64, 111)*
Richtler, T., see Spite, M., et al. **168**, 197
Rickard, L.J., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **161**, 329
Rickman, H., Froeschlé, Ch.: Model calculations of nongravitational forces on short-period comets. II. High-obliquity case **170**, 161
Rickman, H., see Froeschlé, Ch. **170**, 145
Rigaud, P., see Parisot, J.P., et al. **166**, 333
Righini, A., see Cavallini, F., et al. **156**, 310
Righini, A., see Cavallini, F., et al. **158**, 275
Righini, A., see Cavallini, F., et al. **163**, 219
Rio, Y., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Ritter, H.: Collective properties of a magnitude-limited sample of cataclysmic binaries **168**, 105
Ritter, H.: Precataclysmic binaries **169**, 139
Ritter, H., Burkert, A.: The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries **158**, 161
Ritter, H., Özkan, M.T.: The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries: supplementary computations **167**, 260
Ritter, H., see Wiescher, M., et al. **160**, 56
Robe, H.: Periodic orbits in a triaxial galaxy. II **162**, 45
Robertson, J.A., see Lucy, L.B., et al. **154**, 267
Robertson, J.G., see Surdej, J., et al. **161**, 209
Robin, A., Crézé, M.: Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model **157**, 71
Robin, A., Crézé, M.: Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields **159**, 346 *(64, 53)*
Robnik, M., Fritz, K.D., Schrüfer, E.: Propagation of relativistic plasma waves: global nonlinear aspects **165**, 254
Roca Cortés, T., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **169**, 313
Roca Cortés, T., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **170**, 114
Rodonò, M., Cutispoto, G., Pazzani, V., Catalano, S., Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Andrews, A.D., Blanco, C., Marilli, E., Linsky, J.L., Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hopkins, J.L., Okazaki, A., Hayashi, S.S., Zeilik, M., Helston, R., Henson, G., Smith, P., Simon, T.: Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. I. Photometry and spot models for BY Dra, AU Mic, AR Lac, II Peg and V 711 Tau (=HR 1099) **165**, 135
Rodonò, M., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Roeser, H.P., Wattenbach, R., Durwen, E.J., Schultz, G.V.: A high resolution heterodyne spectrometer from 100 μm to 1000 μm and the detection of CO ($J=7-6$), CO ($J=6-5$) and ^{13}CO ($J=3-2$) **165**, 287
Roger, R.S., Costain, C.H., Stewart, D.I.: Spectral flux densities of radio sources at 22 MHz **166**, 400 *(65, 485)*
Roger, R.S., see Braun, R., et al. **162**, 259
Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R.: VLA observations of B2 quasars. I. Extended sources **162**, 381 *(64, 557)*
Rohe, D., see Dachs, J., et al. **159**, 276
Rohlfs, K., Chini, R., Wink, J.E., Böhme, R.: The rotation curve of the Galaxy **158**, 181
Roland, G., see Biémont, E., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 21)*
Roland, J., see Pelletier, G. **163**, 9
Rolland, A., Peña, J.H., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Gonzalez, S.F.: Period changes in CY Aquarii **168**, 125
Rolland, A., see Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 303)*
Romani, P.N., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Romney, J.D., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Roques, F., see Barucci, M.A., et al. **163**, 261
Rosa, F., see Prieto, M., et al. **163**, L1
Rosado, M.: An empirical study of ring-shaped nebulae in the Galaxy and in the LMC **160**, 211
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K.: CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3C273 **154**, 15
Rosino, L., Ciatti, F., Della Valle, M. (1970) **158**, 34
Rossi, C., see Viotti, R., et al. **159**, 16
Rossi, L., see Malagnini, M.L., et al. **162**, 140
Rossi, L., see Viotti, R., et al. **159**, 16
Rotenberg, M., see Lund, N. **164**, 231
Roth, M., see Persi, P., et al. **170**, 97
Rothenflug, R., see Ballet, J., et al. **161**, 12
Rothermel, H., see Schrey, U., et al. **155**, 200
Roth-Höppner, M.L., see Kohoutek, L., et al. **162**, 232
Rots, A.H., see Dickel, H.R., et al. **162**, 221
Rouan, D., see Léger, A. **162**, 211
Roueff, E., see Ferlet, R., et al. **168**, 259
Roux, A., see Louarn, P., et al. **165**, 211
Rovithis, P., Rovithis-Livaniou, H.: The eclipsing system ER Orionis **155**, 46
Rovithis-Livaniou, H., see Rovithis, P. **155**, 46
Roy, A.E., see Carusi, A., et al. **162**, 312
Różyczka, M., Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P.: Non-spherical supernova remnants. III. Oblique shock reflections and anomalous HI velocity features **167**, 120
Różyczka, M., see Tenorio-Tagle, G. **155**, 120
Różyczka, M., see Tenorio-Tagle, G., et al. **170**, 107
Ruatti, C., see Arlot, J.E., et al. **165**, 310 *(65, 383)*
Ruder, H., see Soffel, M., et al. **157**, 357
Ruder, H., see Wunner, G., et al. **170**, 179
Rüdiger, G., Tuominen, I., Krause, F., Virtanen, H.: Dynamo-generated flows in the Sun. I. Foundations and first results **166**, 306
Rudkjøbing, M.: Continuous and weak-line absorption by neutral iron in the solar atmosphere **160**, 132
Rudolph, R., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Rufener, F.: The evolution of atmospheric extinction at La Silla **165**, 275
Rufener, F., see Meylan, G., et al. **159**, 346 *(64, 25)*
Ruffini, R., see Malagoli, A. **157**, 293
Ruffini, R., see Pacheco, F., et al. **161**, 39
Rusconi, L., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Rusconi, L., see Hack, M., et al. **159**, 117
Russo, G., see Nesci, R., et al. **159**, 142
Rutten, R.G.M.: Magnetic structure in cool stars. X. The CaIIH+K flux density and rotation rate for main-sequence stars **159**, 291
Rydbeck, G., see Wiklind, T. **164**, L22

Sabbadin, F.: Misclassified planetary nebulae **165**, 309 *(65, 301)*
Sabbadin, F.: Planetary nebulae at known distance **162**, 381 *(64, 579)*

Sabbadin, F.: Statistical evolutionary properties of planetary nebulae: thicknesses of the nebulae and temperatures of the stars **160**, 31
Sabbadin, F., Strafella, F., Bianchini, A.: Internal motions in thirty-two genuine planetary nebulae and in a misclassified object **165**, 308 *(65, 259)*
Sabbadin, F., see Bianchini, A., et al. (1901) **160**, 367
Sadakane, K., see Kato, K. **167**, 111
Sadžakov, S., Dačić, M., Fomin, V.A.: Comparison of the Potsdam PZT catalogue with four NPZT catalogues **165**, 310 *(65, 379)*
Sahal-Bréchot, S., Malinovsky, M., Bommier, V.: The polarization of the O VI 1032 Å line as a probe for measuring the coronal vector magnetic field via the Hanle effect **168**, 284
Sahal-Bréchot, S., see Bommier, V., et al. **156**, 79
Sahal-Bréchot, S., see Bommier, V., et al. **156**, 90
Sahu, K.C., Desai, J.N.: Kinematic structure of NGC3132: the planetary nebula with a binary nucleus **161**, 357
Sakurai, T., see Browning, P.K., et al. **158**, 217
Salter, C.J., Patnaik, A.R., Shaver, P.A., Hunt, G.C.: G 350.1–0.3: a peculiar radio source at low galactic latitude **162**, 217
Salvador-Sole, E., see Gerbal, D., et al. **158**, 177
Salvati, M.: Spectral signatures in the soft γ-ray emission from PSR 0833-45 **154**, 379
Sanchez Magro, C., see Battaner, E., et al. **161**, 70
Sanchez Magro, C., see Martinez Roger, C., et al. **161**, 237
Sanchez Magro, C., see Phillips, J.P., et al. **161**, 257
Sanchez Saavedra, M.L., see Battaner, E., et al. **161**, 70
Sanchez Saavedra, M.L., see Beckman, J.E., et al. **161**, 55
Sanchez-Lavega, A., Battaner, E.: Long-term changes in Saturn's atmospheric belts and zones **161**, 419 *(64, 287)*
Sanchez-Magro, C., see Garzon, F., et al. **155**, 63
Sandage, A.: Star formation rates, galaxy morphology, and the Hubble sequence **161**, 89
Sandell, G., see Zealey, W.J., et al. **158**, L9
Sanders, R.H.: Finite length-scale anti-gravity and observations of mass discrepancies in galaxies **154**, 135
Sanders, R.H., see Bottema, R. **158**, 297
Sandmann, W.H., see Pettersen, B.R., et al. **168**, 394 *(66, 235)*
Santagata, N., see Vettolani, G., et al. **161**, 419 *(64, 247)*
Santer, R., Deschamps, M., Ksanfomaliti, L.V., Dollfus, A.: Photopolarimetry of Martian aerosols. II. Limb and terminator measurements **158**, 247
Santos, E., see Cetto, A., et al. **164**, 1
Sareyan, J.P., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., Garrido, R., Delgado, A., Chapellier, E.: New photometric observations of the β CMa star δ Cet **165**, 311 *(65, 419)*
Saripalli, L., Gopal-Krishna, Reich, W., Kühr, H.: Giant radio galaxy 0503-286 **170**, 20
Sarma, M.B.K., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Sarris, E., see Dialetis, D., et al. **168**, 330
Sasselov, D., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139
Sastry, C.V., see Deshpande, A.A. **160**, 129
Savonije, G.J., de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J.: The minimum orbital period for ultra-compact binaries with helium burning secondaries **155**, 51
Savonije, G.J., see Mazeh, T., et al. **157**, 113
Savvidy, G.K., see Gurzadyan, V.G. **160**, 203
Scaltriti, F., see Busso, M., et al. **156**, 106
Scaltriti, F., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Scarfe, C.D., see Knee, L.B.G., et al. **168**, 72
Scarfe, C., see Clausen, J.V., et al. **167**, 287
Schaeffer, R.: Primordial fluctuations in a universe dominated by quark nuggets **157**, L13
Schaeffer, R., see Haensel, P., et al. **160**, 121
Schaeffer, R., see Haensel, P., et al. **160**, 251
Schalinski, C., see Eckart, A., et al. **168**, 17
Schatzman, E., see Désert, F.X. **158**, 135
Schieder, R., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Schild, H., Berthet, S.: Blue stragglers and the OBN phenomenon **162**, 369
Schild, H., see Kunth, D. **169**, 71
Schilizzi, R.T., see Fanti, C., et al. **170**, 10
Schindler, R., see Isserstedt, J. **167**, 11
Schlickeiser, R., see Andernach, H., et al. **169**, 78
Schlickeiser, R., see Crusius, A. **164**, L16
Schlosser, W., see Dachs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 87)*
Schmid-Burgk, J., see Engels, D., et al. **167**, 129
Schmidt, E.G., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139
Schmidt, H.U., Spruit, H.C., Weiss, N.O.: Energy transport in sunspot penumbrae **158**, 351
Schmidt, J., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **164**, 227
Schmidt, W., see d'Hendecourt, L.B., et al. **170**, 91
Schmidt, W., see Grossmann-Doerth, U., et al. **156**, 347
Schmieder, B., Mein, P.: The effect of solar oscillations on the brightness of the limb **161**, 7
Schmieder, B., see Simon, G., et al. **166**, 319
Schmitz, F.: Angular momentum distributions and energies of rotating selfgravitating discs **157**, 365
Schmitz, F.: Numerical calculations of two-dimensional flows in stellar atmospheres by the method of nebencharacteristics **166**, 368
Schmitz, F.: The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. I. An approximation method and its application to isothermal configurations **169**, 171
Schmitz, F., Ebert, R.: An exact solution for a rotating selfgravitating gas mass with oscillatory density **154**, 214
Schmitz, F., Wolf, B.E.: A method for solving one-dimensional plane flow problems for inviscid radiating gases using characteristic methods **156**, 289
Schmutz, W., Hamann, W.-R.: Higher mass loss rates for Wolf-Rayet stars? **166**, L11
Schmutz, W., see Mueller, B.E.A., et al. **154**, 313
Schmutz, W., see Nussbaumer, H. **154**, 100
Schmutz, W., see Nussbaumer, H., et al. **169**, 154
Schnaubelt, J., see Andernach, H., et al. **166**, 402 *(65, 561)*
Schneider, H.: Intermediate and narrow band photometry of newly discovered CP 2 stars **161**, 203
Schneider, H., see Hensberge, H., et al. **155**, 314
Schneider, J., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Schneider, M., see Soffel, M., et al. **157**, 357
Schneider, P., Weiß, A.: The two-point-mass lens: detailed investigation of a special asymmetric gravitational lens **164**, 237
Schneider, P., see Ehlers, J. **168**, 57
Schober, H.J., see Surdej, J., et al. **170**, 167
Schoembs, R.: The eclipsing dwarf nova OY Carinae. IV. Photometry of advanced stages of a superoutburst **158**, 233
Schoessow, E.P., see Godwin, M.P., et al. **167**, 390
Scholl, H., Froeschlé, Ch.: The effects of the secular resonances ν_{16} and ν_5 on asteroidal orbits **170**, 138
Scholl, H., see Froeschlé, C. **158**, 259
Scholl, H., see Froeschlé, Ch. **166**, 326
Schönberg, K., Hempe, K.: Multilevel line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator **163**, 151

Schönberg, K., see Hempe, K. **160**, 141
Schönberner, D.: Late stages of stellar evolution. III. The observed evolution of central stars of planetary nebulae **169**, 189
Schönberner, D., see Koester, D. **154**, 125
Schraml, J.P., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **164**, 227
Schraml, J.P., see Despois, D., et al. **160**, L11
Schrey, U., Rothermel, H., Käufl, H.U., Drapatz, S.: Determination of the $^{12}C/^{13}C$ and $^{16}O/^{18}O$ ratio in the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy **155**, 200
Schrijver, C.J., see Mewe, R. **169**, 178
Schröder, K.-P.: A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity **170**, 70
Schröter, E.H., see Grossmann-Doerth, U., et al. **156**, 347
Schrüfer, E., see Robnik, M., et al. **165**, 254
Schultz, G.V., see Roeser, H.P., et al. **165**, 287
Schulz, R., see Celnik, W.E., et al. **163**, L7
Schumacher, G., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Schwahn, G., Winnewisser, G., Joentgen, W., Altenbach, H.-J., Vogel, E.: Cyanoallene, $CH_2=C=CH-CN$: astrophysical predictions **161**, 327
Schwarz, H.E.: Reply to „Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis" **161**, L16
Schwarz, H.E., Aspin, C.: Two polarigenic mechanisms in the VY Canis Majoris system **162**, 99
Scuflaire, R., Noels, A.: Trapped non-radial oscillation modes in Wolf-Rayet models **169**, 185
Scuflaire, R., see Noels, A. **161**, 125
Sears, T.J., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **161**, 329
Sedano, J.L., see Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., et al. **169**, 237
Sedlmayr, E., see Gail, H.-P. **161**, 201
Sedlmayr, E., see Gail, H.-P. **166**, 225
Sedmak, G., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Sedmak, G., see Hack, M., et al. **159**, 117
Seeds, M.A., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Segato, C., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Seggewiss, W., see Moffat, A.F.J., et al. **163**, 326
Selby, M.J., see Leggett, S.K., et al. **159**, 217
Sellgren, K., see Désert, F.X., et al. **159**, 328
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R.: Ammonia in the neutral ring around the galactic center **161**, 334
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Walmsley, C.M., Wink, J.E., Zylka, R.: CO 1–0 and CS 2–1 observations of the neutral disk around the galactic center **169**, 85
Serabyn, E., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **158**, L1
Serabyn, E., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **167**, L17
Serra, G., see Caux, E. **165**, L5
Serra, G., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Serra, G., see Pajot, F., et al. **157**, 393
Servan, B., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Shafer, R.A., see Verbunt, F., et al. **168**, 169
Shakhovskoy, N.M., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Shane, W.W., see van der Burg, G. **168**, 49
Shaposhnikov, V.E., see Zaitsev, V.V., et al. **169**, 345
Sharp, C.M., see Lucy, L.B., et al. **154**, 267
Shaver, P.A., see Iovino, A. **166**, 119
Shaver, P.A., see Salter, C.J., et al. **162**, 217
Shaver, P.A., see Surdej, J., et al. **161**, 209
Shaviv, G., Wehrse, R.: The vertical temperature stratification and corona formation of accretion disc atmospheres **159**, L5
Shaviv, G., see Höflich, P., et al. **163**, 105
She, Z.S., Malherbe, J.M., Raadu, M.A.: Transition zone effects on thermal non-equilibrium and plasma condensation in solar coronal loops **164**, 364
Shevgaonkar, R.K.: Maximum entropy method for phase-unstable aperture synthesis **162**, 349
Shevgaonkar, R.K., see Kundu, M.R., et al. **167**, 166
Sholomitski, G.B., see Andernach, H., et al. **169**, 78
Shore, S.N., King, A.R.: Boundary layer theory and its application to Algol systems: a model for the pseudo-photosphere stars **154**, 263
Shore, S.N., see Désert, F.X., et al. **160**, 295
Shostak, G.S., see Bottema, R., et al. **167**, 34
Shouping, X., see Bonometto, S.A. **157**, L7
Sidis, V., see Chassefière, E., et al. **169**, 298
Sieber, W., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Sieber, W., see Kuzmin, A.D., et al. **161**, 183
Sieber, W., see Wright, G.A.E., et al. **160**, 402
Sievers, A., see Andernach, H., et al. **166**, 402 *(65, 561)*
Sikorski, J., see Glebocki, R., et al. **158**, 392
Sillanpää, A., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O.: The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares **165**, 227
Simon, G., Schmieder, B., Démoulin, P., Poland, A.I.: Dynamics of solar filaments. VI. Center-to-limb study of Hα and CIV velocities in a quiescent filament **166**, 319
Simon, N.R., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139
Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.-P.: Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. II. High velocity wind streams and cyclical behaviour of poloidal field **155**, 227
Simon, R., see Eckart, A., et al. **168**, 17
Simon, T., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Simpson, G., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A.: Bootstrap sampling: applications in gamma-ray astronomy **162**, 340
Sinachopoulos, D., see Brosche, P. **163**, 352 *(65, 189)*
Singal, A.K.: Magnetization effects in an incoherent synchrotron source **155**, 242
Sivagnanam, P., Le Squeren, A.M.: OH circumstellar masers in association with IRAS sources **168**, 374
Sivan, J.-P., Stasińska, G., Lequeux, J.: Excitation in the ionized diffuse interstellar medium **158**, 279
Sivan, J.P., see Pierre, M., et al. **154**, 249
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D.: HI synthesis observations of two low surface brightness dwarf galaxies in Virgo **165**, 45
Smeyers, P.: A method for integrating the equations that govern linear isentropic oscillations of an incompressible MacLaurin spheroid embedded in a spheroidal halo **160**, 385
Smeyers, P., see Martens, L. **155**, 211
Smirnova, T.V., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U.: Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system **165**, 126
Smith, P., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Smith, R.M., see Hartley, M., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 27)*
Smriglio, F., Boyle, R.P., Straizys, V., Janulis, R., Nandy, K., MacGillivray, H.T., McLachlan, A., Coluzzi, R., Segato, C.: Automated two-dimensional classification from multicolour photometry in the Vilnius system **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Sneden, C., see Cottrell, P.L. **161**, 314
Snoek, C., see Buurman, E.P., et al. **164**, 224
Snyder, L.E., see Menten, K.M., et al. **169**, 271
Sobouti, Y.: Linear oscillations of isotropic stellar systems. III. A classification of non-radial modes **169**, 95

Soderblom, D.R.: The temperatures of Alpha Centauri A and B **158**, 273
Soffel, M., Ruder, H., Schneider, M.: The dominant relativistic terms in the lunar theory **157**, 357
Sofue, Y., see Reich, W., et al. **155**, 185
Soglasnov, V.A., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Sol, H., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Solanki, S.K.: Velocities in solar magnetic fluxtubes **168**, 311
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O.: Some effects of finite spectral resolution on the Stokes *V* profile **170**, 120
Solanki, S.K., see Pneuman, G.W., et al. **154**, 231
Solf, J., see Gieseking, F. **163**, 174
Somov, B.V.: Non-neutral current sheets and solar flare energetics **163**, 210
Sorochenko, R.L., Tolmachev, A.M., Winnewisser, G.: High resolution measurements of cyanoacetylene in dark clouds **155**, 237
Soru-Escaut, I., see Martres, M.J., et al. **161**, 376
Soulié, E.J.: The improvement of the orbit of a visual double star (Text in French) **164**, 408
Spencer, R.E., see Fanti, C., et al. **170**, 10
Spicker, J., Feitzinger, J.V.: Are there typical corrugation scales in our Galaxy? **163**, 43
Spinoglio, L., see Persi, P., et al. **157**, 29
Spite, F., Spite, M.: Lithium abundance in the nitrogen-rich halo dwarfs **163**, 140
Spite, F., see Lortet, M.-C. **161**, 420 *(64, 329)*
Spite, F., see Spite, M., et al. **168**, 197
Spite, M., Cayrel, R., Francois, P., Richtler, T., Spite, F.: High resolution analysis of a star in the young SMC globular cluster NGC 330 **168**, 197
Spite, M., see Spite, F. **163**, 140
Spruit, H.C., Weiss, A.: Colors and luminosities of stars with spots **166**, 167
Spruit, H.C., see Knobloch, E. **166**, 359
Spruit, H.C., see Schmidt, H.U., et al. **158**, 351
Spurzem, R., see Bettwieser, E. **161**, 102
Stabell, R., see Kayser, R., et al. **166**, 36
Stahl, O.: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects **164**, 321
Stahl, O.: *Erratum:* The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects **170**, 197
Stahl, O., Wolf, B.: Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud **158**, 371
Stahl, O., Wolf, B.: New observational results of the LMC-S Dor variable R 127 during outburst **154**, 243
Stahl, O., see Zickgraf, F.-J., et al. **163**, 119
Stalio, R., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Stalio, R., see Doazan, V., et al. **170**, 77
Stark, D., see Balthasar, H., et al. **160**, 277
Stasińska, G., Tylenda, R.: Intermediate mass stars undergoing a very hot phase: Can we measure their temperatures? **155**, 137
Stasińska, G., Comte, G., Vigroux, L.: Spectrophotometry of H II regions in irregular galaxies **154**, 352
Stasińska, G., Testor, G., Heydari-Malayeri, M.: Evidence for a very hot O star in the Large Magellanic Cloud **170**, L4
Stasińska, G., see Bergeron, J. **169**, 1
Stasińska, G., see Sivan, J.-P., et al. **158**, 279
Staubert, R., Bazzano, A., Ubertini, P., Brunner, H., Collmar, W., Kendziorra, E.: Wide-band X-ray observations of MK 501 **162**, 16
Steemers, W.J.G., van Genderen, A.M.: *VBLUW* photometry of two hypergiants HD 8007 (B2Ia$^+$) and HD 74180 (F2Ia$^+$) and of the open cluster Pismis 11 **154**, 308
Steenbock, W., see Watanabe, T. **165**, 163
Steenman, H., see Thé, P.S., et al. **155**, 347
Steffen, M., see Holweger, H., et al. **155**, 58
Steffen, M., see Holweger, H., et al. **163**, 333
Steiner, O., Pneuman, G.W., Stenflo, J.O.: Numerical models for solar magnetic fluxtubes **170**, 126
Steinle, H., see Pietsch, W., et al. **157**, 23
Stellmacher, G., Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C.: The 1981 total solar eclipse. III. Photometric study of the prominence remnant in the reversing south polar field **162**, 307
Stellmacher, G., see Balthasar, H., et al. **163**, 343
Stellmacher, G., see Wiehr, E., et al. **155**, 402
Stelzer, H.J., see Poretti, E., et al. **157**, 1
Stencel, R.E., see Altner, B., et al. **163**, 352 *(65, 199)*
Stenflo, J.O., see Mathys, G. **168**, 184
Stenflo, J.O., see Pneuman, G.W., et al. **154**, 231
Stenflo, J.O., see Solanki, S.K. **170**, 120
Stenflo, J.O., see Steiner, O., et al. **170**, 126
Stenholm, L.G., Baud, B., Mauersberger, R.: Correlations between NH_3 *(1.1) and far-IR emission* **161**, 150
Sterken C. et al.: BW Vulpeculae: a coordinated campaign of photoelectric photometry from thirteen observatories **167**, 398 *(66, 11)*
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M.: 73 Virginis: a new δ Scuti variable **169**, 164
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M., Manfroid, J.: The variability of Spica **169**, 166
Sterken, C., see vander Linden, D. **168**, 155
Sterken, C., see vander Linden, D., et al. **167**, 53
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P.: Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles **168**, 354
Stewart, D.I., see Roger, R.S., et al. **166**, 400 *(65, 485)*
Steyaert, C., see Goffin, E., et al. **155**, 323
Stix, M., see Pidatella, R.M. **157**, 338
Stix, M., see Pidatella, R.M., et al. **156**, 22
Stollman, G.M.: A possible discrimination between two luminosity laws for radio pulsars **170**, 48
Stollman, G.M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J.: Does a correlation between the magnetic field and the transverse velocity exist for radio pulsars? **162**, 87
Stollman, G.M., see Berman, N.M. **154**, L23
Storey, J.W.V., see Zealey, W.J., et al. **158**, L9
Storey, M.C., see Kirk, J.G., et al. **169**, 259
Storey, P.J., see Nussbaumer, H. **162**, 380 *(64, 545)*
Strafella, F., see Sabbadin, F., et al. **165**, 308 *(65, 259)*
Straizys, V., see Smriglio, F., et al. **168**, 393 *(66, 181)*
Straumann, N., see Camenzind, M., et al. **158**, 212
Strauss, F.M., see Tateyama, C.E., et al. **154**, 176
Strazzulla, G., see Catalano, F.A., et al. **168**, 341
Strobel, A., see Krełowski, J., et al. **166**, 271
Strom, R.G.: Prospects for observing the occultation of pulsars by Halley's comet **154**, L33
Strom, R.G., see Braun, R. **156**, 396 *(63, 345)*
Strom, R.G., see Braun, R. **164**, 193
Strom, R.G., see Braun, R. **164**, 208
Strong, A.W., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Stubbusch, H., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Stumpff, P., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **164**, 227
Stutzki, J., see Takano, T., et al. **158**, 14
Stutzki, J., see Takano, T., et al. **167**, 333

Stüwe, J.A., see Feitzinger, J.V. **155**, 427 *(63, 203)*
Su, Ding.-qiang: A new type of field corrector **156**, 381
Subrahmanya, C.R., Hunstead, R.W.: MSH 05-22: a giant radio source in the southern sky **170**, 27
Sugitani, K., see Takaba, H., et al. **166**, 276
Sundelius, B., see Byrd, G.G., et al. **166**, 75
Surdej, J., Arp, H., Gosset, E., Kruszewski, A., Robertson, J.G., Shaver, P.A., Swings, J.P.: Further investigation of the pair of quasars Q 0107-025 A and B **161**, 209
Surdej, J., Pospieszalska-Surdej, A., Michalowski, T., Schober, H.J.: Photoelectric photometry of 22 Kalliope during the 1985 opposition and determination of its pole orientation: the „magnitude-aspect" relations revisited **170**, 167
Sutantyo, W., van der Linden, T.J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J.: The evolutionary history of Hercules X-1 **169**, 133
Suzuki, S., see Miyamoto, M., et al. **169**, 367
Swanepoel, J.W.H., see de Jager, O.C., et al. **170**, 187
Swings, J.P., see Surdej, J., et al. **161**, 209
Sybesma, C.H.B.: The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. II. Case A of mass transfer in systems with high mass ratios **159**, 108
Sybesma, C.H.B.: The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. III. Mass transfer in very massive systems **168**, 147
Szabados, L., see Burki, G., et al. **168**, 139

Takaba, H., Fukui, Y., Fujimoto, Y., Sugitani, K., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K.: The second molecular cloud core in L 1641 **166**, 276
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G.: Compact ammonia cloud in the bipolar flow source CRL 2591 **158**, 14
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G.: High-angular-resolution NH_3 observations of the bipolar flow source near NGC 2071 **167**, 333
Talbi, D., see Pauzat, F., et al. **159**, 246
Tapia, M., see Persi, P., et al. **170**, 97
Tarafdar, S.P., see Apparao, K.M.V. **155**, 423
Tarafdar, S.P., see Apparao, K.M.V. **161**, 271
Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Abraham, Z.: 22 GHz continuum and spectral index maps of the galactic center region **154**, 176
Taylor, K.N.R., see Zealey, W.J., et al. **158**, L9
te Lintel Hekkert, P., see Burton, W.B. **166**, 399 *(65, 427)*
Teerikorpi, P.: Radio asymmetry vs. size for quasars with different asymmetry types **164**, L11
Teerikorpi, P., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **156**, 157
Teerikorpi, P., see Bottinelli, L., et al. **166**, 393
Teerikorpi, P., see Petrovskaya, I.V. **163**, 39
Teixeira, R., Benevides-Soares, P.: Absolute azimuth determination **165**, 251
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M.: The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants. I. Cloud crushing phenomena **155**, 120
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M., Franco, J.: The collision of high-velocity clouds with a galactic disk **170**, 107
Tenorio-Tagle, G., see Rozyczka, M., et al. **167**, 120
Terebizh, V.Y., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Testard, O., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Testor, G., see Georgelin, Y.M., et al. **162**, 265
Testor, G., see Heydari-Malayeri, M. **162**, 180
Testor, G., see Stasińska, G., et al. **170**, L4
Texier, P., see Débarbat, S., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 305)*
Thaddeus, P., see Bloemen, J.B.G.M., et al. **154**, 25
Thaddeus, P., see Gottlieb, C.A., et al. **164**, L5
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Janssen, I.M.H.H.: The spectral energy distribution of early-type stars. I. A catalogue of photometric data of 259 stars from 0.15 to 4.8 μm **167**, 400 *(66, 63)*
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Steenman, H.: Studies of the Chamaeleon star-forming region. II. The pre-main-sequence stars HD 97048 and HD 97300 **155**, 347
Thé, P.S., see Tucholke, H.-J., et al. **170**, 199 *(66, 311)*
Theodossiou, E., see Kontizas, M., et al. **165**, 307 *(65, 207)*
Thévenin, F., Foy, R.: The chemical composition of a G0 Ib star in the Small Magellanic Cloud **155**, 145
Thévenin, F., Vauclair, S., Vauclair, G.: A new step towards the explanation of lithium- and beryllium-dificient F stars. I. The field stars **166**, 216
Thielemann, F.-K., Nomoto, K., Yokoi, K.: Explosive nucleosynthesis in carbon deflagration models of Type I supernovae **158**, 17
Thielemann, F.-K., see Wiescher, M., et al. **160**, 56
Thom, C., Granes, P., Vakili, F.: Optical interferometric measurements of γ Cassiopeiae's envelope in the Hα line **165**, L13
Thom, C., see Labeyrie, A., et al. **162**, 359
Thomas, R.N., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Thomas, R.N., see Doazan, V., et al. **159**, 75
Thomas, R.N., see Doazan, V., et al. **170**, 77
Thompson, A.M., Brown, J.C., Kuijpers, J.: Bombardment solutions to the „soft X-ray puzzle" in radial white dwarf accretion **159**, 202
Thuillot, W., see Fairhead, L., et al. **169**, 360
Thum, C., see Altenhoff, W.J., et al. **164**, 227
Tilloles, P., see Mauron, N., et al. **165**, L9
Tilloles, P., see Mellier, Y., et al. **157**, 96
Tjemkes, S.A., Zuiderwijk, E.J., van Paradijs, J.: Optical light curves of massive X-ray binaries **154**, 77
Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., see Thé, P.S., et al. **155**, 347
Tobin, W.: Low-resolution IUE observations of four unreddened, 11th magnitude B stars at high galactic latitudes **155**, 326
Tolmachev, A.M., see Sorochenko, R.L., et al. **155**, 237
Tomas, M., see Débarbat, S., et al. **156**, 395 *(63, 305)*
Topaktas, L., see Fenkart, R., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 49)*
Tornambè, A., see Gratton, R.G., et al. **169**, 111
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H.: *Erratum:* Optical counterpart candidates of radio sources 1320–446, 1622–297, 1908–202, and 2106–413 **160**, 406
Torres, C.A.O., see Bohigas, J., et al. **157**, 278
Torres, G.: Visual measurements of southern double stars. II **159**, 347 *(64, 105)*
Torres-Peimbert, S., see Peimbert, M., et al. **158**, 266
Tosi, M., see Díaz, A.I. **158**, 60
Tosi, M., see Greggio, L. **156**, L1
Tozzi, G.P., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Trigilio, C., see Marilli, E., et al. **167**, 297
Tritton, S.B., see Hartley, M., et al. **155**, 425 *(63, 27)*
Trottet, G., see Hernandez, A.M., et al. **167**, 77
Trottet, G., see Vilmer, N., et al. **156**, 64
Truran, J.W., Hillebrandt, W.: A gamma-ray-imposed constraint on the mode of origin of mass 22 in astrophysical environments **168**, 384

Tsiropoula, G., Alissandrakis, C., Bonnet, R.M., Gouttebroze, P.: Emission of Lyman-α radiation by solar coronal loops. II. Filtergram analysis **167**, 351
Tsiropoula, G., see Gouttebroze, P., et al. **154**, 154
Tsuji, T.: High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars **156**, 8
Tucholke, H.-J., Geffert, M., Thé, P.S.: The proper motion and membership of stars in the very young open cluster NGC 6611 **170**, 199 *(66, 311)*
Tuffs, R.J., see Mezger, P.G., et al. **167**, 145
Tuominen, I., see Kyröläinen, J., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 11)*
Tuominen, I., see Rüdiger, G., et al. **166**, 306
Turatto, M., see Petrosian, A.R. **163**, 26
Turatto, M., see Petrosian, A.R. **165**, 309 *(65, 349)*
Turner, B.E., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **161**, 329
Turner, D.G.: The large globule Lynds 810 as a possible member of the Vulpecula OB1 complex **167**, 157
Tutukov, A., see Krügel, E. **158**, 367
Tylenda, R.: Outer haloes of planetary nebulae as probes of a fast luminosity decline in their nuclei **156**, 217
Tylenda, R., see Stasińska, G. **155**, 137

Ubertini, P., see Staubert, R., et al. **162**, 16
Ukita, N., see Karoji, H., et al. **155**, L3
Ulmschneider, P.: Acoustic waves in the solar atmosphere. VIII. Extrapolation of the solution in time **168**, 308
Umemura, M., Ikeuchi, S.: Equilibria and instabilities of polytropes within homogeneous background matter **165**, 1
Ungerechts, H., Walmsley, C.M., Winnewisser, G.: Ammonia observations and temperatures in the S140/L1204 molecular cloud **157**, 207
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Gräve, R.: A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals **166**, 107
Urpo, S., Krüger, A., Hildebrandt, J.: Millimetre wave sources in the solar corona **163**, 340

Vagnetti, F., see Cavaliere, A., et al. **156**, 33
Vahia, M.N.: Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration **168**, 335
Vaidya, D.B., see Anandarao, B.G. **161**, L9
Vainshtein, S.I.: Magnetic non-equilibrium in a stratified atmosphere **156**, 295
Vakili, F., see Bonneau, D., et al. **163**, 348 *(65, 37)*
Vakili, F., see Thom, C., et al. **165**, L13
Valdarnini, R., see Milaneschi, E. **162**, 5
Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M., Broten, N.W.: A large-scale magnetic feature in the galaxy cluster A 2319 **156**, 386
Vallée, J.P., see Broten, N.W., et al. **162**, 379 *(64, 499)*
Valsecchi, G.B., see Carusi, A., et al. **162**, 312
Valtaoja, E., see Doroshenko, V.T., et al. **163**, 321
Valtaoja, L., see Byrd, G.G., et al. **166**, 75
Valtonen, M.J., see Byrd, G.G., et al. **166**, 75
van Amerongen, S., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 71)*
van Breugel, W.J.M., see Fanti, C., et al. **170**, 10
van de Hulst, H.C., see Hovenier, J.W., et al. **157**, 301
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., see de Kool, M., et al. **164**, 73
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., see Mazeh, T., et al. **157**, 113
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., see Savonije, G.J., et al. **155**, 51
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., see Stollman, G.M. **162**, 87
van den Heuvel, E.P.J., see Sutantyo, W., et al. **169**, 133
van den Oord, G.H.J., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
van den Oord, G.H.J., see Mewe, R., et al. **166**, 401 *(65, 511)*
van der Burg, G., Shane, W.W.: The distribution of mass in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594 **168**, 49
van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M.: Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars **168**, 111
van der Hucht, K.A., see de Boer, K.S., et al. **157**, 119
van der Hucht, K.A., see Hensberge, H., et al. **158**, 113
van der Hucht, K.A., see van Genderen, A.M. **162**, 109
van der Hucht, K.A., see Willis, A.J., et al. **157**, 404 *(63, 417)*
van der Hulst, J.M., see Hummel, E. **155**, 151
van der Hulst, J.M., see Viallefond, F., et al. **161**, 418 *(64, 237)*
van der Klis, M., see Corbet, R.H.D., et al. **162**, 117
van der Kruit, P.C.: Surface photometry of edge-on spiral galaxies. V. The distribution of luminosity in the disk of the Galaxy derived from the Pioneer 10 background experiment **157**, 230
van der Kruit, P.C., see Bottema, R., et al. **167**, 34
van der Kruit, P.C., see Wevers, B.M.H.R., et al. **170**, 202 *(66, 505)*
van der Linden, T.J., see Sutantyo, W., et al. **169**, 133
van der Mee, C.V.M., see Hovenier, J.W., et al. **157**, 301
van der Raay, H.B., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **169**, 313
van der Raay, H.B., see Pallé, P.L., et al. **170**, 114
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Bateson, F.: The soft X-ray superoutburst of VW Hydri **156**, 252
van der Woerd, H., see van Paradijs, J., et al. **155**, 426 *(63, 71)*
van Driel, W., see van Genderen, A.M., et al. **155**, 72
van Genderen, A.M.: An investigation of the micro-variations of highly luminous OBA type stars. V **157**, 163
van Genderen, A.M.: The 1983 eclipse of the high-latitude eclipsing system BL Tel **158**, 361
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A.: The variability of the WC9 Wolf-Rayet star HD 164270 **162**, 109
van Genderen, A.M., van Driel, W., Greidanus, H.: A photometric determination of the metal content for F-G type supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud **155**, 72
van Genderen, A.M., see Greve, A. **160**, 392
van Genderen, A.M., see Laval, A., et al. **164**, 26
van Genderen, A.M., see Steemers, W.J.G. **154**, 308
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M.: Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia^+), and origin of the shell ejections **158**, 335
van Gorkom, J.H., see Hummel, E., et al. **155**, 161
Van Hamme, W., see vander Linden, D., et al. **167**, 53
van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Brand, J.: A *VBLUW* photometric survey of the Pleiades cluster **165**, 309 *(65, 309)*
van Oosterom, W., see Clark, F.O., et al. **168**, L1
van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G.: The interpretation of blackbody spectra and radii during X-ray bursts **157**, L10
van Paradijs, J., van Amerongen, S., Damen, E., van der Woerd, H.: Five-colour photometry of early-type stars in the direction of galactic X-ray sources **155**, 426 *(63, 71)*
van Paradijs, J., see Mazeh, T., et al. **157**, 113
van Paradijs, J., see Tjemkes, S.A., et al. **154**, 77
van Paradijs, J., see Verbunt, F., et al. **168**, 169
Van Santvoort, J., see Hensberge, H., et al. **158**, 113
Van 't Veer-Menneret, C., see Coupry, M.F., et al. **162**, 379 *(64, 477)*
vander Linden, D., Sterken, C.: HD 126859: a low-amplitude multiperiodic Delta Scuti star **168**, 155

vander Linden, D., Van Hamme, W., Jerzykiewicz, M., Sterken, C.: Analysis of the light curve of the eclipsing close binary system HD 149779 **167**, 53
Vanderriest, C., Wlérick, G., Lelièvre, G., Schneider, J., Sol, H., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B.: Variability of the gravitational mirage P.G. 1115+080 **158**, L5
van't Veer, F.: Period variations of binary systems as a possible source of information about motions in the stellar core **156**, 181
Varshalovich, D.A., see Jaruschewski, S., et al. **156**, 396 *(63, 307)*
Vauclair, G., see Morvan, E., et al. **163**, 145
Vauclair, G., see Thévenin, F., et al. **166**, 216
Vauclair, S., see Morvan, E., et al. **163**, 145
Vauclair, S., see Thévenin, F., et al. **166**, 216
Vaz, L.P.R., see Giménez, A., et al. **167**, 399 *(66, 45)*
Vázquez, M., see Balthasar, H., et al. **155**, 87
Vázquez, R.A., see Feinstein, A., et al. **159**, 223
Veillet, C., see Dourneau, G., et al. **160**, 280
Veltri, P., see Dobrowolny, M. **167**, 179
Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Jansen, F., Arnaud, K.A., van Paradijs, J.: A soft X-ray observation of ω Centauri with EXOSAT **168**, 169
Verma, R.P., see Rengarajan, T.N. **165**, 300
Véron, P.: The cosmic evolution of quasars at high redshifts **170**, 37
Véron, P., Véron-Cetty, M.-P.: Study of a complete sample of galaxies. III. Discussion and results **161**, 145
Véron, P., see Véron-Cetty, M.-P. **165**, 307 *(65, 241)*
Véron, P., see Véron-Cetty, M.-P. **170**, 200 *(66, 335)*
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P.: Miscellaneous observations of active galactic nuclei **165**, 307 *(65, 241)*
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P.: Study of a complete sample of galaxies. II. Spectroscopy of the nuclei **170**, 200 *(66, 335)*
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., see Moorwood, A.F.M., et al. **160**, 39
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., see Véron, P. **161**, 145
Vettolani, G., de Souza, R., Chincarini, G.: Isolated galaxies **154**, 343
Vettolani, G., Palumbo, G.G.C., Santagata, N.: Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. I **161**, 419 *(64, 247)*
Vettolani, G., see Focardi, P., et al. **161**, 217
Vettolani, G., see Merighi, R., et al. **160**, 398
Vial, J.C., see Gouttebroze, P., et al. **154**, 154
Vial, J.C., see Guérin, P., et al. **167**, 395
Viala, Y.P.: Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense interstellar clouds. I. Galactic molecular clouds **162**, 377 *(64, 391)*
Viala, Y.P., see Bel, N., et al. **160**, 301
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M.: HII regions in M33. III. Physical properties **154**, 357
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M., van der Hulst, J.M., Crane, P.C.: HII regions in M33. II. Radio continuum survey **161**, 418 *(64, 237)*
Vidal, J.L., see Bonneau, D., et al. **163**, 348 *(65, 27)*
Vidal, J.L., see Festou, M.C., et al. **169**, 336
Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R., Gry, C., Lallement, R.: Deuterium and the local interstellar cloud(s?) **155**, 407
Vidal-Madjar, A., Hobbs, L.M., Ferlet, R., Gry, C., Albert, C.E.: The circumstellar gas cloud around Beta Pictoris. II **167**, 325
Vidal-Madjar, A., see Ferlet, R., et al. **163**, 204
Vidal-Madjar, A., see Lallement, R., et al. **168**, 225
Vigroux, L., see Boulade, O., et al. **163**, 301
Vigroux, L., see Stasińska, G., et al. **154**, 352
Vilas Boas, J.W.S., see Abraham, Z., et al. **167**, 311
Vilhu, O., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Vilhu, O., see Kyröläinen, J., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 11)*
Vilmer, N., Trottet, G., MacKinnon, A.L.: Analytical expressions for the temporal and spatial evolution of an energetic electron population in an inhomogeneous medium **156**, 64
Vilmer, N., see Hernandez, A.M., et al. **167**, 77
Viñas, X., see Pi, M., et al. **162**, 378 *(64, 439)*
Viotti, R., Altamore, A., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Friedjung, M., Persi, P., Rossi, C., Rossi, L.: The symbiotic star BX Monocerotis **159**, 16
Virdefors, B., see Ardeberg, A. **163**, 159
Virtanen, H., see Kyröläinen, J., et al. **163**, 347 *(65, 11)*
Virtanen, H., see Rüdiger, G., et al. **166**, 306
Viton, M., see Pierre, M., et al. **154**, 249
Vitores, A., see Prieto, A., et al. **168**, 253
Vitry, R., see Pajot, F., et al. **154**, 55
Vittorio, N., see Lucchin, F., et al. **162**, 13
Vladilo, G., see Molaro, P., et al. **161**, 339
Vogel, E., see Schwahn, G., et al. **161**, 327
Vogel, M., see Nussbaumer, H., et al. **169**, 154
Voglis, N.: A general solution for the evolution of adiabatic perturbations in a baryonic Universe **165**, 10
Völk, H.J., see Webb, G.M., et al. **160**, 335
von Uexküll, M., see Kneer, F. **155**, 178
Vowinkel, B., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Vu, D.T., see Arlot, J.E., et al. **165**, 310 *(65, 383)*

Wachmann, A.A., Popper, D.M., Clausen, J.V.: TT Aurigae: a B-type semi-detached eclipsing binary **162**, 62
Waelkens, C., see de Jager, C., et al. **156**, 95
Waelkens, C., see Grenon, M. **155**, 24
Waelkens, C., see Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., et al. **154**, L20
Wagener, R., see Encrenaz, T., et al. **162**, 317
Wakker, B.P., Boulanger, F.: A search for dust in high-velocity clouds **170**, 84
Walker, M.F., see Andersen, J., et al. **159**, 348 *(64, 189)*
Wallerstein, G.: Spectra of seven southern symbiotic stars **163**, 337
Wallerstein, G.: Titanium oxide emission in the spectrum of VY Canis Majoris in December 1983 **164**, 101
Wallis, M.K., Hassan, M.A.H.: Heating and frictional drag on the heliospheric gas by the solar wind **166**, 395
Wallis, M.K., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Walmsley, C.M., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A.: Observations of highly excited OH towards galactic HII regions **167**, 151
Walmsley, C.M., Güsten, R., Angerhofer, P., Churchwell, E., Mundy, L.: Cyanoacetylene in the Sgr A molecular clouds **155**, 129
Walmsley, C.M., see Engels, D., et al. **167**, 129
Walmsley, C.M., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **162**, 199
Walmsley, C.M., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **166**, L26
Walmsley, C.M., see Menten, K.M., et al. **157**, 318
Walmsley, C.M., see Menten, K.M., et al. **169**, 271
Walmsley, C.M., see Serabyn, E., et al. **169**, 85
Walmsley, C.M., see Ungerechts, H., et al. **157**, 207
Walmsley, C.M., see Wilson, T.L., et al. **158**, L1
Walmsley, C.M., see Wouterloot, J.G.A. **168**, 237
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Penzhorn, R.-D.: The s-process branching at ^{85}Kr **155**, 247
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Reffo, G., Fabbri, F.: The *s*-process branching at ^{79}Se **167**, 186

Walter, H.G., West, R.M.: Optical astrometry of extragalactic radio sources **156**, 1
Wampler, E.J.: The iron spectra of PG 1700+518 and PG 2302+029 **161**, 223
Wamsteker, W., see Gilmozzi, R., et al. **168**, 62
Wamsteker, W., see Prieto, A., et al. **168**, 253
Watanabe, T., Steenbock, W.: Fe II emission lines in the wings of Ca II H and K. I. Solar Fe II λ3969.4 line **165**, 163
Waters, L.B.F.M.: The correlation between rotation and IR colour excess for B-type dwarfs **159**, L1
Waters, L.B.F.M.: The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations **162**, 121
Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R.: The density structure of the wind of P Cygni (B1 Ia^+) **155**, 104
Waters, L.B.F.M., see Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., et al. **154**, L19
Watt, G.D., Burton, W.B., Choe, S.-U., Liszt, H.S.: Structure and physical properties of the bipolar outflow source NGC 7023 **163**, 194
Watt, G.D., Millar, T.J., White, G.J., Harten, R.H.: Observations of a high-excitation transition of SO in galactic H II regions **155**, 339
Wattenbach, R., see Roeser, H.P., et al. **165**, 287
Watts, D.J., Bailey, J., Hill, P.W., Greenhill, J.G., McCowage, C., Carty, T.: Spectrophotometry of the eclipsing dwarf nova V 2051 Ophiuchi **154**, 197
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O.'C., Völk, H.J.: Cosmic-ray shock acceleration in oblique MHD shocks **160**, 335
Wehrse, R., see Höflich, P., et al. **163**, 105
Wehrse, R., see Shaviv, G. **159**, L5
Weidemann, V., see Zeidler-KT, E.-M., et al. **155**, 356
Weigelt, G., Ebersberger, J.: Eta Carinae resolved by speckle interferometry **163**, L5
Weigelt, G., see Ebersberger, J., et al. **159**, 347 *(64, 131)*
Weigelt, G., see Hofmann, K.-H. **167**, L15
Weigert, A., see Kähler, H., et al. **159**, 317
Weigert, A., see Kähler, H., et al. **161**, 296
Weiler, K.W., see Padrielli, L., et al. **165**, 53
Weinberger, R., see Gieseking, F., et al. **156**, 101
Weisberg, J.M., see Domingue, D., et al. **161**, 303
Weiss, A., see Spruit, H.C. **166**, 167
Weiss, N.O., see Schmidt, H.U., et al. **158**, 351
Weiss, W.W.: The magnetic field of Canopus. II **160**, 243
Weiss, W.W., see Hensberge, H., et al. **155**, 314
Weissbauer, K., see Celnik, W.E., et al. **163**, L7
Weiß, A., see Schneider, P. **164**, 237
Wentzel, D.G., Zlobec, P., Messerotti, M.: A test for large-angle radio scattering in the solar corona **159**, 40
Wenzel, W., see Hudec, R. **158**, 396
Werner, K.: Construction of non-LTE model atmospheres using approximate lambda operators **161**, 177
Wesselius, P.R., see Thé, P.S., et al. **155**, 347
Wesselius, P.R., see Thé, P.S., et al. **167**, 400 *(66, 63)*
Wesselius, P.R., see Waters, L.B.F.M. **155**, 104
Wessolowski, U., Hamann, W.-R.: Line formation in expanding atmospheres: lines from excited levels **167**, 106
Wesson, P.S.: Astrophysical data and cosmological solutions of a Kaluza-Klein theory of gravity **166**, 1
West, R.M., see Walter, H.G. **156**, 1
Westerlund, B.E., Azzopardi, M., Breysacher, J.: Carbon stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. I. The survey technique and results for two fields **163**, 349 *(65, 79)*
Westerlund, B.E., see Azzopardi, M., et al. **161**, 232
Wevers, B.M.H.R., van der Kruit, P.C., Allen, R.J.: The Palomar-Westerbork survey of northern spiral galaxies **170**, 202 *(66, 505)*
White, G.J., Gee, G.: A study of bipolar and compact nebulae at radio, submillimetre and infrared wavelengths **156**, 301
White, G.J., Monteiro, T.S., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Rainey, R.: A submillimetre wavelength spectral line search of the Orion molecular cloud core **162**, 253
White, G.J., Phillips, J.P., Richardson, K.J., Harten, R.H.: CO $J=4$–3 observations of molecular clouds **159**, 309
White, G.J., see Hilton, J., et al. **154**, 274
White, G.J., see Watt, G.D., et al. **155**, 339
Whittet, D.C.B., see Butchart, I., et al. **154**, L5
Wiehr, E., Stellmacher, G., Knölker, M., Grosser, H.: The sharp decrease of Evershed effect and magnetic field at the outer sunspot border **155**, 402
Wiehr, E., see Balthasar, H., et al. **163**, 343
Wielebinski, R., see Andernach, H., et al. **169**, 78
Wielebinski, R., see Dettmar, R.-J. **167**, L21
Wielebinski, R., see Haynes, R.F., et al. **159**, 22
Wielebinski, R., see Hummel, E., et al. **166**, 97
Wielebinski, R., see Kardashev, N.S., et al. **163**, 114
Wielebinski, R., see Klein, U., et al. **154**, 373
Wielebinski, R., see Kronberg, P.P., et al. **169**, 63
Wielebinski, R., see Kuzmin, A.D., et al. **161**, 183
Wieners, C., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Wiescher, M., Görres, J., Thielemann, F.-K., Ritter, H.: Explosive hydrogen burning in novae **160**, 56
Wiklind, T., Rydbeck, G.: Detection of CO ($J=1-0$) in the dwarf elliptical galaxy NGC 185 **164**, L22
Willerding, E.: Theory of density waves in narrow planetary rings **161**, 403
Williams, P.M., see van der Hucht, K.A., et al. **168**, 111
Williams, P.M., see Zealey, W.J., et al. **158**, L9
Willis, A.J., van der Hucht, K.A., Conti, P.S., Garmany, D.: An atlas of high resolution IUE ultraviolet spectra of 14 Wolf-Rayet stars **157**, 404 *(63, 417)*
Willis, A., see Doazan, V., et al. **158**, 1
Wilson, J.W., Miller, H.R., Africano, J.L., Goodrich, B.D., Mahaffey, C.T., Quigley, R.J.: Photoelectric photometry of six cataclysmic variable stars **170**, 200 *(66, 323)*
Wilson, R., see Noethe, L., et al. **156**, 323
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C.: The high velocity CO outflow in Orion **167**, L17
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C., Walmsley, C.M.: $^{12}C^{18}O$ in OMC-1: kinematics, molecular column density and kinetic temperature distribution **158**, L1
Wilson, T.L., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **160**, L13
Wilson, T.L., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **162**, 199
Wilson, T.L., see Mauersberger, R., et al. **166**, L26
Wilson, T.L., see Menten, K.M., et al. **157**, 318
Wilson, T.L., see Menten, K.M., et al. **169**, 271
Wink, J.E., see Mezger, P.G. **157**, 252
Wink, J.E., see Rohlfs, K., et al. **158**, 181
Wink, J.E., see Serabyn, E., et al. **169**, 85
Winnberg, A., see Matthews, H.E., et al. **163**, 177
Winnberg, A., see Nguyen-Q-Rieu, et al. **165**, 204
Winnberg, A., see Walmsley, C.M., et al. **167**, 151
Winnewisser, G., Bester, M., Ewald, R., Hilberath, W., Jacobs, K., Krotz-Vogel, W., Miller, M., Olberg, M., Pauls, T., Pofahl, E., Rau, G., Schieder, R., Stubbusch, H., Vowinkel, B., Wieners, C., Zensen, W.: The University of Cologne 3-m radio telescope **167**, 207

Winnewisser, G., see Schwahn, G., et al. **161**, 327
Winnewisser, G., see Sorochenko, R.L., et al. **155**, 237
Winnewisser, G., see Takano, T., et al. **158**, 14
Winnewisser, G., see Takano, T., et al. **167**, 333
Winnewisser, G., see Ungerechts, H., et al. **157**, 207
Winnewisser, M., Holland, F.: Millimeter wave spectrum of tricarbon oxide sulfide, OCCCS **157**, 19
Witzel, A., see Eckart, A., et al. **168**, 17
Wlérick, G., see Vanderriest, C., et al. **158**, L5
Wöhl, H., see Balthasar, H., et al. **155**, 87
Wöhl, H., see Balthasar, H., et al. **160**, 277
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J.: The LMC-S Dor variable R71: an IRAS-point source **164**, 435
Wolf, B.E., see Schmitz, F. **156**, 289
Wolf, B., see Stahl, O. **154**, 243
Wolf, B., see Stahl, O. **158**, 371
Wolf, B., see Zickgraf, F.-J., et al. **163**, 119
Wolfendale, A.W., see Bhat, C.L., et al. **159**, 299
Wolszczan, A., see Wright, G.A.E., et al. **160**, 402
Wootten, A., Boulanger, F., Bogey, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P.J., Gerin, M., Ziurys, L.: A search for interstellar H_3O^+ **166**, L15
Wouterloot, J.G.A., Walmsley, C.M.: H_2O masers associated with IRAS sources in regions of star formation **168**, 237
Wouterloot, J.G.A., see Brand, J., et al. **166**, 402 *(65, 537)*
Wouterloot, J.G.A., see Henkel, C., et al. **155**, 193
Wright, G.A.E., Sieber, W., Wolszczan, A.: Mode-switching, nulling and drifting subpulses in PSR 1112+50 **160**, 402
Wroblewski, H., see Torres, C. **160**, 406
Wunderlich, E., see Klein, U., et al. **154**, 373
Wunner, G., Paez, J., Herold, H., Ruder, H.: One-quantum annihilation of polarized electron-positron pairs in strong magnetic fields **170**, 179

Xie, X., see Huang, R.Q. **161**, 142

Yerle, R.: Limb darkening fluctuations: the discrepancy with Doppler data and the 160-min oscillation **161**, L5
Yilmaz, N., see Hack, M., et al. **159**, 117
Yokoi, K., see Thielemann, F.-K., et al. **158**, 17
Yoshii, Y., see Arimoto, N. **164**, 260
Young, J.S., see Garman, L.E. **154**, 8
Youssef, N.H.: A search for gold in the Sun **164**, 395
Yudin, B.F., see Ipatov, A.P. **163**, 348 *(65, 51)*

Zaitsev, V.V., Zlotnik, E.Y., Shaposhnikov, V.E.: The origin of S-bursts in Jupiter's decametric radio spectra **169**, 345
Zamorano, J., Rego, M.: Spectrophotometric analysis of eight blue compact galaxies **170**, 31
Zaninetti, L.: The relativistic short wavelength instabilities in astrophysical jets. II. The case of magnetofluid-dynamics **156**, 194
Zaninetti, L.: The relativistic maximum instability in astrophysical jets **160**, 135
Zappala, V., see Pannunzio, R., et al. **166**, 337
Zarnecki, J., see Festou, M.C., et al. **155**, L17
Zdunik, J.L., see Haensel, P., et al. **160**, 121
Zdunik, J.L., see Haensel, P., et al. **160**, 251
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.W.V., Sandell, G.: Molecular hydrogen emission in HH complexes. I. AS 353A/HH 32 **158**, L9
Zealey, W.J., see Reipurth, B., et al. **164**, 51
Zeidler-KT, E.-M., Weidemann, V., Koester, D.: Metal abundances in helium-rich white dwarf atmospheres **155**, 356
Zeilik, M., see Rodonò, M., et al. **165**, 135
Zensen, W., see Winnewisser, G., et al. **167**, 207
Zhan, Y., Chen, J.S.: Two newly discovered OVV objects **160**, 321
Zhang, C.Y., see Clark, F.O., et al. **168**, L1
Zickgraf, F.-J., Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Appenzeller, I.: B[e]-supergiants of the Magellanic Clouds **163**, 119
Zickgraf, F.-J., see Wolf, B. **164**, 435
Zimmermann, J.-P., see Goldbach, C., et al. **161**, 47
Ziurys, L., see Wootten, A., et al. **166**, L15
Zlobec, P., see Wentzel, D.G., et al. **159**, 40
Zlotnik, E.Y., see Zaitsev, V.V., et al. **169**, 345
Zodi Vaz, A.M., see Kaufmann, P., et al. **157**, 11
Zoffoli, M., see Bartolini, C. **168**, 377
Zucconi, J.M., Festou, M.C.: The isotopes of CN in comets **158**, 382
Zuiderwijk, E.J., see Tjemkes, S.A., et al. **154**, 77
Zylka, R., see Serabyn, E., et al. **169**, 85

Annual Subject Index

Astronomy and Astrophysics, Volumes 154–170 (1986)
Supplement Series, Volumes 63–66 (1986)

Volume and page numbers of articles published in the Supplement Series are printed in italics

The cross references for the key words are stored in the computer. Therefore they are always printed, even if in the respective year no paper belonging to a particular cross reference is published.

Absolute magnitudes; see Stars: luminosities of

Abundances; see under the different objects

Acceleration mechanisms

Sporadic acceleration of cosmic rays
Cowsik, R. **155**, 344
Radiatively-driven shock waves in quasar envelopes
Mestel, L., Moore, D.W. **156**, 121
The possible acceleration mechanism leading to the formation of Maxwell-like spectra of relativistic electrons in turbulent synchrotron sources
Aharonian, F.A., Atoyan, A.M., Nahapetian, A. **162**, L1
Spectral theory of mixed shocks: application to Cygnus A type hot spots
Pelletier, G., Roland, J. **163**, 9
Propagation of relativistic plasma waves: global nonlinear aspects
Robnik, M., Fritz, K.D., Schrüfer, E. **165**, 254

Accretion; see Stars: accretion, accretion disks; Black holes

Analytical methods

Periodic orbits in elliptical galaxies. II. Rotation about the axis of symmetry
Davoust, E. **156**, 152
Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **157**, 59
Fragmented molecular clouds: statistical analysis of the ^{13}CO ($J=1$–0) emission distribution
Pérault, M., Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **157**, 139
Inversion equation for the study of circumstellar dust shells. Application to β Pictoris
Buitrago, J., Mediavilla, E. **162**, 95
Bootstrap sampling: applications in gamma-ray astronomy
Simpson, G., Mayer-Hasselwander, H. **162**, 340
Erratum: Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **164**, 437
A general theory for the Uranian satellites
Laskar, J. **166**, 349

Associations; see Clusters: open, and associations

Asteroids

Asteroid spin axes: two additional pole determinations and theoretical implications
Barucci, M.A., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Brahic, A., Clairemidi, S., Lecacheux, J., Roques, F. **163**, 261
The secular resonance ν_6 in the asteroidal belt
Froeschlé, C., Scholl, H. **166**, 326
The effects of the secular resonances ν_{16} and ν_5 on asteroidal orbits
Scholl, H., Froeschlé, Ch. **170**, 138
Photoelectric photometry of 22 Kalliope during the 1985 opposition and determination of its pole orientation: the "magnitude-aspect" relations revisited
Surdej, J., Pospieszalska-Surdej, A., Michalowski, T., Schober, H.J. **170**, 167

Astrometry

Noise and astrometric precision. I. Detection noises (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 256
Noise and astrometric precision. II. Atmospheric effects (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 265
An accurate representation of the motion of Pluto
Goffin, E., Meeus, J., Steyaert, C. **155**, 323
Astrolabe observations of radiostars at Valinhos
Clauzet, L.B.F., Atalla, R., Débarbat, S. **155**, 427; ***63***, *204*
Optical astrometry of extragalactic radio sources
Walter, H.G., West, R.M. **156**, 1
Optical observations of the radiostar β Persei at the Paris Observatory astrolabe from 1980 to 1983
Débarbat, S., Lam, S.K., Texier, P., Tomas, M. **156**, 395; ***63***, *305*
Orbits of 20 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **159**, 346; ***64***, *1*
Visual measurements of southern double stars. II
Torres, G. **159**, 347; ***64***, *105*
Astrometric observations of Saturn's satellites from ESO during the 1981 opposition. Comparison with theory (Text in French)
Dourneau, G., Veillet, C., Dulou, M.R., Le Campion, J.F. **160**, 280
Does a correlation between the magnetic field and the transverse velocity exist for radio pulsars?
Stollman, G.M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **162**, 87
The Earth rotation parameters: conceptual and conventional definitions
Capitaine, N. **162**, 323
Results of observations made with the Astrolabe of Cagliari from 1982 to 1984
Poma, A. **163**, 348; ***65***, *41*
Analysis of observations of the Sun with the astrolabe (Text in French)
Journet, A. **164**, 222
The improvement of the orbit of a visual double star (Text in French)
Soulié, E.J. **164**, 408
Circle scanning systems of the U.S. Naval Observatory
Rafferty, T.J., Klock, B.L. **164**, 428
Absolute azimuth determination
Teixeira, R., Benevides-Soares, P. **165**, 251
UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. III
Oja, T. **165**, 311; ***65***, *405*
Orbits of 20 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **165**, 311; ***65***, *411*
Orbits of six visual double stars (Text in French)
Couteau, P. **166**, 401; ***65***, *505*
Optical and radio positions of α Scorpii
Clauzet, L.B.F., Débarbat, S., Chollet, F. **167**, 387

Common Proper Motion stars in the AGK 3
Halbwachs, J.L. **168**, 392; ***66***, *131*
Annual and diurnal variations of the graduation error of a photoelectric meridian circle
Miyamoto, M., Suzuki, S., Hara, H., Kuwabara, T. **169**, 367
A possible discrimination between two luminosity laws for radio pulsars
Stollman, G.M. **170**, 48
The proper motion and membership of stars in the very young open cluster NGC 6611
Tucholke, H.-J., Geffert, M., Thé, P.S. **170**, 199; ***66***, *311*

Astronomical constants

Dirac's large-number hypothesis revised
Cetto, A., de la Peña, L., Santos, E. **164**, 1

Atlases

An atlas of high resolution IUE ultraviolet spectra of 14 Wolf-Rayet stars
Willis, A.J., van der Hucht, K.A., Conti, P.S., Garmany, D. **157**, 404; ***63***, *417*
The shape of the outer-Galaxy H I layer. I. Atlas of volume densities in cuts through a composite, galactocentric data cube
Burton, W.B., te Lintel Hekkert, P. **166**, 399; ***65***, *427*
IRAS catalogues and atlases. Atlas of low-resolution spectra
IRAS Science Team **167**, 398; ***65***, *607*

Atomic and molecular data

Temperature and density determination from Si III lines
Nussbaumer, H. **155**, 205
Influence of ion-atom collisions on the absorption of radiation
Mihajlov, A.A., Dimitrijević, M.S. **155**, 319
Einstein *A*-values for rotational transitions in the H_2CO molecule
Jaruschewski, S., Chandra, S., Varshalovich, D.A., Kegel, W.H. **156**, 396; ***63***, *307*
Millimeter wave spectrum of tricarbon oxide sulfide, OCCCS
Winnewisser, M., Holland, F. **157**, 19
Millimeter wave spectrum of ^{13}C substitutions of cyclopropenylidene C_3H_2
Bogey, M., Destombes, J.L. **159**, L8
The ionization balance in H I regions
Péquignot, D., Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **161**, 169
Excitation rate coefficients for optically allowed transitions in Si IX
Aggarwal, K.M., Kingston, A.E. **162**, 333
Atomic partition functions for chromium
Halenka, J., Grabowski, B. **162**, 379; ***64***, *495*
Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. III. Recombination coefficients for Mg, Al, Si
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **162**, 380; ***64***, *545*
Tentative detection of the C_5H radical
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-Gonzáles, J., Guélin, M. **164**, L1
The abundance of phosphorus in the interstellar medium
Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A. **164**, 179
Oscillator strengths of transitions between low-lying levels in the aluminum spectrum
Buurman, E.P., Dönszelmann, A., Hansen, J.E., Snoek, C. **164**, 224
A search for interstellar H_3O^+
Wootten, A., Boulanger, F., Bogey, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P.J., Gerin, M., Ziurys, L. **166**, L15
Calculated X-radiation from optically thin plasmas. VI. Improved calculations for continuum emission and approximation formulae for nonrelativistic average Gaunt factors
Mewe, R., Lemen, J.R., van den Oord, G.H.J. **166**, 401; ***65***, *511*
The millimeter wave spectrum of protonated N_2O
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L., McKellar, A.R.W. **167**, L13

Atomic and molecular processes; see also Chemical reactions

Influence of ion-atom collisions on the absorption of radiation
Mihajlov, A.A., Dimitrijević, M.S. **155**, 319
Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **159**, 1
The UV bright spot of water vapor in comets
Bertaux, J.L. **160**, L7
The discovery of an interstellar $^{15}NH_3$ maser
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Henkel, C. **160**, L13
Continuous and weak-line absorption by neutral iron in the solar atmosphere
Rudkjøbing, M. **160**, 132
Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. I. The strong 1243, 1493 and 1743 Å multiplets of neutral nitrogen
Goldbach, C., Martin, M., Nollez, G., Plomdeur, P., Zimmermann, J.-P., Babić, D. **161**, 47
Excitation rate coefficients for optically allowed transitions in Si IX
Aggarwal, K.M., Kingston, A.E. **162**, 333
Origin of metal ions in the coma of P/Giacobini-Zinner
Geiss, J., Bochsler, P., Ogilvie, K.W., Coplan, M.A. **166**, L1
Erratum: Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **166**, 398
Calculated X-radiation from optically thin plasmas. VI. Improved calculations for continuum emission and approximation formulae for nonrelativistic average Gaunt factors
Mewe, R., Lemen, J.R., van den Oord, G.H.J. **166**, 401; ***65***, *511*

Binary stars; see Stars: binaries

BL Lacertae objects

BL Lac objects as an evolving population
Cavaliere, A., Giallongo, E., Vagnetti, F. **156**, 33
The eruptive BL Lac object 0846+51W1: A gravitationally lensed QSO?
Nottale, L. **157**, 383
Wide-band X-ray observations of MK 501
Staubert, R., Bazzano, A., Ubertini, P., Brunner, H., Collmar, W., Kendziorra, E. **162**, 16
Photometry of BL Lac
Doroshenko, V.T., Lyuty, V.M., Terebizh, V.Y., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Piirola, V., Haarala, S., Korhonen, T., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E. **163**, 321
Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 Survey. I. Analysis
Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **168**, 17

Black holes

The lower mass limit of the compact object in LMC X-3
Mazeh, T., van Paradijs, J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Savonije, G.J. **157**, 113

The stability of radiation-pressure-dominated accretion discs
Camenzind, M., Demole, F., Straumann, N. **158**, 212
Episodic accretion onto massive black holes
Bottema, R., Sanders, R.H. **158**, 297
Anisotropy in stellar dynamics
Bettwieser, E., Spurzem, R. **161**, 102
Detection of a nuclear coherent radiation component in the 408 MHz radio emission of SS 433
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Braccesi, A. **163**, 77
The two states of Cyg X-1 and related sources
Kazanas, D. **166**, L19
Adiabatic jets from funnels of thick disks
Lu, J.F. **168**, 346

Catalogues and dictionaries

Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **155**, 427; ***63***, *203*
IDAM: A catalogue of DM, HD(E) and other cross-identifications for stars in open clusters (magnetic tape)
Mermilliod, J.-C. **156**, 395; ***63***, *293*
Electronographic *BV* photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. II. The catalogue
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G. **156**, 395; ***63***, *297*
Third catalogue of Am stars with known spectral types
Hauck, B. **159**, 346; ***64***, *21*
H I-Observations of galaxies in the Virgo cluster of galaxies. I. The data
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.-G. **159**, 347; ***64***, *111*
Two suspected rings of nearby galaxies
Johansson, G.H.I. **161**, 113
Nomenclature for objects in the Magellanic clouds
Lortet, M.-C. **161**, 420; ***64***, *303*
Nomenclature for objects in the Galaxy M33
Lortet, M.-C. **161**, 420; ***64***, *325*
First supplement to the First Dictionary of the Nomenclature of Celestial Objects (Solar system excluded)
Lortet, M.-C., Spite, F. **161**, 420; ***64***, *329*
The Sirius Supercluster
Palouš, J., Hauck, B. **162**, 54
Photometric and spectroscopic observations of 56 southern compact galaxies
Bergvall, N., Olofsson, K. **162**, 378; ***64***, *469*
Catalogue of sunspot groups at heliographic latitudes $B \leqq 4°$ and $B \geqq 38°$ from 1874 to 1983
Lustig, G., Haupt, H. **162**, 380; ***64***, *507*
Photoelectric photometric catalogue in the Johnson *UBVRI* system
Lanz, T. **163**, 352; ***65***, *195*
A 5-GHz survey of radio sources
Altschuler, D.R. **165**, 308; ***65***, *267*
Comparison of the Potsdam PZT catalogue with four NPZT catalogues
Sadzakov, S., Dačić, M., Fomin, V.A. **165**, 310; ***65***, *379*
The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Catalogue of nebulous objects
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **166**, 402; ***65***, *537*
RI CCD photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies and *BVRI* photometry in three comparison fields
Le fèvre, O., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Mauron, N., Mellier, Y. **167**, 398; ***66***, *1*
A catalog of 2810 nearby galaxies: the effect of the Virgocentric flow model on their observed velocities
Kraan-Korteweg, R.C. **170**, 198; ***66***, *255*

Celestial mechanics

A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I
Lieske, J.H. **154**, 61
Sundman's inequality and zero velocity hypersurfaces in the general *N*-body problem
Muller, J.M. **155**, L1
The nongravitational motion of comet P/Harrington and P/du Toit-Neujmin-Delporte
Forti, G. **155**, 169
An accurate representation of the motion of Pluto
Goffin, E., Meeus, J., Steyaert, C. **155**, 323
A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II
Lieske, J.H. **155**, 427; ***63***, *143*
Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **157**, 59
The dominant relativistic terms in the lunar theory
Soffel, M., Ruder, H., Schneider, M. **157**, 357
Gravitational splitting of Quadrantid-like meteor streams in resonance with Jupiter
Froeschlé, C., Scholl, H. **158**, 259
Bifurcations, stability and universality of families of periodic orbits in the restricted three-body problem
Pinotsis, A.D. **159**, 231
Adelphic potentials
Bozis, G. **160**, 107
Astrometric observations of Saturn's satellites from ESO during the 1981 opposition. Comparison with theory (Text in French)
Dourneau, G., Veillet, C., Dulou, M.R., Le Campion, J.F. **160**, 280
The stability of the Saturnian satellite system
Carusi, A., Roy, A.E., Valsecchi, G.B. **162**, 312
The Earth rotation parameters: conceptual and conventional definitions
Capitaine, N. **162**, 323
Analysis of observations of the Sun with the astrolabe (Text in French)
Journet, A. **164**, 222
Erratum: Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **164**, 437
The secular resonance ν_6 in the asteroidal belt
Froeschlé, C., Scholl, H. **166**, 326
A general theory for the Uranian satellites
Laskar, J. **166**, 349
Critical orbits in the elliptic restricted three-body problem
Dvorak, R. **167**, 379
Stability of resonant orbits in planetary systems with spheroidal star
Ichtiaroglou, S., Katopodis, K., Michalodimitrakis, M. **169**, 355
The effects of the secular resonances ν_{16} and ν_5 on asteroidal orbits
Scholl, H., Froeschlé, Ch. **170**, 138
Model calculations of nongravitational forces on short-period comets. I. Low-obliquity case
Froeschlé, Ch., Rickman, H. **170**, 145

Model calculations of nongravitational forces on short-period comets. II. High-obliquity case
Rickman, H., Froeschlé, Ch. **170**, 161

Chemical reactions

The relative importance of optical and chemical pumping of cometary OH
Piehler, G., Kegel, W.H. **155**, L13
Molecular ions in the circumstellar envelope of IRC+10216
Glassgold, A.E., Lucas, R., Omont, A. **157**, 35
Molecular electrostatic potentials as a first approach to protonated interstellar molecules
Pauzat, F., Talbi, D., Ellinger, Y. **159**, 246
Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense interstellar clouds. I. Galactic molecular clouds
Viala, Y.P. **162**, 377; ***64***, *391*
Physics and chemistry of interstellar polycyclic aromatic molecules
Omont, A. **164**, 159

Clusters: globular

Search for the globular clusters in nearby galaxies. I. NGC 253
Blecha, A. **154**, 321
Ages and metallicities of LMC and SMC red clusters through Hβ and G band photometry
Bica, E., Dottori, H., Pastoriza, M. **156**, 261
Specific entropy and the evolution of unconfined stellar systems
Kandrup, H.E. **157**, 387
The X-ray source in M 15: A binary composed of a neutron star plus a post main-sequence star?
Aurière, M., Maucherat, A., Cordoni, J.-P., Fort, B., Picat, J.P. **158**, 158
CCD photometry in globular clusters. I. The age of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F. **159**, 189
Distribution of spectral types of stars in the SMC clusters
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Dapergolas, A. **159**, 305
Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210
Andersen, J., Blecha, A., Walker, M.F. **159**, 348; ***64***, *189*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. III. The globular cluster in Eridanus GLC 0423-21
Ortolani, S., Gratton, R.G. **160**, 25
Collective relaxation of stellar systems
Gurzadyan, V.G., Savvidy, G.K. **160**, 203
BVRI CCD photometry of the globular cluster NGC 2298
Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **161**, 61
Anisotropy in stellar dynamics
Bettwieser, E., Spurzem, R. **161**, 102
Near-infrared photometry of red giant and horizontal branch stars in M 4
Phillips, J.P., Martinez Roger, C., Sanchez Magro, C., Lazaro Vilchez, C. **161**, 257
A base of star clusters for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **162**, 21
A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **162**, 171
Deep photometry of globular clusters. IV. Preliminary main sequence photometry of the globular clusters NGC 1904, NGC 2298 and NGC 2808
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **163**, 349; ***65***, *63*
Physical parameters for globular clusters from *UBVRI* integrated photometry
Hamuy, M. **163**, 350; ***65***, *103*
Relaxation and dynamical friction in non-integrable stellar systems
Pfenniger, D. **165**, 74
Magellanic cloud star clusters: the problems of age determination, metallicity – age relationship and AGB star luminosity function
Chiosi, C., Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Nasi, E. **165**, 84
Observed radii and structural parameters of star clusters in the SMC. III
Kontizas, M., Theodossiou, E., Kontizas, E. **165**, 307; ***65***, *207*
Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. I
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M. **165**, 308; ***65***, *283*
The interstellar Na I strength versus reddening relationship: its incidence on stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **166**, 83
Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. II. The rotation, velocity dispersion and mass of ω Centauri and 47 Tucanae
Meylan, G., Mayor, M. **166**, 122
Dynamical models for slowly rotating stellar systems
Davoust, E. **166**, 177
Erratum: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **166**, 396
Flyby: numerical experiments on a galaxy orbiting within a galaxy cluster
Miller, R.H. **167**, 41
Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. II
Kontizas, E., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M. **167**, 399; ***66***, *51*
The giant, asymptotic and horizontal branches of globular clusters. III. Photographic photometry of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Corsi, C., Fusi Pecci, F., Gratton, R. **167**, 400; ***66***, *79*
And if population III were population II?
Cayrel, R. **168**, 81
A soft X-ray observation of ω Centauri with *EXOSAT*
Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Jansen, F., Arnaud, K.A., van Paradijs, J. **168**, 169
High resolution analysis of a star in the young SMC globular cluster NGC 330
Spite, M., Cayrel, R., Francois, P., Richtler, T., Spite, F. **168**, 197
A grid of star cluster properties for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **168**, 393; ***66***, *171*
Linear oscillations of isotropic stellar systems. III. A classification of non-radial modes
Sobouti, Y. **169**, 95
Spectroscopy of RR Lyrae stars in Baade's Window and in ω Centauri
Gratton, R.G., Tornambè, A., Ortolani, S. **169**, 111
The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. II
Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **169**, 208
NLTE-analysis of the sdO star ROB 162 in the globular cluster NGC 6397
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P. **169**, 244
Studies of Cepheid type variability. IV. The uncertainties of Fourier decomposition parameters
Petersen, J.O. **170**, 59

Clusters: of galaxies

Electronographic BV photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. I. Observations and reduction techniques
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G. **154**, 92

A large-scale magnetic feature in the galaxy cluster A 2319
Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M., Broten, N.W. **156**, 386

Electronographic *BV* photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. II. The catalogue
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G. **156**, 395; ***63***, *297*

Primordial fluctuations in a universe dominated by quark nuggets
Schaeffer, R. **157**, L13

Groups of galaxies and the local supercluster
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M., Pisani, A., Ramella, M. **157**, 129

Complex structure in A 496?
Mazure, A., Gerbal, D., Proust, D., Capelato, H.V. **157**, 159

The blue Tully-Fisher relation in a variety of environments
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **157**, 400

The compared specific energies of galaxies and ICM in the Coma cluster
Gerbal, D., Mathez, G., Mazure, A., Salvador-Sole, E. **158**, 177

Is the surface brightness spectrum of the Coma Cluster radio halo inverted?
Dennison, B. **159**, 251

H I-Observations of galaxies in the Virgo cluster of galaxies. I. The data
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.-G. **159**, 347; ***64***, *111*

Redshifts of galaxies in the south west region of the Perseus supercluster
Merighi, R., Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **160**, 398

Two suspected rings of nearby galaxies
Johansson, G.H.I. **161**, 113

The large-scale distribution of galaxies in the Linx-Gemini region
Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **161**, 217

Multiple gravitational lensing
Nottale, L., Chauvineau, B. **162**, 1

The relation of Markarian galaxies with Zwicky clusters. II. Discussion
Petrosian, A.R., Turatto, M. **163**, 26

The role of thermal conductivity in the evolution of the gas in clusters of galaxies
Friaca, A.C.S. **164**, 6

A two-color Tully-Fisher relation
Giraud, E. **164**, 17

The H I content of lenticular and early-type galaxies: a comparison between field and Virgo cluster samples
Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **165**, 15

H I synthesis observations of two low surface brightness dwarf galaxies in Virgo
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D. **165**, 45

Relaxation and dynamical friction in non-integrable stellar systems
Pfenniger, D. **165**, 74

On the relation of Markarian galaxies with Zwicky clusters. I. Data
Petrosian, A.R., Turatto, M. **165**, 309; ***65***, *349*

A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **166**, 107

A radio survey of clusters of galaxies. V. 11.1 cm maps of 18 Abell clusters and observations of selected sources at 6.3 and 2.8 cm
Andernach, H., Sievers, A., Kus, A., Schnaubelt, J. **166**, 402; ***65***, *561*

Gravitational amplification of brightest cluster galaxies by foreground clusters
Hammer, F., Nottale, L. **167**, 1

The orbits of H I-deficient spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster
Giraud, E. **167**, 25

Flyby: numerical experiments on a galaxy orbiting within a galaxy cluster
Miller, R.H. **167**, 41

RI CCD photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies and *BVRI* photometry in three comparison fields
Le fèvre, O., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Mauron, N., Mellier, Y. **167**, 398; ***66***, *1*

Perturbation of the nearby extragalactic velocity field by the Local Group
Giraud, E. **170**, 1

A catalog of 2810 nearby galaxies: the effect of the Virgocentric flow model on their observed velocities
Kraan-Korteweg, R.C. **170**, 198; ***66***, *255*

Clusters: open, and associations

VBLUW photometry of two hypergiants HD 8007 (B2Ia$^+$) and HD 74180 (F2Ia$^+$) and of the open cluster Pismis 11
Steemers, W.J.G., van Genderen, A.M. **154**, 308

The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D. **155**, 113

Of-stars in young open clusters
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G. **155**, 223

IDAM: A catalogue of DM, HD(E) and other cross-identifications for stars in open clusters (magnetic tape)
Mermilliod, J.-C. **156**, 395; ***63***, *293*

Specific entropy and the evolution of unconfined stellar systems
Kandrup, H.E. **157**, 387

Evolution of massive stars: comparison of cluster sequences and models with mass loss
Mermilliod, J.-C., Maeder, A. **158**, 45

Of-stars in young open clusters
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G. **159**, 223

Distribution of spectral types of stars in the SMC clusters
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Dapergolas, A. **159**, 305

Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars
Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B. **159**, 347; ***64***, *131*

Hollow H II regions. I. Effects of stellar evolution and wind energy dissipation
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T., Doom, C. **160**, 1

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIA. Photometric analysis and apsidal motion study of V 346 Centauri
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Andersen, J. **160**, 310

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIIA. Photometric elements and apsidal motion of GL Carinae
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V. **161**, 275

A base of star clusters for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **162**, 21

The Sirius Supercluster
Palouš, J., Hauck, B. **162**, 54

Study of the planetary nebula NGC 2818. I. Photometry of the central star
Kohoutek, L., Roth-Höppner, M.L., Laustsen, S. **162**, 232
Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC 6 star HD 92809 (= WR 23)
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **162**, 265
Blue stragglers and the OBN phenomenon
Schild, H., Berthet, S. **162**, 369
Variable stars in the southern open cluster NGC 2516
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **164**, 40
The interstellar medium in the vicinity of the association Sco OB2
Cappa de Nicolau, C.E., Pöppel, W.G.L. **164**, 274
Relaxation and dynamical friction in non-integrable stellar systems
Pfenniger, D. **165**, 74
A *VBLUW* photometric survey of the Pleiades cluster
van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Brand, J. **165**, 309; ***65***, *309*
Photoelectric search and spectroscopy for CP2-stars in open clusters. VII. NGC 1039 and NGC 7092
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K., Catalano, F.A., Deridder, G., Hensberge, H. **166**, 400; ***65***, *497*
Speckle masking observation of the central object in the giant H II region NGC 3603
Hofmann, K.-H., Weigelt, G. **167**, L15
The large globule Lynds 810 as a possible member of the Vulpecula OB 1 complex
Turner, D.G. **167**, 157
Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. VIII. IC 2391 and NGC 2451
Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A. **167**, 399; ***66***, *37*
A grid of star cluster properties for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **168**, 393; ***66***, *171*
Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K. **168**, 393; ***66***, *191*
The proper motion and membership of stars in the very young open cluster NGC 6611
Tucholke, H.-J., Geffert, M., Thé, P.S. **170**, 199; ***66***, *311*

Collisions, atomic and molecular; see Atomic and molecular data

Comets

Prospects for observing the occultation of pulsars by Halley's comet
Strom, R.G. **154**, L33
The relative importance of optical and chemical pumping of cometary OH
Piehler, G., Kegel, W.H. **155**, L13
The first near-UV observation of P/Halley
Festou, M.C., Arpigny, C., Bertaux, J.L., Carey, W., Danks, T., Gilmozzi, R., Hughes, D.W., Ip, W., Patriarchi, P., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Zarnecki, J. **155**, L17
The nongravitational motion of comet P/Harrington and P/du Toit-Neujmin-Delporte
Forti, G. **155**, 169
The uncertainty of position predictions for comet Halley in March 1986
Landgraf, W. **157**, 245
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. II. D/H ratio observations in cometary atmospheres
Bruston, P. **158**, 97
The isotopes of CN in comets
Zucconi, J.M., Festou, M.C. **158**, 382
The UV bright spot of water vapor in comets
Bertaux, J.L. **160**, L7
Observations of hydrogen cyanide in comet Halley
Despois, D., Crovisier, J., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Schraml, J., Forveille, T., Gérard, E. **160**, L11
Near-infrared profiles of Comet Halley
Phillips, J.P., Mampaso, A., Garzon, F. **161**, L17
Low resolution spectra and a CN map of Comet Halley at a heliocentric distance of 2,41 AU
Prieto, M., Kidger, M., Beckman, J., Rosa, F. **163**, L1
The acceleration within the ion tail of comet P/Halley after the disconnection event of March 9, 1986
Celnik, W.E., Schulz, R., Weissbauer, K. **163**, L7
On the motion of comet Halley
Landgraf, W. **163**, 246
A feasibility study of two interactive experiments with an OH cometary coma
Pagani, L.P. **163**, 287
Radio continuum observations of comet Halley
Altenhoff, W.J., Huchtmeier, W.K., Schmidt, J., Schraml, J.P., Stumpff, P., Thum, C. **164**, 227
Analysis of a dirty water-ice model for cometary dust
Mukai, T. **164**, 397
Origin of metal ions in the coma of P/Giacobini-Zinner
Geiss, J., Bochsler, P., Ogilvie, K.W., Coplan, M.A. **166**, L1
The distribution of cometary magnitudes
Donnison, J.R. **167**, 359
Dynamical properties of a pre-perihelion comet tail. I. December 6, 1985 observations of P/Halley 82i
Guérin, P., Koutchmy, S., Vial, J.C. **167**, 395
Pre-perihelion photometry of P/Halley (1982i) at Catania (Italy) Observatory
Catalano, F.A., Baratta, G.A., Lo Presti, C., Strazzulla, G. **168**, 341
Photometry and activity of the nucleus of P/Halley at heliocentric distances larger than 4.6 AU, pre-perihelion
Festou, M.C., Lecacheux, J., Kohl, J.L., Encrenaz, T., Baudrand, J., Combes, M., Despiau, R., Laques, P., Le fèvre, O., Lemonnier, J.P., Lelièvre, G., Mathez, G., Pierre, M., Vidal, J.L. **169**, 336
Model calculations of nongravitational forces on short-period comets. I. Low-obliquity case
Froeschlé, Ch., Rickman, H. **170**, 145
Model calculations of nongravitational forces on short-period comets. II. High-obliquity case
Rickman, H., Froeschlé, Ch. **170**, 161

Convection

A non-local theory of time-dependent convection for numerical application to the radial pulsation of stars
Gonczi, G. **157**, 133
Solar Fe II line asymmetries and wavelength shifts
Dravins, D., Larsson, B., Nordlund, Å. **158**, 83
Stability of cool flux tubes in the solar chromosphere. Linear analysis
Hasan, S.S., Kneer, F. **158**, 288

Energy transport in sunspot penumbrae
Schmidt, H.U., Spruit, H.C., Weiss, N.O. **158**, 351
A model for time-dependent turbulent convection
Kuhfuß, R. **160**, 116
Evolution of "exploding granules"
Namba, O. **161**, 31
Non-local treatment of convection and overshooting from stellar convective cores
Langer, N. **164**, 45
The evolution of massive stars using a non-local theory of convection
Da-run Xiong **167**, 239
Convective turbulence with rotation and magnetic fields
Canuto, V.M., Hartke, G.J. **168**, 89
Radiative convection in a stratified atmosphere
Legait, A. **168**, 173
Consistent approximation of the viscous terms for subsonic flows
Legait, A. **168**, 380
Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K. **168**, 393; **66**, *191*

Cosmic background radiation

Are microwave background small-scale fluctuations substantially overestimated?
Bonometto, S.A., Shouping, X. **157**, L7
Physical constraints on the bipartition model of the Universe
Désert, F.X., Schatzman, E. **158**, 135
Implications of the observation of PeV γ-rays. II. The production of high latitude Compton photons
Bhat, C.L., Kifune, T., Wolfendale, A.W. **159**, 299
Small-scale polarization of the cosmic background radiation
Milaneschi, E., Valdarnini, R. **162**, 5
Radio search for the Sunyaev-Zeldovich effect in the vicinity of PHL 957
Andernach, H., Schlickeiser, R., Sholomitski, G.B., Wielebinski, R. **169**, 78

Cosmic rays; see also Sun (the): cosmic rays

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. III. The distribution of cosmic rays in the Galaxy and the CO-H_2 calibration
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Strong, A.W., Blitz, L., Cohen, R.S., Dame, T.M., Grabelsky, D.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Thaddeus, P. **154**, 25
Sporadic acceleration of cosmic rays
Cowsik, R. **155**, 344
Secondary production of neutral pi-mesons and the diffuse galactic gamma radiation
Dermer, C.D. **157**, 223
The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies
Hummel, E. **160**, L4
Cosmic-ray shock acceleration in oblique MHD shocks
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Völk, H.J. **160**, 335
Synchrotron radiation in random magnetic fields
Crusius, A., Schlickeiser, R. **164**, L16
Search for heavy antinuclei in the cosmic radiation
Lund, N., Rotenberg, M. **164**, 231
Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P. **168**, 354

Cosmogony

An exact solution for a rotating selfgravitating gas mass with oscillatory density
Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **154**, 214
Angular momentum distributions and energies of rotating self-gravitating discs
Schmitz, F. **157**, 365
The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. I. An approximation method and its application to isothermal configurations
Schmitz, F. **169**, 171

Cosmology

Dusty voids?
Chincarini, G. **154**, 376
Observational implications of the explosion of white dwarfs
López, R., Isern, J., Canal, R., Labay, J. **155**, 1
The Mg II absorption system in the QSO PKS 2128-12: a galaxy disc/halo with a radius of 65 kpc
Bergeron, J. **155**, L8
The Malmquist bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fisher relation
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **156**, 157
Are microwave background small-scale fluctuations substantially overestimated?
Bonometto, S.A., Shouping, X. **157**, L7
Primordial fluctuations in a universe dominated by quark nuggets
Schaeffer, R. **157**, L13
Gravitational lenses: model fitting, time delay and Hubble parameter
Kayser, R. **157**, 204
The eruptive BL Lac object 0846+51W1: A gravitationally lensed QSO?
Nottale, L. **157**, 383
The blue Tully-Fisher relation in a variety of environments
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **157**, 400
Physical constraints on the bipartition model of the Universe
Désert, F.X., Schatzman, E. **158**, 135
Redshifts of galaxies in the south west region of the Perseus supercluster
Merighi, R., Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **160**, 398
Erratum: Early Brans-Dicke axisymmetric universe with magnetic field
Chakravarti, S.P., De, U.K. **160**, 407
Cosmological evolution of AGNs in the X-ray band
Danese, L., De Zotti, G., Fasano, G., Franceschini, A. **161**, 1
The large-scale distribution of galaxies in the Linx-Gemini region
Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **161**, 217
Multiple gravitational lensing
Nottale, L., Chauvineau, B. **162**, 1
Primordial spectrum and Ω_0-problem in a power-law inflation
Lucchin, F., Matarrese, S., Vittorio, N. **162**, 13
Dirac's large-number hypothesis revised
Cetto, A., de la Peña, L., Santos, E. **164**, 1
Search for heavy antinuclei in the cosmic radiation
Lund, N., Rotenberg, M. **164**, 231
The two-point-mass lens: detailed investigation of a special asymmetric gravitational lens
Schneider, P., Weiß, A. **164**, 237

Equilibria and instabilities of polytropes within homogeneous background matter
Umemura, M., Ikeuchi, S. **165**, 1
A general solution for the evolution of adiabatic perturbations in a baryonic Universe
Voglis, N. **165**, 10
The spectral index–flux density relation at 408 MHz and the cosmological evolution of extragalactic radio sources
Kapahi, V.K., Kulkarni, V.K. **165**, 39
A 5-GHz survey of radio sources
Altschuler, D.R. **165**, 308; *65, 267*
Astrophysical data and cosmological solutions of a Kaluza-Klein theory of gravity
Wesson, P.S. **166**, 1
Gravitational amplification of brightest cluster galaxies by foreground clusters
Hammer, F., Nottale, L. **167**, 1
The orbits of H I-deficient spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster
Giraud, E. **167**, 25
Self-focusing as a mechanism of the formation of dense structures in Newtonian cosmology
Kates, R.E. **168**, 1
Nature of the $z_a \sim z_e$ absorption line systems in the QSOs PKS 1912-54 and PKS 2135-14
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P. **168**, 6
Self-consistent probabilities for gravitational lensing in inhomogeneous universes
Ehlers, J., Schneider, P. **168**, 57
Overluminosity of distant radiogalaxies: Evolution or gravitational amplification?
Hammer, F., Nottale, L., Le fèvre, O. **169**, L1
Absorption line systems in QSO spectra: properties derived from observations and from photoionization models
Bergeron, J., Stasińska, G. **169**, 1
Perturbation of the nearby extragalactic velocity field by the Local Group
Giraud, E. **170**, 1

Data analysis; see also Image processing

Noise and astrometric precision. I. Detection noises (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 256
Noise and astrometric precision. II. Atmospheric effects (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 265
A multi-frequency polarization study of 3 C 66 B
Leahy, J.P., Jägers, W.J., Pooley, G.G. **156**, 234
Biases of digital VLBI observables due to small signal approximation and imperfect fringe rotation
Borkowski, K.M. **157**, 91
Fragmented molecular clouds: statistical analysis of the ^{13}CO ($J=1$–0) emission distribution
Pérault, M., Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **157**, 139
Visibility and phase analysis for image and pupil plane interferometry at optical wavelengths
Chelli, A., Mariotti, J.M. **157**, 372
A possible second period for HD 200925 ≡ V 1719 Cyg
Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **158**, 389
The two periods of the Cepheid CO Aurigae
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **159**, 269
In-flight analysis of IUE cross-disperser scattered light
Feldman, P.D. **159**, 342
The Sirius Supercluster
Palouš, J., Hauck, B. **162**, 54
Inversion equation for the study of circumstellar dust shells. Application to β Pictoris
Buitrago, J., Mediavilla, E. **162**, 95
Simultaneous single-pulse observations of radio pulsars over a broad frequency range. II. Correlation between intensities of single pulses at 102.5 and 1700 MHz
Kardashev, N.S., Nikolaev, N.Y., Novikov, A.Y., Popov, M.V., Soglasnov, V.A., Kuzmin, A.D., Smirnova, T.V., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **163**, 114
A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **163**, 313
Improvement of MEM-deconvolution by an additional constraint
Reiter, J., Pfleiderer, J. **166**, 381
A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti
Cuypers, J. **167**, 282
Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P. **168**, 354
VLBI fringe-fitting with antenna-based residuals
Alef, W., Porcas, R.W. **168**, 365
Echelle background correction
Gehren, T., Ponz, D. **168**, 386
Kernel density estimator applied to gamma ray light curves
de Jager, O.C., Swanepoel, J.W.H., Raubenheimer, B.C. **170**, 187

Dense matter

The screening of photodisintegration reactions
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K. **154**, 115
Erratum: The screening of photodisintegration reactions
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K. **157**, 403
Models of magnetic white dwarfs
Adam, D. **160**, 95
Strange quark stars
Haensel, P., Zdunik, J.L., Schaeffer, R. **160**, 121
Supernova matter: a semiclassical approach
Pi, M., Viñas, X., Barranco, M., Perez-Canyellas, A., Polls, A. **162**, 378; *64, 439*

Distances, distance scale

A color dependence in the distance moduli derived from the *B* and *H* band Tully-Fisher relations
Giraud, E.H. **155**, 283
The Malmquist bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fisher relation
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **156**, 157
Distances to planetary nebulae. I. The reddening-distance method
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Pel, J.W. **157**, 171
Distances to planetary nebulae. II. H I absorption observations
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Goss, W.M. **157**, 191
Comments on expansion parallaxes of supernovae
Hempe, K. **158**, 329
Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars
Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B. **159**, 347; *64, 131*

Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210
Andersen, J., Blecha, A., Walker, M.F. **159**, 348; ***64***, *189*
The brightest stars in galaxies: a theoretical simulation
Greggio, L. **160**, 111
The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K., C. **161**, 130
The distance of the Draco Nebula and its high velocity clouds
Goerigk, W., Mebold, U. **162**, 279
Gravitational amplification of brightest cluster galaxies by foreground clusters
Hammer, F., Nottale, L. **167**, 1
Absolute magnitudes and luminosity-related physical parameters of the "solar analog"-candidates 16 Cyg A and B
Neckel, H. **167**, 97
High latitude molecular clouds: distances and extinctions
Magnani, L., de Vries, C.P. **168**, 271
Perturbation of the nearby extragalactic velocity field by the Local Group
Giraud, E. **170**, 1

Double stars; see Stars: binaries

Dust; see Interstellar medium: dust; Interplanetary medium

Earth: atmosphere

Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **159**, 1
Limb darkening fluctuations: the discrepancy with Doppler data and the 160-min oscillation
Yerle, R. **161**, L5
The scintillation theory of eclipse shadow bands
Codona, J.L. **164**, 415
The evolution of atmospheric extinction at La Silla
Rufener, F. **165**, 275
Erratum: Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **166**, 398

Earth: general

The Earth rotation parameters: conceptual and conventional definitions
Capitaine, N. **162**, 323

Eclipses

A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I
Lieske, J.H. **154**, 61
A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II
Lieske, J.H. **155**, 427; ***63***, *143*
The scintillation theory of eclipse shadow bands
Codona, J.L. **164**, 415

Elementary particles

Neutrino capture in $^{69, 71}$ Ga and the detection of solar and galactic neutrinos
Grotz, K., Klapdor, H.V., Metzinger, J. **154**, L1
Theoretical considerations on the rotation curves of galactic halos
Malagoli, A., Ruffini, R. **157**, 293
The evolution and helium content of the Sun
Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **161**, 119

Ephemerides

A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I
Lieske, J.H. **154**, 61
A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II
Lieske, J.H. **155**, 427; ***63***, *143*
Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **157**, 59
The Earth rotation parameters: conceptual and conventional definitions
Capitaine, N. **162**, 323
Erratum: Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **164**, 437
Compact ephemerides of the main satellites of Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus
Arlot, J.E., Chapront, J., Ruatti, C., Vu, D.T. **165**, 310; ***65***, *383*
A general theory for the Uranian satellites
Laskar, J. **166**, 349
Comparison of observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter made with heliometers from 1891 to 1906 with modern ephemerides
Arlot, J.-E. **167**, 371
An analysis of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter and comparison with theories
Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Thuillot, W. **169**, 360

Errata

Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **155**, 427; ***63***, *203*
Astrolabe observations of radiostars at Valinhos
Clauzet, L.B.F., Atalla, R., Débarbat, S. **155**, 427; ***63***, *204*
Erratum: Optical counterpart candidates of radio sources 1320–446, 1622–297, 1908–202, and 2106–413
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H. **160**, 406
Erratum: Early Brans-Dicke axisymmetric universe with magnetic field
Chakravarti, S.P., De, U.K. **160**, 407
Erratum: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **166**, 396
Erratum: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **166**, 397
Erratum: Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **166**, 398
Erratum: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **170**, 197

Fundamental stars and other objects

Optical observations of the radiostar β Persei at the Paris Observatory astrolabe from 1980 to 1983
Débarbat, S., Lam, S.K., Texier, P., Tomas, M. **156**, 395; ***63***, *305*
UBVRI photometry of FK4 and FK4 supplement stars
Moreno, H., Carrasco, G. **163**, 348; ***65***, *33*
Results of observations made with the Astrolabe of Cagliari from 1982 to 1984
Poma, A. **163**, 348; ***65***, *41*
The proper motion and membership of stars in the very young open cluster NGC 6611
Tucholke, H.-J., Geffert, M., Thé, P.S. **170**, 199; ***66***, *311*

Galaxies: active; see also Galaxies, Seyfert

VLA observations of three high IR-luminosity IRAS galaxies
Karoji, H., Dennefeld, M., Ukita, N. **155**, L3
NGC 4410a/b: a strong radio source associated with interacting galaxies
Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G., van Gorkom, J.H. **155**, 161
Optical variability of Seyfert nuclei. I. VBLUW photometry
de Ruiter, H.R., Lub, J. **155**, 426; ***63***, *59*
Episodic accretion onto massive black holes
Bottema, R., Sanders, R.H. **158**, 297
Cosmological evolution of AGNs in the X-ray band
Danese, L., De Zotti, G., Fasano, G., Franceschini, A. **161**, 1
Gamma-ray observations and relativistic jets in active galactic nuclei
Bassani, L., Dean, A.J. **161**, 85
Wide-band X-ray observations of MK 501
Staubert, R., Bazzano, A., Ubertini, P., Brunner, H., Collmar, W., Kendziorra, E. **162**, 16
The relation of Markarian galaxies with Zwicky clusters. II. Discussion
Petrosian, A.R., Turatto, M. **163**, 26
QSO emission line profiles from Keplerian cloud ensembles
Bradley, S.E., Puetter, R.C. **165**, 31
Two epoch VLBI observations of a sample of low frequency variable sources
Padrielli, L., Romney, J.D., Bartel, N., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Matveyenko, L., Nicolson, G.D., Weiler, K.W. **165**, 53
On the relation of Markarian galaxies with Zwicky clusters. I. Data
Petrosian, A.R., Turatto, M. **165**, 309; ***65***, *349*
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S. **166**, 13
The two states of Cyg X-1 and related sources
Kazanas, D. **166**, L19
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. II. High column density photoionization models and low ionization lines
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S., Joly, M., Péquignot, D. **166**, 27
Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: perturbed galaxy disk models versus observations
Byrd, G.G., Valtonen, M.J., Sundelius, B., Valtaoja, L. **166**, 75
5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R. **168**, L13
408 MHz variability of complete samples of radio sources
Gregorini, L., Ficarra, A., Padrielli, L. **168**, 25
Composite models for the narrow line region of galactic nuclei. IV. The intermediate Seyfert galaxies
Contini, M., Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **168**, 41
Spectroscopic observations of faint Hα emission line galaxies
Prieto, A., Wamsteker, W., Danks, A.C., Kunth, D., Vitores, A. **168**, 253

Galaxies: barred

Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method
Mulder, W.A. **156**, 354
H II region spectroscopy and two dimensional stellar photometry of the barred Seyfert NGC 1566
Beckman, J.E., Bransgrove, S.G., Phillips, J.P. **157**, 49
Construction of a global gas-dynamical model for our Galaxy
Mulder, W.A., Liem, B.T. **157**, 148
Relaxation and dynamical friction in non-integrable stellar systems
Pfenniger, D. **165**, 74

Galaxies: clusters of, see Clusters: of galaxies

Galaxies: compact

The nature of the emission-line object S 103 near the LMC
Dennefeld, M. **160**, 199
The possible acceleration mechanism leading to the formation of Maxwell-like spectra of relativistic electrons in turbulent synchrotron sources
Aharonian, F.A., Atoyan, A.M., Nahapetian, A. **162**, L1
Photometric and spectroscopic observations of 56 southern compact galaxies
Bergvall, N., Olofsson, K. **162**, 378; ***64***, *469*
Search for ^{12}CO emission from twelve irregular dwarf galaxies
Israel, F.P., Burton, W.B. **168**, 369
Further galaxies with Wolf-Rayet emission features
Kunth, D., Schild, H. **169**, 71
Spectrophotometric analysis of eight blue compact galaxies
Zamorano, J., Rego, M. **170**, 31

Galaxies: coronae of

Search for ultraviolet emission lines from a hot gaseous halo in the edge-on galaxy NGC 4244
Deharveng, J.-M., Bixler, J., Joubert, M., Bowyer, S., Malina, R. **154**, 119
Is NGC 1023/1023 A an interacting system?
Capaccioli, M., Lorenz, H., Afanasjev, V.L. **169**, 54

Galaxies: dwarf elliptical

New carbon stars in spheroidal galaxies. II. Draco, Ursa Minor and new data on Sculptor, Carina, and Leo I
Azzopardi, M., Lequeux, J., Westerlund, B.E. **161**, 232
Detection of CO (J=1−0) in the dwarf elliptical galaxy NGC 185
Wiklind, T., Rydbeck, G. **164**, L22
The spatial structure of dwarf galaxies
Feitzinger, J.V., Galinski, T. **167**, 215

Galaxies: elliptical

Kinematics of elliptical galaxies with minor axis dust lanes
Möllenhoff, C., Marenbach, G. **154**, 219
Periodic orbits in elliptical galaxies. II. Rotation about the axis of symmetry
Davoust, E. **156**, 152

Interpretation of the UV luminosity of elliptical galaxies
Mochkovitch, R. **157**, 311
VRI Aperture photometry of southern E and SO galaxies
Poulain, P. **161**, 418; ***64***, *225*
Shells around galaxies: testing the mass distribution and the 3-D shape of ellipticals
Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **166**, 53
The extended [O III] emission around the QSO MR 2251-178
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E., Christensen, P.R. **169**, 49
Giant radio galaxy 0503-286
Saripalli, L., Gopal-Krishna, Reich, W., Kühr, H. **170**, 20

Galaxies: evolution of

Ages and metallicities of LMC and SMC red clusters through Hβ and G band photometry
Bica, E., Dottori, H., Pastoriza, M. **156**, 261
The origin of nitrogen and the chemical evolution of spiral galaxies
Díaz, A.I., Tosi, M. **158**, 60
A special case of two-component polytropes with rigid rotation
Caimmi, R. **159**, 147
Star formation rates, galaxy morphology, and the Hubble sequence
Sandage, A. **161**, 89
The role of thermal conductivity in the evolution of the gas in clusters of galaxies
Friaca, A.C.S. **164**, 6
Photometric and chemical evolution of galaxies based on an evolutionary method of population synthesis
Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y. **164**, 260
The H I content of lenticular and early-type galaxies: a comparison between field and Virgo cluster samples
Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **165**, 15
Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **167**, 11
The orbits of H I-deficient spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster
Giraud, E. **167**, 25
Overluminosity of distant radiogalaxies: Evolution or gravitational amplification?
Hammer, F., Nottale, L., Le fèvre, O. **169**, L1
Linear oscillations of isotropic stellar systems. III. A classification of non-radial modes
Sobouti, Y. **169**, 95
Spectroscopy of RR Lyrae stars in Baade's Window and in ω Centauri
Gratton, R.G., Tornambè, A., Ortolani, S. **169**, 111

Galaxies: formation of

Primordial fluctuations in a universe dominated by quark nuggets
Schaeffer, R. **157**, L13
Angular momentum distributions and energies of rotating self-gravitating discs
Schmitz, F. **157**, 365
Physical constraints on the bipartition model of the Universe
Désert, F.X., Schatzman, E. **158**, 135
Primordial spectrum and Ω_0-problem in a power-law inflation
Lucchin, F., Matarrese, S., Vittorio, N. **162**, 13
The role of thermal conductivity in the evolution of the gas in clusters of galaxies
Friaca, A.C.S. **164**, 6
Equilibria and instabilities of polytropes within homogeneous background matter
Umemura, M., Ikeuchi, S. **165**, 1
Self-focusing as a mechanism of the formation of dense structures in Newtonian cosmology
Kates, R.E. **168**, 1

Galaxies: general

Isolated galaxies
Vettolani, G., de Souza, R., Chincarini, G. **154**, 343
H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J. **155**, 193
A color dependence in the distance moduli derived from the *B* and *H* band Tully-Fisher relations
Giraud, E.H. **155**, 283
VV 172: An effect of gravitational amplification by a massive halo?
Hammer, F., Nottale, L. **155**, 420
The Malmquist bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fisher relation
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **156**, 157
H I-observations of galaxies in the Kraan-Korteweg – Tammann catalogue of nearby galaxies. I. The data
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.G. **156**, 396; ***63***, *323*
Gravitational lenses: model fitting, time delay and Hubble parameter
Kayser, R. **157**, 204
Theoretical considerations on the rotation curves of galactic halos
Malagoli, A., Ruffini, R. **157**, 293
A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D. **159**, 22
Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **160**, 39
An empirical study of ring-shaped nebulae in the Galaxy and in the LMC
Rosado, M. **160**, 211
The infrared (*H*) surface brightness of galaxies as a function of the morphological type
Manousoyannaki, I., Chincarini, G. **160**, 331
The equilibrium and stability of inhomogeneous Riemann ellipsoids with anisotropic pressure
Pacheco, F., Pucacco, G., Ruffini, R. **161**, 39
Two suspected rings of nearby galaxies
Johansson, G.H.I. **161**, 113
Study of a complete sample of galaxies. III. Discussion and results
Véron, P., Véron-Cetty, M.-P. **161**, 145
New carbon stars in spheroidal galaxies. II. Draco, Ursa Minor and new data on Sculptor, Carina, and Leo I
Azzopardi, M., Lequeux, J., Westerlund, B.E. **161**, 232
Accurate positions of Zwicky galaxies. I
Vettolani, G., Palumbo, G., Santagata, N. **161**, 419; ***64***, *247*
The two-point-mass lens: detailed investigation of a special asymmetric gravitational lens
Schneider, P., Weiß, A. **164**, 237
Sub-mm observations of IRAS galaxies
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G. **166**, L8
Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R. **166**, 36

A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Grŏve, R. **166**, 107
Type effect and Malmquist bias in the Tully-Fisher relation
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **166**, 393
ANS UV observations of external galaxies. II. UV photometry of M 31, M 33, M 81, M 101, NGC 2403 and several Zwicky galaxies
Israel, F.P., de Boer, K.S., Bosma, A. **167**, 401; ***66***, *117*
Is NGC 1023/1023 A an interacting system?
Capaccioli, M., Lorenz, H., Afanasjev, V.L. **169**, 54
A catalog of 2810 nearby galaxies: the effect of the Virgocentric flow model on their observed velocities
Kraan-Korteweg, R.C. **170**, 198; ***66***, *255*
Study of a complete sample of galaxies. II. Spectroscopy of the nuclei
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P. **170**, 200; ***66***, *335*

Galaxies: haloes of; see also Galaxies: coronae of

Search for ultraviolet emission lines from a hot gaseous halo in the edge-on galaxy NGC 4244
Deharveng, J.-M., Bixler, J., Joubert, M., Bowyer, S., Malina, R. **154**, 119
Search for the globular clusters in nearby galaxies. I. NGC 253
Blecha, A. **154**, 321
The narrow line active galaxies NGC 3081 and NGC 4507: from the infrared to the UV
Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **156**, 51
Theoretical considerations on the rotation curves of galactic halos
Malagoli, A., Ruffini, R. **157**, 293
Shells around galaxies: testing the mass distribution and the 3-D shape of ellipticals
Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **166**, 53
A method for integrating the equations that govern linear isentropic oscillations of an incompressible MacLaurin spheroid embedded in a spheroidal halo
Smeyers, P. **160**, 385
Nature of the $z_a \sim z_e$ absorption line systems in the QSOs PKS 1912-54 and PKS 2135-14
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P. **168**, 6
Absorption line systems in QSO spectra: properties derived from observations and from photoionization models
Bergeron, J., Stasińska, G. **169**, 1

Galaxies: individual; see also Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

IC 4553

5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R. **168**, L13

M 31

Near-infrared mapping of spiral galaxies. II. *J,H,K* profiles of M 31
Battaner, E., Beckman, J.E., Mediavilla, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Magro, C., Muñoz Tuñon, C., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 70
Near-infrared mapping of M 31
Martinez Roger, C., Phillips, J.P., Sanchez Magro, C. **161**, 237
UV observations of the nucleus of M31 with the ESA Photon Counting Detector (PDC)
Nieto, J.-L., Macchetto, F.D., Perryman, M.A.C., di Serego Alighieri, S., Lelièvre, G. **165**, 189
A high resolution hydrogen-line survey of Messier 31. III. H I holes in the interstellar medium
Brinks, E., Bajaja, E. **169**, 14

M 33

H II regions in M 33. III. Physical properties
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M. **154**, 357
H II regions in M33. II. Radio continuum survey
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M., van der Hulst, J.M., Crane, P.C. **161**, 418; ***64***, *237*
Nomenclature for objects in the Galaxy M33
Lortet, M.-C. **161**, 420; ***64***, *325*

M 87

Improvement of MEM-deconvolution by an additional constraint
Reiter, J., Pfleiderer, J. **166**, 381

Mkn 788

Study of multiple nucleus galaxies. I. Mkn 788
Kollatschny, W., Netzer, H., Fricke, K.J. **163**, 31

MSH 05-22

MSH 05-22: a giant radio source in the southern sky
Subrahmanya, C.R., Hunstead, R.W. **170**, 27

NGC 55

Neutral hydrogen and radio continuum observations of NGC 55
Hummel, E., Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R. **166**, 97

NGC 185

Detection of CO (J=1−0) in the dwarf elliptical galaxy NGC 185
Wiklind, T., Rydbeck, G. **164**, L22

NCG 1566

Are PAH molecules the origin of the near-IR emission of extragalactic H^+ regions? Observations in NGC 1566
Léger, A., Rouan, D. **162**, 211

NGC 3081

The narrow line active galaxies NGC 3081 and NGC 4507: from the infrared to the UV
Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **156**, 51

NGC 3132

Kinematic structure of NGC 3132: the planetary nebula with a binary nucleus
Sahu, K.C., Desai, J.N. **161**, 357

NGC 4507

The narrow line active galaxies NGC 3081 and NGC 4507: from the infrared to the UV
Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **156**, 51

NGC 4594

The distribution of mass in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
van der Burg, G., Shane, W.W. **168**, 49

NGC 4736

The molecular morphology of the Sab galaxy NGC 4736
Garman, L.E., Young, J.S. **154**, 8

NGC 6946

Improvement of MEM-deconvolution by an additional constraint
Reiter, J., Pfleiderer, J. **166**, 381

NGC 6949

Morphology of the ionized gas in the spiral galaxy NGC 6946
Bonnarel, F., Boulesteix, J., Marcelin, M. **168**, 392; ***66**, 149*

Galaxies: irregular

Spectrophotometry of H II regions in irregular galaxies
Stasińska, G., Comte, G., Vigroux, L. **154**, 352
Far-infrared emission from clumpy irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Heidmann, J., Wielebinski, R., Wunderlich, E. **154**, 373
The chemical composition of NGC 2363
Peimbert, M., Peña, M., Torres-Peimbert, S. **158**, 266
Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of dwarf irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Gräve, R. **161**, 155
H I synthesis observations of two low surface brightness dwarf galaxies in Virgo
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D. **165**, 45
Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **167**, 11
Radio continuum observations of low-surface brightness dwarf galaxies
Klein, U. **168**, 65
Search for ^{12}CO emission from twelve irregular dwarf galaxies
Israel, F.P., Burton, W.B. **168**, 369

Galaxies: jets of

CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3 C 273
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K. **154**, 15
BL Lac objects as an evolving population
Cavaliere, A., Giallongo, E., Vagnetti, F. **156**, 33
Centrifugally driven MHD-winds in active galactic nuclei
Camenzind, M. **156**, 137
The relativistic short wavelength instabilities in astrophysical jets. II. The case of magnetofluid-dynamics
Zaninetti, L. **156**, 194
A multi-frequency polarization study of 3 C 66 B
Leahy, J.P., Jägers, W.J., Pooley, G.G. **156**, 234
The relativistic maximum instability in astrophysical jets
Zaninetti, L. **160**, 135
Gamma-ray observations and relativistic jets in active galactic nuclei
Bassani, L., Dean, A.J. **161**, 85
CCD imaging of the QSO-galaxy pair PKS 1327-206, ESO 1327-2041
Giraud, E. **161**, 206
Spectral theory of mixed shocks: application to Cygnus A type hot spots
Pelletier, G., Roland, J. **163**, 9
Numerical calculations on viscous jets
Nepveu, M. **165**, 307; ***65**, 233*
Adiabatic jets from funnels of thick disks
Lu, J.F. **168**, 346

Galaxies: kinematics and dynamics of

Finite length-scale anti-gravity and observations of mass discrepancies in galaxies
Sanders, R.H. **154**, 135
Kinematics of elliptical galaxies with minor axis dust lanes
Möllenhoff, C., Marenbach, G. **154**, 219
Stellar dynamics of spiral galaxies: nonlinear effects at the 4/1 resonance
Contopoulos, G., Grosbøl, P. **155**, 11
Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method
Mulder, W.A. **156**, 354
H II region spectroscopy and two dimensional stellar photometry of the barred Seyfert NGC 1566
Beckman, J.E., Bransgrove, S.G., Phillips, J.P. **157**, 49
The galactic wind in the circum-nuclear zone of NGC 6946
Beckman, J.E., Mũnoz Tuñon, C., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 55
Qualitative changes in 3-dimensional dynamical systems
Contopoulos, G. **161**, 244
Periodic orbits in a triaxial galaxy. II
Robe, H. **162**, 45
Dynamical friction between the ISM and the system of stars
Just, A., Kegel, W.H., Deiss, B.M. **164**, 337
H I synthesis observations of two low surface brightness dwarf galaxies in Virgo
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D. **165**, 45
Relaxation and dynamical friction in non-integrable stellar systems
Pfenniger, D. **165**, 74
UV observations of the nucleus of M31 with the ESA Photon Counting Detector (PDC)
Nieto, J.-L., Macchetto, F.D., Perryman, M.A.C., di Serego Alighieri, S., Lelièvre, G. **165**, 189
Shells around galaxies: testing the mass distribution and the 3-D shape of ellipticals
Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **166**, 53
Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: perturbed galaxy disk models versus observations
Byrd, G.G., Valtonen, M.J., Sundelius, B., Valtaoja, L. **166**, 75
Neutral hydrogen and radio continuum observations of NGC 55
Hummel, E., Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R. **166**, 97
The thickness of the hydrogen layer of the edge-on dwarf galaxy NGC 5023
Bottema, R., Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **167**, 34
The distribution of mass in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
van der Burg, G., Shane, W.W. **168**, 49
Is NGC 1023/1023 A an interacting system?
Capaccioli, M., Lorenz, H., Afanasjev, V.L. **169**, 54
Antigravity and the missing mass problem in galaxies
Goldman, I. **170**, L1

Galaxies: lenticular

The H I content of lenticular and early-type galaxies: a comparison between field and Virgo cluster samples
Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **165**, 15
H I content versus star formation and ionized gas in early-type galaxies
Balkowski, C., Alloin, D., LeDenmat, G. **167**, 223

Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Star formation in the Wing of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Pierre, M., Viton, M., Sivan, J.P., Courtès, G. **154**, 249

A photometric determination of the metal content for F-G type supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud
van Genderen, A.M., van Driel, W., Greidanus, H. **155**, 72

The chemical composition of a G0 I b star in the Small Magellanic Cloud
Thévenin, F., Foy, R. **155**, 145

Extinction and reddening of H II regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Caplan, J., Deharveng, L. **155**, 297

Ages and metallicities of LMC and SMC red clusters through Hβ and G band photometry
Bica, E., Dottori, H., Pastoriza, M. **156**, 261

The energy-diameter relation of supernova remnants in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Preite-Martinez, A., Fusco-Femiano, R. **157**, 6

The lower mass limit of the compact object in LMC X-3
Mazeh, T., van Paradijs, J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Savonije, G.J. **157**, 113

Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **158**, 371

A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D. **159**, 22

Distribution of spectral types of stars in the SMC clusters
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Dapergolas, A. **159**, 305

Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210
Andersen, J., Blecha, A., Walker, M.F. **159**, 348; ***64***, *189*

Absolute magnitudes and evolutionary status of Wolf-Rayet stars
Breysacher, J. **160**, 185

The nature of the emission-line object S 103 near the LMC
Dennefeld, M. **160**, 199

Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense clouds. II. Interstellar clouds in the Magellanic Clouds
Bel, N., Viala, Y.P., Guidi, I. **160**, 301

Nomenclature for objects in the Magellanic clouds
Lortet, M.-C. **161**, 420; ***64***, *303*

A base of star clusters for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **162**, 21

Detection and study of two H II blobs in the LMC giant H II region N 160 and investigation of their nebular and stellar environment
Heydari-Malayeri, M., Testor, G. **162**, 180

B[e]-supergiants of the Magellanic Clouds
Zickgraf, F.-J., Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Appenzeller, I. **163**, 119

Carbon stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. I. The survey technique and results for two fields
Westerlund, B.E., Azzopardi, M., Breysacher, J. **163**, 349; ***65***, *79*

The stars and gas in the region of N 63 A (LMC)
Laval, A., Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **164**, 26

The LMC-S Dor variable R 71: an IRAS-point source
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **164**, 435

Magellanic cloud star clusters: the problems of age determination, metallicity – age relationship and AGB star luminosity function
Chiosi, C., Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Nasi, E. **165**, 84

Observed radii and structural parameters of star clusters in the SMC. III
Kontizas, M., Theodossiou, E., Kontizas, E. **165**, 307; ***65***, *207*

Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. I
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M. **165**, 308; ***65***, *283*

Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. II
Kontizas, E., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M. **167**, 399; ***66***, *51*

High resolution analysis of a star in the young SMC globular cluster NGC 330
Spite, M., Cayrel, R., Francois, P., Richtler, T., Spite, F. **168**, 197

A grid of star cluster properties for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **168**, 393; ***66***, *171*

Evidence for a very hot O star in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stasińska, G., Testor, G., Heydari-Malayeri, M. **170**, L4

Galaxies: nuclei of

BL Lac objects as an evolving population
Cavaliere, A., Giallongo, E., Vagnetti, F. **156**, 33

Supermassive stars in galactic nuclei
Krügel, E., Tutukov, A. **158**, 367

Echelle observations of the extended ionized gas around the nucleus of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 1068
Meaburn, J., Pedlar, A. **159**, 336

The galactic wind in the circum-nuclear zone of NGC 6946
Beckman, J.E., Muñoz Tuñon, C., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 55

Study of a complete sample of galaxies. III. Discussion and results
Véron, P., Véron-Cetty, M.-P. **161**, 145

Wide-band X-ray observations of MK 501
Staubert, R., Bazzano, A., Ubertini, P., Brunner, H., Collmar, W., Kendziorra, E. **162**, 16

Study of multiple nucleus galaxies. I. Mkn 788
Kollatschny, W., Netzer, H., Fricke, K.J. **163**, 31

UV observations of the nucleus of M31 with the ESA Photon Counting Detector (PDC)
Nieto, J.-L., Macchetto, F.D., Perryman, M.A.C., di Serego Alighieri, S., Lelièvre, G. **165**, 189

Miscellaneous observations of active galactic nuclei
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P. **165**, 307; ***65***, *241*

3.28 μm feature and continuum emission in galaxy nuclei
Moorwood, A.F.M. **166**, 4

Sub-mm observations of IRAS galaxies
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G. **166**, L8

The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S. **166**, 13

The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. II. High column density photoionization models and low ionization lines
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S., Joly, M., Péquignot, D. **166**, 27

Mk 380: a Seyfert galaxy at Z = 0.475
Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Wamsteker, W., Prieto, A. **168**, 62

Study of a complete sample of galaxies. II. Spectroscopy of the nuclei
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P. **170**, 200; ***66***, *335*

Galaxies: radio

CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3C273
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K. **154**, 15
G 179.0+2.7, an unusual galactic radio source?
Fürst, E., Reich, W. **154**, 303
NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M. **155**, 151
NGC 4410a/b: a strong radio source associated with interacting galaxies
Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G., van Gorkom, J.H. **155**, 161
Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. I. Nine objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Reich, P., Sofue, Y., Handa, T. **155**, 185
A multi-frequency polarization study of 3 C 66 B
Leahy, J.P., Jägers, W.J., Pooley, G.G. **156**, 234
The blue Tully-Fisher relation in a variety of environments
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **157**, 400
A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D. **159**, 22
Is the surface brightness spectrum of the Coma Cluster radio halo inverted?
Dennison, B. **159**, 251
VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. I. Sources with angular size smaller than two arcminutes
Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *135*
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. The Abell 2319 area
Broten, N.W., Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M. **162**, 379; ***64***, *499*
Spectral theory of mixed shocks: application to Cygnus A type hot spots
Pelletier, G., Roland, J. **163**, 9
VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. II. Sources with angular size larger than two arcminutes
de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R. **163**, 351; ***65***, *111*
VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. III. The A-array observations
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **163**, 351; ***65***, *145*
Synchrotron radiation in random magnetic fields
Crusius, A., Schlickeiser, R. **164**, L16
A two-color Tully-Fisher relation
Giraud, E. **164**, 17
Central CO emission in galaxies
Phillipps, S. **164**, 433
The spectral index–flux density relation at 408 MHz and the cosmological evolution of extragalactic radio sources
Kapahi, V.K., Kulkarni, V.K. **165**, 39
Spectral flux densities of radio sources at 22 MHz
Roger, R.S., Costain, C.H., Stewart, D.I. **166**, 400; ***65***, *485*
Overluminosity of distant radiogalaxies: Evolution or gravitational amplification?
Hammer, F., Nottale, L., Le fèvre, O. **169**, L1
VLA and 100-m telescope observations of two giant galaxies: 0634-20 and 3 C 445 (2221-02)
Kronberg, P.P., Wielebinski, R., Graham, D.A. **169**, 63
Giant radio galaxy 0503-286
Saripalli, L., Gopal-Krishna, Reich, W., Kühr, H. **170**, 20
MSH 05-22: a giant radio source in the southern sky
Subrahmanya, C.R., Hunstead, R.W. **170**, 27

Galaxies: redshifts of

VV 172: An effect of gravitational amplification by a massive halo?
Hammer, F., Nottale, L. **155**, 420
A corrected velocity for the local standard of rest by fitting to the mean redshift of local group galaxies
Arp, H. **156**, 207
Complex structure in A 496?
Mazure, A., Gerbal, D., Proust, D., Capelato, H.V. **157**, 159
H I-Observations of galaxies in the Virgo cluster of galaxies. I. The data
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.-G. **159**, 347; ***64***, *111*
Redshifts of galaxies in the south west region of the Perseus supercluster
Merighi, R., Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **160**, 398
The large-scale distribution of galaxies in the Linx-Gemini region
Focardi, P., Marano, B., Vettolani, G. **161**, 217
Photometric and spectroscopic observations of 56 southern compact galaxies
Bergvall, N., Olofsson, K. **162**, 378; ***64***, *469*
Redshifts of parent galaxies of supernovae. II
Barbon, R., Capaccioli, M. **162**, 380; ***64***, *503*
Errors in the 21-cm redshifts of galaxies: a statistical analysis
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C., Palumbo, G.G.C. **163**, 1
Miscellaneous observations of active galactic nuclei
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P. **165**, 307; ***65***, *241*
Mk 380: a Seyfert galaxy at Z=0.475
Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Wamsteker, W., Prieto, A. **168**, 62
Overluminosity of distant radiogalaxies: Evolution or gravitational amplification?
Hammer, F., Nottale, L., Le fèvre, O. **169**, L1
Perturbation of the nearby extragalactic velocity field by the Local Group
Giraud, E. **170**, 1

Galaxies: Seyfert

Optical variability of Seyfert nuclei. I. VBLUW photometry
de Ruiter, H.R., Lub, J. **155**, 426; ***63***, *59*
The narrow line active galaxies NGC 3081 and NGC 4507: from the infrared to the UV
Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **156**, 51
Centrifugally driven MHD-winds in active galactic nuclei
Camenzind, M. **156**, 137
H II region spectroscopy and two dimensional stellar photometry of the barred Seyfert NGC 1566
Beckman, J.E., Bransgrove, S.G., Phillips, J.P. **157**, 49
Echelle observations of the extended ionized gas around the nucleus of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 1068
Meaburn, J., Pedlar, A. **159**, 336
Influence of the cluster environment of Seyfert galaxies
Nesci, R. **160**, 259
Study of a complete sample of galaxies. III. Discussion and results
Véron, P., Véron-Cetty, M.-P. **161**, 145
QSO emission line profiles from Keplerian cloud ensembles
Bradley, S.E., Puetter, R.C. **165**, 31

The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S. **166**, 13
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. II. High column density photoionization models and low ionization lines
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S., Joly, M., Péquignot, D. **166**, 27
Tidal triggering of Seyfert galaxies and quasars: perturbed galaxy disk models versus observations
Byrd, G.G., Valtonen, M.J., Sundelius, B., Valtaoja, L. **166**, 75
ESO 428-G14: a new Seyfert 2 galaxy
Bergvall, N., Johansson, L., Olofsson, K. **166**, 92
The ultraviolet to infrared continuum of ten narrow emission line active galaxies
Boisson, C., Durret, F. **168**, 32
Composite models for the narrow line region of galactic nuclei. IV. The intermediate Seyfert galaxies
Contini, M., Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **168**, 41
Mk 380: a Seyfert galaxy at Z = 0.475
Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Wamsteker, W., Prieto, A. **168**, 62
Study of a complete sample of galaxies. II. Spectroscopy of the nuclei
Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Véron, P. **170**, 200; ***66***, *335*

Galaxies: spiral

The molecular morphology of the Sab galaxy NGC 4736
Garman, L.E., Young, J.S. **154**, 8
Search for the globular clusters in nearby galaxies. I. NGC 253
Blecha, A. **154**, 321
Stellar dynamics of spiral galaxies: nonlinear effects at the 4/1 resonance
Contopoulos, G., Grosbøl, P. **155**, 11
NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M. **155**, 151
Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method
Mulder, W.A. **156**, 354
The origin of nitrogen and the chemical evolution of spiral galaxies
Díaz, A.I., Tosi, M. **158**, 60
The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies
Hummel, E. **160**, L4
The galactic wind in the circum-nuclear zone of NGC 6946
Beckman, J.E., Mũnoz Tuñon, C., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 55
Are there typical corrugation scales in our Galaxy?
Spicker, J., Feitzinger, J.V. **163**, 43
Central CO emission in galaxies
Phillipps, S. **164**, 433
Star formation in spiral galaxies
Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P. **165**, 300
Sub-mm observations of IRAS galaxies
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G. **166**, L8
A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **166**, 107
Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **167**, 11
The orbits of H I-deficient spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster
Giraud, E. **167**, 25
The thickness of the hydrogen layer of the edge-on dwarf galaxy NGC 5023
Bottema, R., Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **167**, 34
Very small particles in spiral galaxies
Ghosh, S.K., Drapatz, S., Peppel, U.C. **167**, 341
The distribution of mass in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
van der Burg, G., Shane, W.W. **168**, 49
Is NGC 3347 a variable spiral galaxy?
Hamuy, M., Maza, J. **168**, 371
The Palomar-Westerbork survey of northern spiral galaxies
Wevers, B.M.H.R., van der Kruit, P.C., Allen, R.J. **170**, 202; ***66***, *505*

Galaxies: stellar content of

The brightest stars in galaxies: a theoretical simulation
Greggio, L. **160**, 111
Photometric and chemical evolution of galaxies based on an evolutionary method of population synthesis
Arimoto, N., Yoshii, Y. **164**, 260
Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R. **166**, 36
Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **167**, 11
H I content versus star formation and ionized gas in early-type galaxies
Balkowski, C., Alloin, D., LeDenmat, G. **167**, 223

Galaxies: structure of

The molecular morphology of the Sab galaxy NGC 4736
Garman, L.E., Young, J.S. **154**, 8
Kinematics of elliptical galaxies with minor axis dust lanes
Möllenhoff, C., Marenbach, G. **154**, 219
Comparison between *UBV* – and *RGU* – photometrically determined space density functions in a starfield close to the galactic centre (SA 133)
Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boydag, S., Kandemir, G. **155**, 425; ***63***, *49*
Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **155**, 427; ***63***, *203*
H II region spectroscopy and two dimensional stellar photometry of the barred Seyfert NGC 1566
Beckman, J.E., Bransgrove, S.G., Phillips, J.P. **157**, 49
A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D. **159**, 22
A special case of two-component polytropes with rigid rotation
Caimmi, R. **159**, 147
The infrared (*H*) surface brightness of galaxies as a function of the morphological type
Manousoyannaki, I., Chincarini, G. **160**, 331
A method for integrating the equations that govern linear isentropic oscillations of an incompressible MacLaurin spheroid embedded in a spheroidal halo
Smeyers, P. **160**, 385
The equilibrium and stability of inhomogeneous Riemann ellipsoids with anisotropic pressure
Pacheco, F., Pucacco, G., Ruffini, R. **161**, 39
The galactic wind in the circum-nuclear zone of NGC 6946
Beckman, J.E., Mũnoz Tuñon, C., Battaner, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 55

Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of dwarf irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Gräve, R. **161**, 155
Shells around galaxies: testing the mass distribution and the 3-D shape of ellipticals
Dupraz, C., Combes, F. **166**, 53
A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **166**, 107
Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **167**, 11
The minor axis profiles of galaxies with box- and peanut-shaped bulges
Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R. **167**, L21
The thickness of the hydrogen layer of the edge-on dwarf galaxy NGC 5023
Bottema, R., Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **167**, 34
Flyby: numerical experiments on a galaxy orbiting within a galaxy cluster
Miller, R.H. **167**, 41
The spatial structure of dwarf galaxies
Feitzinger, J.V., Galinski, T. **167**, 215
The distribution of mass in the Sombrero galaxy, NGC 4594
van der Burg, G., Shane, W.W. **168**, 49
A high resolution hydrogen-line survey of Messier 31. III. HI holes in the interstellar medium
Brinks, E., Bajaja, E. **169**, 14
Spectroscopy of RR Lyrae stars in Baade's Window and in ω Centauri
Gratton, R.G., Tornambè, A., Ortolani, S. **169**, 111

Galaxy (the): center of

Three micron spectroscopy of the galactic centre source IRS 7
Butchart, I., McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Geballe, T.R., Greenberg, J.M. **154**, L5
22 GHz continuum and spectral index maps of the galactic center region
Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Abraham, Z. **154**, 176
Near infrared stellar counts and a model of galactic distribution
Garzon, F., Sanchez-Magro, C., Prieto, M. **155**, 63
Ammonia in the neutral ring around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **161**, 334
Absorption by solid and gaseous CO towards obscured infrared objects
Geballe, T.R. **162**, 248
5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R. **168**, L13
CO 1–0 and CS 2–1 observations of the neutral disk around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Walmsley, C.M., Wink, J.E., Zylka, R. **169**, 85

Galaxy (the): corona of

Search for ultraviolet emission lines from a hot gaseous halo in the edge-on galaxy NGC 4244
Deharveng, J.-M., Bixler, J., Joubert, M., Bowyer, S., Malina, R. **154**, 119

Galaxy (the): disk of

Near infrared stellar counts and a model of galactic distribution
Garzon, F., Sanchez-Magro, C., Prieto, M. **155**, 63
Surface photometry of edge-on spiral galaxies. V. The distribution of luminosity in the disk of the Galaxy derived from the Pioneer 10 background experiment
van der Kruit, P.C. **157**, 230
A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C. **161**, 314
Observations of the galactic disc from $l=-150°$ to $l=82°$ in the submillimeter range
Caux, E., Serra, G. **165**, L5

Galaxy (the): evolution of

Relative rôles of type I and II supernovae in the chemical enrichment of the interstellar gas
Matteucci, F., Greggio, L. **154**, 279
Effects of overshooting on the chemical enrichment of the interstellar medium
Greggio, L., Tosi, M. **156**, L1
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **157**, 71
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **159**, 346; ***64***, *53*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. III. The globular cluster in Eridanus GLC 0423-21
Ortolani, S., Gratton, R.G. **160**, 25
Chemical evolution of the Galaxy: a comparison of the abundances of light metals in disk and halo dwarfs
François, P. **160**, 264
The [O/Fe] ratio in metal-poor late-type stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **169**, 201
The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. II
Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **169**, 208

Galaxy (the): halo of; see also Galaxy (the): corona of

Search for ultraviolet emission lines from a hot gaseous halo in the edge-on galaxy NGC 4244
Deharveng, J.-M., Bixler, J., Joubert, M., Bowyer, S., Malina, R. **154**, 119
Observations of early-type stars at high galactic latitudes
Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Lennon, D.J. **155**, 333
The distance of the Draco Nebula and its high velocity clouds
Goerigk, W., Mebold, U. **162**, 279
Lithium abundance in the nitrogen-rich halo dwarfs
Spite, F., Spite, M. **163**, 140

Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of

Observations of post-shock neutral hydrogen in four evolved supernova remnants
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **156**, 396; ***63***, *345*
Construction of a global gas-dynamical model for our Galaxy
Mulder, W.A., Liem, B.T. **157**, 148
The rotation curve of the Galaxy
Rohlfs, K., Chini, R., Wink, J.E., Böhme, R. **158**, 181
Collective relaxation of stellar systems
Gurzadyan, V.G., Savvidy, G.K. **160**, 203
A method for integrating the equations that govern linear isentropic oscillations of an incompressible MacLaurin spheroid embedded in a spheroidal halo
Smeyers, P. **160**, 385
The Sirius Supercluster
Palouš, J., Hauck, B. **162**, 54
Are there typical corrugation scales in our Galaxy?
Spicker, J., Feitzinger, J.V. **163**, 43

The shape of the outer-Galaxy H I layer. I. Atlas of volume densities in cuts through a composite, galactocentric data cube
Burton, W.B., te Lintel Hekkert, P. **166**, 399; ***65***, *427*
The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Catalogue of nebulous objects
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **166**, 402; ***65***, *537*
Gravitational amplification of brightest cluster galaxies by foreground clusters
Hammer, F., Nottale, L. **167**, 1
CO 1–0 and CS 2–1 observations of the neutral disk around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Walmsley, C.M., Wink, J.E., Zylka, R. **169**, 85

Galaxy (the): solar neighbourhood

The flare star EV Lac. I. The activity cycle
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **154**, 171
Galaxy and star counts in Taurus and Perseus
Lebrun, F., Grenier, I. **154**, 181
A corrected velocity for the local standard of rest by fitting to the mean redshift of local group galaxies
Arp, H. **156**, 207
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **157**, 71
Interstellar absorption lines between 2000 and 3000 Å in nearby stars observed with BUSS
de Boer, K.S., Lenhart, H., van der Hucht, K.A., Kamperman, T.M., Kondo, Y., Bruhweiler, F.C. **157**, 119
Fragmented molecular clouds: statistical analysis of the ^{13}CO ($J=1$–0) emission distribution
Pérault, M., Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **157**, 139
Surface photometry of edge-on spiral galaxies. V. The distribution of luminosity in the disk of the Galaxy derived from the Pioneer 10 background experiment
van der Kruit, P.C. **157**, 230
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **159**, 346; ***64***, *53*
The Sirius Supercluster
Palouš, J., Hauck, B. **162**, 54
Missing mass in the solar neighborhood: role of brown and white dwarfs
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **162**, 80
The flare star EV Lac. II. Relations between the characteristics of the flares
Avgoloupis, S. **162**, 151
A molecular survey of three dark clouds in Taurus
Duvert, G., Cernicharo, J., Baudry, A. **164**, 349
The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **166**, 283
High latitude molecular clouds: distances and extinctions
Magnani, L., de Vries, C.P. **168**, 271

Galaxy (the): stellar content of

Low-resolution IUE observations of four unreddened, 11th magnitude B stars at high galactic latitudes
Tobin, W. **155**, 326
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **157**, 71
Surface photometry of edge-on spiral galaxies. V. The distribution of luminosity in the disk of the Galaxy derived from the Pioneer 10 background experiment
van der Kruit, P.C. **157**, 230
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **159**, 346; ***64***, *53*

Galaxy (the): structure of

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. III. The distribution of cosmic rays in the Galaxy and the CO-H_2 calibration
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Strong, A.W., Blitz, L., Cohen, R.S., Dame, T.M., Grabelsky, D.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Thaddeus, P. **154**, 25
Submillimetric photometry of the integrated galactic emission
Pajot, F., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Peyturaux, R., Puget, J.L., Serra, G., Coron, N., Dambier, G., Leblanc, J., Moalic, J.P., Renault, J.C., Vitry, R. **154**, 55
Near infrared stellar counts and a model of galactic distribution
Garzon, F., Sanchez-Magro, C., Prieto, M. **155**, 63
A radio continuum survey of the northern sky at 1420 MHz – Part II
Reich, P., Reich, W. **156**, 395; ***63***, *205*
uvbyβ photometry of all stars earlier than G1 and brighter than $V\sim12$ mag in Selected Area 132 containing Scorpius X-1
Knude, J. **156**, 396; ***63***, *313*
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **157**, 71
Construction of a global gas-dynamical model for our Galaxy
Mulder, W.A., Liem, B.T. **157**, 148
Surface photometry of edge-on spiral galaxies. V. The distribution of luminosity in the disk of the Galaxy derived from the Pioneer 10 background experiment
van der Kruit, P.C. **157**, 230
Temperature distribution of interstellar dust
Pajot, F., Boissé, P., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Puget, J.L., Serra, G. **157**, 393
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **159**, 346; ***64***, *53*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. III. The globular cluster in Eridanus GLC 0423-21
Ortolani, S., Gratton, R.G. **160**, 25
Are there typical corrugation scales in our Galaxy?
Spicker, J., Feitzinger, J.V. **163**, 43
The shape of the outer-Galaxy H I layer. I. Atlas of volume densities in cuts through a composite, galactocentric data cube
Burton, W.B., te Lintel Hekkert, P. **166**, 399; ***65***, *427*
The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Catalogue of nebulous objects
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **166**, 402; ***65***, *537*
CO observations of dark clouds in Lupus
Murphy, D.C., Cohen, R., May, J. **167**, 234
Fully sampled neutral hydrogen survey of the southern Milky Way
Kerr, F.J., Bowers, P.F., Jackson, P.D., Kerr, M. **170**, 201; ***66***, *373*

Gamma rays: bursts

One-quantum annihilation of polarized electron-positron pairs in strong magnetic fields
Wunner, G., Paez, J., Herold, H., Ruder, H. **170**, 179

Gamma rays: general

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. III. The distribution of cosmic rays in the Galaxy and the CO-H_2 calibration
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Strong, A.W., Blitz, L., Cohen, R.S., Dame, T.M., Grabelsky, D.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Thaddeus, P. **154**, 25

Spectral signatures in the soft γ-ray emission from PSR 0833-45
Salvati, M. **154**, 379

Secondary production of neutral pi-mesons and the diffuse galactic gamma radiation
Dermer, C.D. **157**, 223

Physical constraints on the bipartition model of the Universe
Désert, F.X., Schatzman, E. **158**, 135

Implications of the observation of PeV γ-rays. II. The production of high latitude Compton photons
Bhat, C.L., Kifune, T., Wolfendale, A.W. **159**, 299

Gamma-ray observations and relativistic jets in active galactic nuclei
Bassani, L., Dean, A.J. **161**, 85

Bootstrap sampling: applications in gamma-ray astronomy
Simpson, G., Mayer-Hasselwander, H. **162**, 340

Consequences of gravitational lensing for gamma radiation from 3C 273
Metcalfe, L., McBreen, B. **166**, L5

A gamma-ray-imposed constraint on the mode of origin of mass 22 in astrophysical environments
Truran, J.W., Hillebrandt, W. **168**, 384

The implications of ultra-high-energy activity in X-ray binary systems
Mastichiadis, A. **169**, 373

Kernel density estimator applied to gamma ray light curves
de Jager, O.C., Swanepoel, J.W.H., Raubenheimer, B.C. **170**, 187

Gas dynamics; see Hydrodynamics and hydromagnetics

Grains; see Interstellar medium: dust; Interplanetary medium

Gravitation

Finite length-scale anti-gravity and observations of mass discrepancies in galaxies
Sanders, R.H. **154**, 135

An exact solution for a rotating selfgravitating gas mass with oscillatory density
Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **154**, 214

Gravitational lenses: model fitting, time delay and Hubble parameter
Kayser, R. **157**, 204

Interplanetary plasma turbulence and the Doppler detection of a gravitational wave background
Dobrowolny, M., Iess, L. **157**, 346

The dominant relativistic terms in the lunar theory
Soffel, M., Ruder, H., Schneider, M. **157**, 357

The eruptive BL Lac object 0846+51W1: A gravitationally lensed QSO?
Nottale, L. **157**, 383

Variability of the gravitational mirage P.G. 1115+080
Vanderriest, C., Wlérick, G., Lelièvre, G., Schneider, J., Sol, H., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B. **158**, L5

Th 28: a new bipolar Herbig-Haro jet
Krautter, J. **161**, 195

Multiple gravitational lensing
Nottale, L., Chauvineau, B. **162**, 1

The two-point-mass lens: detailed investigation of a special asymmetric gravitational lens
Schneider, P., Weiß, A. **164**, 237

Astrophysical data and cosmological solutions of a Kaluza-Klein theory of gravity
Wesson, P.S. **166**, 1

Consequences of gravitational lensing for gamma radiation from 3C 273
Metcalfe, L., McBreen, B. **166**, L5

Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R. **166**, 36

Self-focusing as a mechanism of the formation of dense structures in Newtonian cosmology
Kates, R.E. **168**, 1

Self-consistent probabilities for gravitational lensing in inhomogeneous universes
Ehlers, J., Schneider, P. **168**, 57

The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. I. An approximation method and its application to isothermal configurations
Schmitz, F. **169**, 171

Antigravity and the missing mass problem in galaxies
Goldman, I. **170**, L1

Herbig-Haro objects

Molecular hydrogen emission in HH complexes. I. AS 353A/HH 32
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.W.V., Sandell, G. **158**, L9

The jet and energy source of HH 34
Reipurth, B., Bally, J., Graham, J.A., Lane, A.P., Zealey, W.J. **164**, 51

An extended, high speed, ionized flow in the vicinity of a Herbig-Haro-like knot (M42-HH2) in the core of the Orion nebula (NGC 1976)
Meaburn, J. **164**, 358

H_2O maser emission from HH6 and other star-forming regions
Henkel, C., Haschick, A.D., Güsten, R. **165**, 197

HII regions; see Interstellar medium: HII *regions*

Hydrodynamics

Boundary layer theory and its application to Algol systems: a model for the pseudo-photosphere stars
Shore, S.N., King, A.R. **154**, 263

The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants. I. Cloud crushing phenomena
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M. **155**, 120

Non-unique solutions to the stellar atmosphere problem
Muchmore, D. **155**, 172

A method for solving one-dimensional plane flow problems for inviscid radiating gases using characteristic methods
Schmitz, F., Wolf, B.E. **156**, 289

Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method
Mulder, W.A. **156**, 354

Limits of interacting stellar winds model of planetary nebulae. A numerical study
Bedogni, R., D'Ercole, A. **157**, 101

Construction of a global gas-dynamical model for our Galaxy
Mulder, W.A., Liem, B.T. **157**, 148

A model for time-dependent turbulent convection
Kuhfuß, R. **160**, 116

An empirical study of ring-shaped nebulae in the Galaxy and in the LMC
Rosado, M. **160**, 211
Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. I. Stationary accretion disks
Duschl, W.J. **163**, 56
Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. II. Time-dependent accretion disks
Duschl, W.J. **163**, 61
Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds
Marsch, E. **164**, 77
Pseudo-spectral technique applied to numerical solutions for stellar collapse
Bonazzola, S., Marck, J.-A. **164**, 300
Dynamical friction between the ISM and the system of stars
Just, A., Kegel, W.H., Deiss, B.M. **164**, 337
Transition zone effects on thermal non-equilibrium and plasma condensation in solar coronal loops
She, Z.S., Malherbe, J.M., Raadu, M.A. **164**, 364
Equilibria and instabilities of polytropes within homogeneous background matter
Umenura, M., Ikeuchi, S. **165**, 1
Dynamo-generated flows in the Sun. I. Foundations and first results
Rüdiger, G., Tuominen, I., Krause, F., Virtanen, H. **166**, 306
Baroclinic waves in a vertically stratified thin accretion disk
Knobloch, E., Spruit, H.C. **166**, 359
Numerical calculations of two-dimensional flows in stellar atmospheres by the method of nebencharacteristics
Schmitz, F. **166**, 368
Non-spherical supernova remnants. III. Oblique shock reflections and anomalous H I velocity features
Rozyczka, M., Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P. **167**, 120
Radiative convection in a stratified atmosphere
Legait, A. **168**, 173
Acoustic waves in the solar atmosphere. VIII. Extrapolation of the solution in time
Ulmschneider, P. **168**, 308
Adiabatic jets from funnels of thick disks
Lu, J.F. **168**, 346
Consistent approximation of the viscous terms for subsonic flows
Legait, A. **168**, 380
The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. I. An approximation method and its application to isothermal configurations
Schmitz, F. **169**, 171
The collision of high-velocity clouds with a galactic disk
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M., Franco, J. **170**, 107

Hydromagnetics

Structure and merging of solar magnetic fluxtubes
Pneuman, G.W., Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **154**, 231
Centrifugally driven MHD-winds in active galactic nuclei
Camenzind, M. **156**, 137
The relativistic short wavelength instabilities in astrophysical jets. II. The case of magnetofluid-dynamics
Zaninetti, L. **156**, 194
Stability of cool flux tubes in the solar chromosphere. Linear analysis
Hasan, S.S., Kneer, F. **158**, 288
Heating of coronal arcades by magnetic tearing turbulence, using the Taylor-Heyvaerts hypothesis
Browning, P.K., Priest, E.R. **159**, 129
Cosmic-ray shock acceleration in oblique MHD shocks
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Völk, H.J. **160**, 335
Model of clumped molecular clouds. II. Physics and evolution of the hierarchical structure
Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **162**, 235
Non-neutral current sheets and solar flare energetics
Somov, B.V. **163**, 210
Magnetic loops in accretion disk coronae
Burm, H. **165**, 120
Nonlinear time-evolution of kink-unstable magnetic flux tubes in the convective zone of the Sun
Moreno-Insertis, F. **166**, 291
Dynamo-generated flows in the Sun. I. Foundations and first results
Rüdiger, G., Tuominen, I., Krause, F., Virtanen, H. **166**, 306
Structure of Alfvén wings associated with a conductor moving through a magnetoplasma
Dobrowolny, M., Veltri, P. **167**, 179
Is it possible to maintain magnetic fields in the radiative cores of rotating stars with convective envelopes?
Hinata, S. **169**, 161
Numerical models for solar magnetic fluxtubes
Steiner, O., Pneuman, G.W., Stenflo, J.O. **170**, 126

Image processing

The nitrogen abundance in Wolf-Rayet WC stars
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 100
Visibility and phase analysis for image and pupil plane interferometry at optical wavelengths
Chelli, A., Mariotti, J.M. **157**, 372
The frequency-time drift of pulsations
Aschwanden, M.J., Benz, A.O. **158**, 102
Stellar photometry on glass copies of Schmidt photographic plates
Pierre, M. **161**, 408
Maximum entropy method for phase-unstable aperture synthesis
Shevgaonkar, R.K. **162**, 349
Eta Carinae resolved by speckle interferometry
Weigelt, G., Ebersberger, J. **163**, L5
A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **163**, 313
Scattered light in the *IUE* spectra of ε Aurigae
Altner, B., Chapman, R.D., Kondo, Y., Stencel, R.E. **163**, 352; *65, 199*
Improvement of MEM-deconvolution by an additional constraint
Reiter, J., Pfleiderer, J. **166**, 381
Late-type galaxies. The star formation rates (Text in German)
Isserstedt, J., Schindler, R. **167**, 11
Speckle masking observation of the central object in the giant H II region NGC 3603
Hofmann, K.-H., Weigelt, G. **167**, L15

Infrared radiation

The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **154**, L16
IRAS observations of the L 1551 bipolar outflow
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J. **154**, L26

Submillimetric photometry of the integrated galactic emission
Pajot, F., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Peyturaux, R., Puget, J.L., Serra, G., Coron, N., Dambier, G., Leblanc, J., Moalic, J.P., Renault, J.C., Vitry, R. **154**, 55
Warm dust in the R CrA molecular cloud
Leene, A. **154**, 295
Far-infrared emission from clumpy irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Heidmann, J., Wielebinski, R., Wunderlich, E. **154**, 373
VLA observations of three high IR-luminosity IRAS galaxies
Karoji, H., Dennefeld, M., Ukita, N. **155**, L3
The spatial extent of heated dust around MWC 349
Leinert, C. **155**, L6
The relative importance of optical and chemical pumping of cometary OH
Piehler, G., Kegel, W.H. **155**, L13
The evaporation of pre-existing grains around supernovae
Pearce, G., Mayes, A.J. **155**, 291
Principal heating sources of dust in the galactic disk
Cox, P., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G. **155**, 380
Abundances in the planetary nebula NGC 6153
Pottasch, S.R., Dennefeld, M., Mo Jing-er **155**, 397
Infrared studies of southern AFGL sources. II. GL4176 and GL4182: two sources in star forming regions
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Spinoglio, L. **157**, 29
Spectroscopy of supernova-remnants in the 0.6–1.05 μ spectral range
Dennefeld, M. **157**, 267
The condensation of grains in the ejecta of supernovae
Pearce, G. **157**, 335
Far-IR solar emission lines from high *n* states of hydrogen
Boreiko, R.T., Clark, T.A. **157**, 353
Molecular hydrogen emission in HH complexes. I. AS 353A/HH 32
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.W.V., Sandell, G. **158**, L9
Study of IRAS observations of faint planetary nebulae
Iyengar, K.V.K. **158**, 89
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. II. Ultraviolet photoprocessing and infrared spectroscopy of grain mantles
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J., Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **158**, 119
A study of the dust distribution and extinction law in Mon R2
Natta, A., Beckwith, S., Evans II, N.J., Beck, S.C., Moorwood, A.F.M., Oliva, E. **158**, 143
The correlation between rotation and IR colour excess for B-type dwarfs
Waters, L.B.F.M. **159**, L1
The symbiotic star BX Monocerotis
Viotti, R., Altamore, A., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Friedjung, M., Persi, P., Rossi, C., Rossi, L. **159**, 16
The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D. **159**, 217
Nature of very small grains: PAH molecules or silicates?
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Léger, A., Puget, J.L., Sellgren, K. **159**, 328
The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies
Hummel, E. **160**, L4
The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U. **160**, 18
Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **160**, 39
Grain temperature fluctuations: a key to infrared spectra
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Shore, S.N. **160**, 295
The infrared excess of Alpha Lyrae
Anandarao, B.G., Vaidya, D.B. **161**, L9
Near-infrared profiles of Comet Halley
Phillips, J.P., Mampaso, A., Garzon, F. **161**, L17
Near-infrared mapping of spiral galaxies. II. *J,H,K* profiles of M 31
Battaner, E., Beckman, J.E., Mediavilla, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Magro, C., Muñoz Tuñon, C., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 70
Correlations between NH_3 (1.1) and far-IR emission
Stenholm, L.G., Baud, B., Mauersberger, R. **161**, 150
Modelling for O and N infrared line observations of H II blisters
Aannestad, P.A., Emery, R.J. **161**, 347
IRAS spectra of planetary nebulae. III
Pottasch, S.R., Preite-Martinez, A., Olnon, F.M., Mo Jing-Er, Kingma, S. **161**, 363
Detectability of HD and non-equilibrium species in the upper atmospheres of the giant planets from their submillimeter spectrum
Bézard, B., Gautier, D., Marten, A. **161**, 387
Erratum: The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **161**, 417
The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations
Waters, L.B.F.M. **162**, 121
Far-infrared observations of the peculiar variable star R Aquarii
Anandarao, B.G., Pottasch, S.R. **162**, 167
Are PAH molecules the origin of the near-IR emission of extragalactic H^+ regions? Observations in NGC 1566
Léger, A., Rouan, D. **162**, 211
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. III. Infrared band cross sections of molecules in the solid state at 10 K
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J. **162**, 378; ***64***, *453*
The nickel spectrum in the infrared. Application to the solar spectrum
Biémont, E., Brault, J.W., Delbouille, L., Roland, G. **163**, 347; ***65***, *21*
The pincushion cloud: the bipolar flows in L988
Clark, F.O. **164**, L19
Identification of quasi-stellar objects in the IRAS catalogue
Kidger, M.R., Beckman, J.E. **164**, L25
Gliese 866 – a double M dwarf
Leinert, C., Jahreiß, H., Haas, M. **164**, L29
Infrared objects near H_2O masers in regions of active star formation. IV. Molecular hydrogen observations
Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M. **164**, 104
The LMC-S Dor variable R 71: an IRAS-point source
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **164**, 435
Observations of the galactic disc from $l = -150°$ to $l = 82°$ in the submillimeter range
Caux, E., Serra, G. **165**, L5
Star formation in spiral galaxies
Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P. **165**, 300
3.28 μm feature and continuum emission in galaxy nuclei
Moorwood, A.F.M. **166**, 4

Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. III. Barnard 62
Reipurth, B., Gee, G. **166**, 148
Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **167**, 145
Very small particles in spiral galaxies
Ghosh, S.K., Drapatz, S., Peppel, U.C. **167**, 341
IRAS catalogues and atlases. Atlas of low-resolution spectra
IRAS Science Team **167**, 398; ***65***, *607*
The extended infrared radiation from the L 1551 bipolar flow $L_0 > 19\ L_\odot$
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J., Chlewicki, G., Zhang, C.Y., van Oosterom, W., Kester, D. **168**, L1
The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P. **168**, L7
The ultraviolet to infrared continuum of ten narrow emission line active galaxies
Boisson, C., Durret, F. **168**, 32
OH circumstellar masers in association with IRAS sources
Sivagnanam, P., Le Squeren, A.M. **168**, 374
^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F. **169**, 281
Infrared observations and star formation in NGC 6357
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Roth, M., Tapia, M. **170**, 97

Instruments; see also: Interferometry; Radiotelescopes; Space vehicles

Submillimetric photometry of the integrated galactic emission
Pajot, F., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Peyturaux, R., Puget, J.L., Serra, G., Coron, N., Dambier, G., Leblanc, J., Moalic, J.P., Renault, J.C., Vitry, R. **154**, 55
Determination of the $^{12}C/^{13}C$ and $^{16}O/^{18}O$ ratio in the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Schrey, U., Rothermel, H., Käufl, H.U., Drapatz, S. **155**, 200
Noise and astrometric precision. I. Detection noises (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 256
Noise and astrometric precision. II. Atmospheric effects (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 265
Optical analysis of thermally cycled 515 mm metallic Al/Al-alloy mirrors
Noethe, L., Giordano, P., Mischung, K., Franza, F., Wilson, R. **156**, 323
A new type of field corrector
Su Ding-qiang **156**, 381
Evaluation of the performance of the 576384 Thomson CCD for astronomical use
Mellier, Y., Cailloux, M., Dupin, J.P., Fort, B., Lours, C., Picat, J.P., Tilloles, P. **157**, 96
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. II. D/H ratio observations in cometary atmospheres
Bruston, P. **158**, 97
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. III. Observations of diffuse emission lines
Bruston, P., Emerich, C. **159**, 101
Infrared multiplex imagery. I. Properties, instrumentation and observations
Bensammar, S., Bouhey, M., Hasle, F., Letourneur, N., Perrier, F. **162**, 365
A UV prime-focus spectrograph for the CFHT
Boulade, O., Di Biagio, B., Jouan, R., Lecomte, A., Lemaitre, G., Montiel, P., Revest, D., Rio, Y., Testard, O., Vigroux, L. **163**, 301
A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **163**, 313
Circle scanning systems of the U.S. Naval Observatory
Rafferty, T.J., Klock, B.L. **164**, 428
A high resolution heterodyne spectrometer from 100 µm to 1000 µm and the detection of CO ($J=7-6$), CO ($J=6-5$) and ^{13}CO ($J=3-2$)
Roeser, H.P., Wattenbach, R., Durwen, E.J., Schultz, G.V. **165**, 287
Coudé radial velocity observations at Calar Alto Observatory: zero-point and accuracy
Garcia, J.M., Andersen, J., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **167**, 400; ***66***, *111*
The non-linearity of the ESA Photon Counting Detector
Llebaria, A., Nieto, J.-L., di Serego Alighieri, S. **168**, 389

Interferometry

The spatial extent of heated dust around MWC 349
Leinert, C. **155**, L6
NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M. **155**, 151
Biases of digital VLBI observables due to small signal approximation and imperfect fringe rotation
Borkowski, K.M. **157**, 91
Visibility and phase analysis for image and pupil plane interferometry at optical wavelengths
Chelli, A., Mariotti, J.M. **157**, 372
First direct measurements of the diameters of the large satellites of Uranus and Neptune
Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **161**, L12
Maximum entropy method for phase-unstable aperture synthesis
Shevgaonkar, R.K. **162**, 349
Fringes obtained with the large "boules" interferometer at CERGA
Labeyrie, A., Schumacher, G., Dugué, M., Thom, C., Bourlon, P., Foy, F., Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **162**, 359
Eta Carinae resolved by speckle interferometry
Weigelt, G., Ebersberger, J. **163**, L5
Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. III.
Bonneau, D., Balega, Y., Blazit, A., Foy, R., Vakili, F., Vidal, J.L. **163**, 348; ***65***, *27*
The stars and gas in the region of N 63 A (LMC)
Laval, A., Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **164**, 26
Gliese 866 – a double M dwarf
Leinert, C., Jahreiß, H., Haas, M. **164**, L29
Optical interferometric measurements of γ Cassiopeiae's envelope in the Hα line
Thom, C., Granes, P., Vakili, F. **165**, L13
The angular diameter and the effective temperature of Arcturus from Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Foy, R. **166**, 204

Speckle masking observation of the central object in the giant H II region NGC 3603
Hofmann, K.-H., Weigelt, G. **167**, L15
Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 Survey. I. Analysis
Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **168**, 17
SS 433 extended radio structure observed with the European VLBI Network
Fejes, I. **168**, 69
VLBI fringe-fitting with antenna-based residuals
Alef, W., Porcas, R.W. **168**, 365
The peculiar morphology of the compact steep spectrum radio source 3C 119
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Spencer. R.E., van Breugel, W.J.M. **170**, 10

Intergalactic medium

The role of thermal conductivity in the evolution of the gas in clusters of galaxies
Friaca, A.C.S. **164**, 6
Equilibria and instabilities of polytropes within homogeneous background matter
Umemura, M., Ikeuchi, S. **165**, 1

Interplanetary medium

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. II. High velocity wind streams and cyclical behaviour of poloidal field
Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.-P. **155**, 227
Interplanetary plasma turbulence and the Doppler detection of a gravitational wave background
Dobrowolny, M., Iess, L. **157**, 346
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. III. Observations of diffuse emission lines
Bruston, P., Emerich, C. **159**, 101
Atomic hydrogen and helium densities of the interstellar medium measured in the vicinity of the Sun
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L., Lallement, R., Kurt, V.G. **160**, 229
The acceleration within the ion tail of comet P/Halley after the disconnection event of March 9, 1986
Celnik, W.E., Schulz, R., Weissbauer, K. **163**, L7
Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H. **163**, 229
Volume scattering function and space distribution of the interplanetary dust cloud
Lamy, P.L., Perrin, J.-M. **163**, 269
Analysis of a dirty water-ice model for cometary dust
Mukai, T. **164**, 397
Origin of metal ions in the coma of P/Giacobini-Zinner
Geiss, J., Bochsler, P., Ogilvie, K.W., Coplan, M.A. **166**, L1
Heating and frictional drag on the heliospheric gas by the solar wind
Wallis, M.K., Hassan, M.A.H. **166**, 395
A general survey of the gegenschein in blue light
Maucherat, A., Llebaria, A., Gonin, J.C. **167**, 173
Structure of Alfvén wings associated with a conductor moving through a magnetoplasma
Dobrowolny, M., Veltri, P. **167**, 179
Resonance scattering and the diagnostic of very weak magnetic fields in diffuse media
Landolfi, M., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E. **167**, 200
Evolution of albedos of cometary dirty ice grains
Mukai, T., Fechtig, H., Grün, E., Giese, R.H., Mukai, S. **167**, 364
Multi-component velocity structure of the local interstellar medium
Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R. **168**, 225
Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P. **168**, 354
Elastic collisions of solar wind protons with interstellar neutrals (H and He) inside the heliosphere: a new approach
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L., Sidis, V. **169**, 298

Interstellar medium: abundances

Interstellar molecular carbon in distant supergiants
Gredel, R., Münch, G. **154**, 336
Spectrophotometry of H II regions in irregular galaxies
Stasińska, G., Comte, G., Vigroux, L. **154**, 352
H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J. **155**, 193
Deuterium and the local interstellar cloud(s?)
Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R., Gry, C., Lallement, R. **155**, 407
Effects of overshooting on the chemical enrichment of the interstellar medium
Greggio, L., Tosi, M. **156**, L1
Interstellar absorption lines between 2000 and 3000 Å in nearby stars observed with BUSS
de Boer, K.S., Lenhart, H., van der Hucht, K.A., Kamperman, T.M., Kondo, Y., Bruhweiler, F.C. **157**, 119
Spectroscopy of supernova-remnants in the 0.6–1.05 μ spectral range
Dennefeld, M. **157**, 267
$^{12}C^{18}O$ in OMC-1: kinematics, molecular column density and kinetic temperature distribution
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C., Walmsley, C.M. **158**, L1
The origin of nitrogen and the chemical evolution of spiral galaxies
Díaz, A.I., Tosi, M. **158**, 60
Abundance gradients from type II planetary nebulae
Faúndez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J. **158**, 228
The chemical composition of NGC 2363
Peimbert, M., Peña, M., Torres-Peimbert, S. **158**, 266
The discovery of an interstellar $^{15}NH_3$ maser
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Henkel, C. **160**, L13
The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U. **160**, 18
Atomic hydrogen and helium densities of the interstellar medium measured in the vicinity of the Sun
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L., Lallement, R., Kurt, V.G. **160**, 229
λ 1300 μm dust emission from giant molecular clouds close to the galactic center
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **160**, 324
The ionization balance in H I regions
Péquignot, D., Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **161**, 169
Ammonia in the neutral ring around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **161**, 334

Distribution of Mg II in the local interstellar medium towards eight cool giants
Molaro, P., Vladilo, G., Beckman, J.E. **161**, 339
Hot ammonia in the Galaxy
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **162**, 199
Detailed analysis of the ISM toward ζ Oph and 9 Sgr
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R. **164**, 116
The abundance of phosphorus in the interstellar medium
Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A. **164**, 179
A search for interstellar H_3O^+
Wootten, A., Boulanger, F., Bogey, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P.J., Gerin, M., Ziurys, L. **166**, L15
Observational upper limits for the CS^+ molecular ion in diffuse interstellar clouds
Ferlet, R., Roueff, E., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P. **168**, 259
A gamma-ray-imposed constraint on the mode of origin of mass 22 in astrophysical environments
Truran, J.W., Hillebrandt, W. **168**, 384
CO 1–0 and CS 2–1 observations of the neutral disk around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Walmsley, C.M., Wink, J.E., Zylka, R. **169**, 85
Torsionally excited methanol in hot molecular cloud cores
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Hollis, J.M., Lovas, F.J. **169**, 271
Spectrophotometric analysis of eight blue compact galaxies
Zamorano, J., Rego, M. **170**, 31

Interstellar medium: bubbles

IRAS observations of the L 1551 bipolar outflow
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J. **154**, L26
Spectrophotometry of H II regions in irregular galaxies
Stasińska, G., Comte, G., Vigroux, L. **154**, 352
uvbyβ photometry of all stars earlier than G1 and brighter than $V \sim 12$ mag in Selected Area 132 containing Scorpius X-1
Knude, J. **156**, 396; ***63***, *313*
A-type shell stars and infrared sources
Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C., Egret, D. **158**, 325
Hollow H II regions. I. Effects of stellar evolution and wind energy dissipation
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T., Doom, C. **160**, 1
An empirical study of ring-shaped nebulae in the Galaxy and in the LMC
Rosado, M. **160**, 211
The pincushion cloud: the bipolar flows in L988
Clark, F.O. **164**, L19
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 193
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. Shock-heated dust in the Cygnus Loop
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 208
The extended infrared radiation from the L 1551 bipolar flow $L_0 > 19\ L_\odot$
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J., Chlewicki, G., Zhang, C.Y., van Oosterom, W., Kester, D. **168**, L1
A high resolution hydrogen-line survey of Messier 31. III. H I holes in the interstellar medium
Brinks, E., Bajaja, E. **169**, 14

Interstellar medium: clouds: general

The radial distribution of galactic gamma rays. III. The distribution of cosmic rays in the Galaxy and the CO-H_2 calibration
Bloemen, J.B.G.M., Strong, A.W., Blitz, L., Cohen, R.S., Dame, T.M., Grabelsky, D.A., Hermsen, W., Lebrun, F., Mayer-Hasselwander, H.A., Thaddeus, P. **154**, 25
The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants. I. Cloud crushing phenomena
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M. **155**, 120
High resolution measurements of cyanoacetylene in dark clouds
Sorochenko, R.L., Tolmachev, A.M., Winnewisser, G. **155**, 237
Deuterium and the local interstellar cloud(s?)
Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R., Gry, C., Lallement, R. **155**, 407
A catalogue of southern dark clouds
Hartley, M., Manchester, R.N., Smith, R.M., Tritton, S.B., Goss, W.M. **155**, 425; ***63***, *27*
Catalogue of dark nebulae and globules for galactic longitudes 240 to 360 degrees
Feitzinger, J.V., Stüwe, J.A. **155**, 427; ***63***, *203*
Observations of post-shock neutral hydrogen in four evolved supernova remnants
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **156**, 396; ***63***, *345*
Fragmented molecular clouds: statistical analysis of the ^{13}CO ($J=1$–0) emission distribution
Pérault, M., Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **157**, 139
The centimeter transitions of *E*-type methanol
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **157**, 318
Angular momentum distributions and energies of rotating self-gravitating discs
Schmitz, F. **157**, 365
Episodic accretion onto massive black holes
Bottema, R., Sanders, R.H. **158**, 297
CO $J=4$–3 observations of molecular clouds
White, G.J., Phillips, J.P., Richardson, K.J., Harten, R.H. **159**, 309
Radio observations of CH in three dark nebulae and the correlation of CH with optical extinction and molecular hydrogen
Mattila, K. **160**, 157
Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense clouds. II. Interstellar clouds in the Magellanic Clouds
Bel, N., Viala, Y.P., Guidi, I. **160**, 301
λ 1300 μm dust emission from giant molecular clouds close to the galactic center
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **160**, 324
Non-equilibrium ionization in evaporating clouds. Constraints on the interstellar medium
Ballet, J., Arnaud, M., Rothenflug, R. **161**, 12
The effect of heating and cooling on the velocity fluctuations in the ISM induced by the system of stars
Deiss, B.M., Kegel, W.H. **161**, 23
Correlations between NH_3 (1.1) and far-IR emission
Stenholm, L.G., Baud, B., Mauersberger, R. **161**, 150
The ionization balance in H I regions
Péquignot, D., Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **161**, 169
Distribution of Mg II in the local interstellar medium towards eight cool giants
Molaro, P., Vladilo, G., Beckman, J.E. **161**, 339
Hot ammonia in the Galaxy
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **162**, 199

VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H_2CO in the direction of DR 21
Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H., Blount, H.M. **162**, 221
Model of clumped molecular clouds. II. Physics and evolution of the hierarchical structure
Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **162**, 235
Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense interstellar clouds. I. Galactic molecular clouds
Viala, Y.P. **162**, 377; ***64***, *391*
Structure and physical properties of the bipolar outflow source NGC 7023
Watt, G.D., Burton, W.B., Choe, S.-U., Liszt, H.S. **163**, 194
The local interstellar medium over a distance of 5 pc in the direction of α Aquilae
Ferlet, R., Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A. **163**, 204
A molecular survey of three dark clouds in Taurus
Duvert, G., Cernicharo, J., Baudry, A. **164**, 349
The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **166**, 283
CO observations of dark clouds in Lupus
Murphy, D.C., Cohen, R., May, J. **167**, 234
Multi-component velocity structure of the local interstellar medium
Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R. **168**, 225
^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F. **169**, 281

Interstellar medium: clouds: high velocity

The distance of the Draco Nebula and its high velocity clouds
Goerigk, W., Mebold, U. **162**, 279
Infrared objects near H_2O masers in regions of active star formation. IV. Molecular hydrogen observations
Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M. **164**, 104
A search for dust in high-velocity clouds
Wakker, B.P., Boulanger, F. **170**, 84
The collision of high-velocity clouds with a galactic disk
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M., Franco, J. **170**, 107

Interstellar medium: clouds: individual

Barnard 62

Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. III. Barnard 62
Reipurth, B., Gee, G. **166**, 148

GGD 12-15

NH_3 observations of the GGD 12–15 and NGC 7129 dense cloud cores
Güsten, R., Marcaide, J.M. **164**, 342

L 810

The large globule Lynds 810 as a possible member of the Vulpecula OB1 complex
Turner, D.G. **167**, 157

L 1204

Ammonia observations and temperatures in the S 140/L 1204 molecular cloud
Ungerechts, H., Walmsley, C.M., Winnewisser, G. **157**, 207

L 1448

Physical and chemical conditions in Perseus globules from NH_3 and HC_3N observations
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **168**, 262

L 1455

Physical and chemical conditions in Perseus globules from NH_3 and HC_3N observations
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **168**, 262

L 1641

The second molecular cloud core in L 1641
Takaba, H., Fukui, Y., Fujimoto, Y., Sugitani, K., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **166**, 276

NGC 7129

NH_3 observations of the GGD 12–15 and NGC 7129 dense cloud cores
Güsten, R., Marcaide, J.M. **164**, 342

OMC-1

$^{12}C^{18}O$ in OMC-1: kinematics, molecular column density and kinetic temperature distribution
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C., Walmsley, C.M. **158**, L1

Orion

The high velocity CO outflow in Orion
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C. **167**, L17
The time behaviour of the 8 $km\,s^{-1}$ water maser source in Orion
Abraham, Z., Vilas Boas, J.W.S., del Ciampo, L.F. **167**, 311

Perseus

Galaxy and star counts in Taurus and Perseus
Lebrun, F., Grenier, I. **154**, 181

S 140

Ammonia observations and temperatures in the S 140/L 1204 molecular cloud
Ungerechts, H., Walmsley, C.M., Winnewisser, G. **157**, 207

Sgr A

Cyanoacetylene in the Sgr A molecular clouds
Walmsley, C.M., Güsten, R., Angerhofer, P., Churchwell, E., Mundy, L. **155**, 129

Taurus

Galaxy and star counts in Taurus and Perseus
Lebrun, F., Grenier, I. **154**, 181
New HC_7N cloudlets in Taurus
Cernicharo, J., Bachiller, R., Duvert, G. **160**, 181

TMC-1

Millimeter wave spectrum of tricarbon oxide sulfide, OCCCS
Winnewisser, M., Holland, F. **157**, 19

Interstellar medium: dust

IRAS observations of the L 1551 bipolar outflow
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J. **154**, L26
Warm dust in the R CrA molecular cloud
Leene, A. **154**, 295
H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J. **155**, 193

The evaporation of pre-existing grains around supernovae
Pearce, G., Mayes, A.J. **155**, 291
Principal heating sources of dust in the galactic disk
Cox, P., Krügel, E., Mezger, P.G. **155**, 380
Condensation, growth and acceleration of grains in circumstellar shells: an observer's view
Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **156**, 199
The wavelength dependence of the interstellar polarization of o Sco, σ Sco and η Aql
Clarke, D. **156**, 213
uvbyβ photometry of all stars earlier than G1 and brighter than $V \sim 12$ mag in Selected Area 132 containing Scorpius X-1
Knude, J. **156**, 396; ***63***, *313*
Spectroscopy of supernova-remnants in the 0.6–1.05 μ spectral range
Dennefeld, M. **157**, 267
The condensation of grains in the ejecta of supernovae
Pearce, G. **157**, 335
Temperature distribution of interstellar dust
Pajot, F., Boissé, P., Gispert, R., Lamarre, J.M., Puget, J.L., Serra, G. **157**, 393
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. II. Ultraviolet photoprocessing and infrared spectroscopy of grain mantles
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J., Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **158**, 119
A study of the dust distribution and extinction law in Mon R2
Natta, A., Beckwith, S., Evans II, N.J., Beck, S.C., Moorwood, A.F.M., Oliva, E. **158**, 143
Nature of very small grains: PAH molecules or silicates?
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Léger, A., Puget, J.L., Sellgren, K. **159**, 328
The central star of NGC 2346: further photometric observations
Jasniewicz, G., Acker, A. **160**, L1
Radio observations of CH in three dark nebulae and the correlation of CH with optical extinction and molecular hydrogen
Mattila, K. **160**, 157
The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **160**, 287
Grain temperature fluctuations: a key to infrared spectra
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Shore, S.N. **160**, 295
λ 1300 μm dust emission from giant molecular clouds close to the galactic center
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **160**, 324
The infrared excess of Alpha Lyrae
Anandarao, B.G., Vaidya, D.B. **161**, L9
The maximum possible mass loss rate for dust-driven winds
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **161**, 201
Modelling for O and N infrared line observations of H II blisters
Aannestad, P.A., Emery, R.J. **161**, 347
Inversion equation for the study of circumstellar dust shells. Application to β Pictoris
Buitrago, J., Mediavilla, E. **162**, 95
Far-infrared observations of the peculiar variable star R Aquarii
Anandarao, B.G., Pottasch, S.R. **162**, 167
Are PAH molecules the origin of the near-IR emission of extragalactic H^+ regions? Observations in NGC 1566
Léger, A., Rouan, D. **162**, 211
Absorption by solid and gaseous CO towards obscured infrared objects
Geballe, T.R. **162**, 248
G 292.0+1.8: evidence for a pseudo-Crab stage in SNR evolution
Braun, R., Goss, W.M., Caswell, J.L., Roger, R.S. **162**, 259
Physics and chemistry of interstellar polycyclic aromatic molecules
Omont, A. **164**, 159
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 193
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. Shock-heated dust in the Cygnus Loop
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 208
Observations of the galactic disc from $l = -150°$ to $l = 82°$ in the submillimeter range
Caux, E., Serra, G. **165**, L5
The primary condensation process for dust around late M-type stars
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **166**, 225
Erratum: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **166**, 397
Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **167**, 145
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. IV. Interstellar grain surface reactions inferred from a matrix isolation study
Grim, R.J.A., d'Hendecourt, L.B. **167**, 161
Very small particles in spiral galaxies
Ghosh, S.K., Drapatz, S., Peppel, U.C. **167**, 341
The extended infrared radiation from the L 1551 bipolar flow $L_0 > 19\ L_\odot$
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J., Chlewicki, G., Zhang, C.Y., van Oosterom, W., Kester, D. **168**, L1
Cn 1-1: a peculiar compact planetary nebula
Bhatt, H.C., Mallik, D.C.V. **168**, 248
Extinction spectra of amorphous carbon submicron grains in the UV-visible range
Colangeli, L., Capozzi, V., Bussoletti, E., Minafra, A. **168**, 349
Dust matter in the W 3 molecular cloud complex
Kolesnik, L.N. **169**, 268
An analytical solution for the infrared emission from interstellar grains heated by supernovae
Pearce, G. **169**, 380
A search for dust in high-velocity clouds
Wakker, B.P., Boulanger, F. **170**, 84

Interstellar medium: extinction

Galaxy and star counts in Taurus and Perseus
Lebrun, F., Grenier, I. **154**, 181
The M 17 complex in the light of the near infrared line [S III] λ 9531
Hippelein, H.H., Goudis, C. **155**, 6
Near infrared stellar counts and a model of galactic distribution
Garzon, F., Sanchez-Magro, C., Prieto, M. **155**, 63
Extinction and reddening of H II regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Caplan, J., Deharveng, L. **155**, 297
uvbyβ photometry of all stars earlier than G1 and brighter than $V \sim 12$ mag in Selected Area 132 containing Scorpius X-1
Knude, J. **156**, 396; ***63***, *313*

Distances to planetary nebulae. I. The reddening-distance method
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Pel, J.W. **157**, 171
Radio observations of CH in three dark nebulae and the correlation of CH with optical extinction and molecular hydrogen
Mattila, K. **160**, 157
The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **160**, 287
Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. II. The luminosity-velocity dispersion relation
Hippelein, H.H. **160**, 374
The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K., C. **161**, 130
Detection and study of two H II blobs in the LMC giant H II region N 160 and investigation of their nebular and stellar environment
Heydari-Malayeri, M., Testor, G. **162**, 180
The interstellar Na I strength versus reddening relationship: its incidence on stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **166**, 83
Interstellar extinction curve. The profile of very broad structure
Krełowski, J., Maszkowski, R., Strobel, A. **166**, 271
Erratum: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **166**, 397
High latitude molecular clouds: distances and extinctions
Magnani, L., de Vries, C.P. **168**, 271
Dust matter in the W 3 molecular cloud complex
Kolesnik, L.N. **169**, 268

Interstellar medium: general

Three micron spectroscopy of the galactic centre source IRS 7
Butchart, I., McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Geballe, T.R., Greenberg, J.M. **154**, L5
22 GHz continuum and spectral index maps of the galactic center region
Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Abraham, Z. **154**, 176
Observations of a high-excitation transition of SO in galactic H II regions
Watt, G.D., Millar, T.J., White, G.J., Harten, R.H. **155**, 339
A catalogue of southern dark clouds
Hartley, M., Manchester, R.N., Smith, R.M., Tritton, S.B., Goss, W.M. **155**, 425; ***63***, *27*
A radio continuum survey of the northern sky at 1420 MHz – Part II
Reich, P., Reich, W. **156**, 395; ***63***, *205*
Interstellar absorption lines between 2000 and 3000 Å in nearby stars observed with BUSS
de Boer, K.S., Lenhart, H., van der Hucht, K.A., Kamperman, T.M., Kondo, Y., Bruhweiler, F.C. **157**, 119
Secondary production of neutral pi-mesons and the diffuse galactic gamma radiation
Dermer, C.D. **157**, 223
Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars
Freire Ferrero, R. **159**, 209
Nature of very small grains: PAH molecules or silicates?
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Léger, A., Puget, J.L., Sellgren, K. **159**, 328
Grain temperature fluctuations: a key to infrared spectra
Désert, F.X., Boulanger, F., Shore, S.N. **160**, 295
λ 1300 μm dust emission from giant molecular clouds close to the galactic center
Mezger, P.G., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **160**, 324
The effect of heating and cooling on the velocity fluctuations in the ISM induced by the system of stars
Deiss, B.M., Kegel, W.H. **161**, 23
The ionization balance in H I regions
Péquignot, D., Aldrovandi, S.M.V. **161**, 169
Interstellar polarization from observations of A and F stars in high and intermediate galactic latitudes, and from stars in the Mathewson and Ford polarization catalogue
Korhonen, T., Reiz, A. **162**, 379; ***64***, *487*
Detailed analysis of the ISM toward ζ Oph and 9 Sgr
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R. **164**, 116
Dynamical friction between the ISM and the system of stars
Just, A., Kegel, W.H., Deiss, B.M. **164**, 337
UV observations of the nucleus of M31 with the ESA Photon Counting Detector (PDC)
Nieto, J.-L., Macchetto, F.D., Perryman, M.A.C., di Serego Alighieri, S., Lelièvre, G. **165**, 189
The interstellar Na I strength versus reddening relationship: its incidence on stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **166**, 83
CO observations of dark clouds in Lupus
Murphy, D.C., Cohen, R., May, J. **167**, 234
The collision of high-velocity clouds with a galactic disk
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P., Różyczka, M., Franco, J. **170**, 107
Fully sampled neutral hydrogen survey of the southern Milky Way
Kerr, F.J., Bowers, P.F., Jackson, P.D., Kerr, M. **170**, 201; ***66***, *373*

Interstellar medium: H II regions: general

1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS I
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **154**, L8
Spectrophotometry of H II regions in irregular galaxies
Stasińska, G., Comte, G., Vigroux, L. **154**, 352
H II regions in M 33. III. Physical properties
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M. **154**, 357
Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. I. Nine objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Reich, P., Sofue, Y., Handa, T. **155**, 185
Extinction and reddening of H II regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Caplan, J., Deharveng, L. **155**, 297
Observations of a high-excitation transition of SO in galactic H II regions
Watt, G.D., Millar, T.J., White, G.J., Harten, R.H. **155**, 339
The narrow line active galaxies NGC 3081 and NGC 4507: from the infrared to the UV
Durret, F., Bergeron, J. **156**, 51
H II region age indicators
Copetti, M.V.F., Pastoriza, M.G., Dottori, H.A. **156**, 111
A study of bipolar and compact nebulae at radio, submillimetre and infrared wavelengths
White, G.J., Gee, G. **156**, 301
Lyman line pumping and the modelling of H II regions
Hoang-Binh, D. **156**, 393

1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS. II
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **157**, L1
Infrared studies of southern AFGL sources. II. GL4176 and GL4182: two sources in star forming regions
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Spinoglio, L. **157**, 29
The chemical composition of NGC 2363
Peimbert, M., Peña, M., Torres-Peimbert, S. **158**, 266
Excitation in the ionized diffuse interstellar medium
Sivan, J.-P., Stasińska, G., Lequeux, J. **158**, 279
A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D. **159**, 22
Hollow H II regions. I. Effects of stellar evolution and wind energy dissipation
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T., Doom, C. **160**, 1
The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **160**, 287
Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. II. The luminosity-velocity dispersion relation
Hippelein, H.H. **160**, 374
Modelling for O and N infrared line observations of H II blisters
Aannestad, P.A., Emery, R.J. **161**, 347
H II regions in M33. II. Radio continuum survey
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M., van der Hulst, J.M., Crane, P.C. **161**, 418; ***64***, *237*
Hot ammonia in the Galaxy
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **162**, 199
Are PAH molecules the origin of the near-IR emission of extragalactic H^+ regions? Observations in NGC 1566
Léger, A., Rouan, D. **162**, 211
Observations of the $^2\Pi_{3/2}$, $J = {}^7/_2$ transition of OH toward compact H II regions
Matthews, H.E., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A. **163**, 177
The stars and gas in the region of N 63 A (LMC)
Laval, A., Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **164**, 26
Detailed analysis of the ISM toward ζ Oph and 9 Sgr
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R. **164**, 116
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 193
H_2O maser emission from HH6 and other star-forming regions
Henkel, C., Haschick, A.D., Güsten, R. **165**, 197
VLA observations of NH_3 and HC_7N in the Egg Nebula (CRL 2688): the shell kinematics
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Winnberg, A., Bujarrabal, V. **165**, 204
Erratum: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **166**, 397
The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Catalogue of nebulous objects
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **166**, 402; ***65***, *537*
Observations of highly excited OH towards galactic H II regions
Walmsley, C.M., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A. **167**, 151
Dust emission spectra from star-forming regions
Chini, R., Krügel, E., Kreysa, E. **167**, 315
Morphology of the ionized gas in the spiral galaxy NGC 6946
Bonnarel, F., Boulesteix, J., Marcelin, M. **168**, 392; ***66***, *149*
Evidence for a very hot O star in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stasińska, G., Testor, G., Heydari-Malayeri, M. **170**, L4

Interstellar medium: H II regions: individual

Car OB 1

Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC 6 star HD 92809 (= WR 23)
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **162**, 265

DR 21

VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H_2CO in the direction of DR 21
Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H., Blount, H.M. **162**, 221

G 34.3+0.2

A warm molecular core associated with the compact H II region G 34.3+0.2
Andersson, M., Garay, G. **167**, L1

G 287.22 + 0.05

Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC 6 star HD 92809 (= WR 23)
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **162**, 265

G 333.6-0.2

The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U. **160**, 18

K3-50

The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U. **160**, 18

M 17

The M 17 complex in the light of the near infrared line [S III] λ 9531
Hippelein, H.H., Goudis, C. **155**, 6

Mon R2

A study of the dust distribution and extinction law in Mon R2
Natta, A., Beckwith, S., Evans II, N.J., Beck, S.C., Moorwood, A.F.M., Oliva, E. **158**, 143

N 160

Detection and study of two H II blobs in the LMC giant H II region N 160 and investigation of their nebular and stellar environment
Heydari-Malayeri, M., Testor, G. **162**, 180

NGC 2363

The chemical composition of NGC 2363
Peimbert, M., Peña, M., Torres-Peimbert, S. **158**, 266

NGC 3603

Speckle masking observation of the central object in the giant H II region NGC 3603
Hofmann, K.-H., Weigelt, G. **167**, L15

NGC 6357

Infrared observations and star formation in NGC 6357
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Roth, M., Tapia, M. **170**, 97

NGC 7538

The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K., C. **161**, 130

ON 2

ON 2: a complex star formation region
Matthews, N., Andersson, M., Macdonald, G.H. **155**, 99

Orion nebula

An extended, high speed, ionized flow in the vicinity of a Herbig-Haro-like knot (M42-HH2) in the core of the Orion nebula (NGC 1976)
Meaburn, J. **164**, 358

Ring nebula around HD 92809

Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC 6 star HD 92809 (= WR 23)
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **162**, 265

Rosette nebula

The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **160**, 287
Erratum: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **166**, 397

W 3

Dust matter in the W 3 molecular cloud complex
Kolesnik, L.N. **169**, 268

W 51

Observations of the giant H II region complex W 51 at decameter wavelengths
Deshpande, A.A., Sastry, C.V. **160**, 129

W51-IRS2 East

The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U. **160**, 18

Interstellar medium: kinematics and dynamics of

Dynamics of the ionized gas within 2 pc of the galactic center. I. First results of a radio recombination line survey
Mezger, P.G., Wink, J.E. **157**, 252
The rotation curve of the Galaxy
Rohlfs, K., Chini, R., Wink, J.E., Böhme, R. **158**, 181
Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. II. The luminosity-velocity dispersion relation
Hippelein, H.H. **160**, 374
A Burgers model of interstellar dynamics
Katz, J.I., Green, M.L. **161**, 139
Correlations between NH_3 (1.1) and far-IR emission
Stenholm, L.G., Baud, B., Mauersberger, R. **161**, 150
Distribution of Mg II in the local interstellar medium towards eight cool giants
Molaro, P., Vladilo, G., Beckman, J.E. **161**, 339
Model of clumped molecular clouds. II. Physics and evolution of the hierarchical structure
Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **162**, 235
Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC 6 star HD 92809 (= WR 23)
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **162**, 265
Are there typical corrugation scales in our Galaxy?
Spicker, J., Feitzinger, J.V. **163**, 43
An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R. **163**, 83
The local interstellar medium over a distance of 5 pc in the direction of α Aquilae
Ferlet, R., Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A. **163**, 204
Dynamical friction between the ISM and the system of stars
Just, A., Kegel, W.H., Deiss, B.M. **164**, 337
The shape of the outer-Galaxy H I layer. I. Atlas of volume densities in cuts through a composite, galactocentric data cube
Burton, W.B., te Lintel Hekkert, P. **166**, 399; ***65***, *427*
A warm molecular core associated with the compact H II region G 34.3+0.2
Andersson, M., Garay, G. **167**, L1
Multi-component velocity structure of the local interstellar medium
Lallement, R., Vidal-Madjar, A., Ferlet, R. **168**, 225

Interstellar medium: magnetic field

NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M. **155**, 151
Model of clumped molecular clouds. II. Physics and evolution of the hierarchical structure
Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **162**, 235
Measurement of magnetic-field strengths in molecular clouds: detection of OH-line Zeeman splitting
Kazès, I., Crutcher, R.M. **164**, 328
Resonance scattering and the diagnostic of very weak magnetic fields in diffuse media
Landolfi, M., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E. **167**, 200

Interstellar medium: molecules

The molecular morphology of the Sab galaxy NGC 4736
Garman, L.E., Young, J.S. **154**, 8
Interstellar molecular carbon in distant supergiants
Gredel, R., Münch, G. **154**, 336
Cyanoacetylene in the Sgr A molecular clouds
Walmsley, C.M., Güsten, R., Angerhofer, P., Churchwell, E., Mundy, L. **155**, 129
H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J. **155**, 193
High resolution measurements of cyanoacetylene in dark clouds
Sorochenko, R.L., Tolmachev, A.M., Winnewisser, G. **155**, 237
Observations of a high-excitation transition of SO in galactic H II regions
Watt, G.D., Millar, T.J., White, G.J., Harten, R.H. **155**, 339
Einstein *A*-values for rotational transitions in the H_2CO molecule
Jaruschewski, S., Chandra, S., Varshalovich, D.A., Kegel, W.H. **156**, 396; ***63***, *307*
Millimeter wave spectrum of tricarbon oxide sulfide, OCCCS
Winnewisser, M., Holland, F. **157**, 19
Fragmented molecular clouds: statistical analysis of the ^{13}CO ($J=1$–0) emission distribution
Pérault, M., Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **157**, 139
Ammonia observations and temperatures in the S 140/L 1204 molecular cloud
Ungerechts, H., Walmsley, C.M., Winnewisser, G. **157**, 207

The centimeter transitions of *E*-type methanol
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **157**, 318
$^{12}C^{18}O$ in OMC-1: kinematics, molecular column density and kinetic temperature distribution
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C., Walmsley, C.M. **158**, L1
Molecular hydrogen emission in HH complexes. I. AS 353A/HH 32
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.W.V., Sandell, G. **158**, L9
Compact ammonia cloud in the bipolar flow source CRL 2591
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **158**, 14
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. II. Ultraviolet photoprocessing and infrared spectroscopy of grain mantles
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J., Grim, R.J.A., Greenberg, J.M. **158**, 119
Millimeter wave spectrum of ^{13}C substitutions of cyclopropenylidene C_3H_2
Bogey, M., Destombes, J.L. **159**, L8
Molecular electrostatic potentials as a first approach to protonated interstellar molecules
Pauzat, F., Talbi, D., Ellinger, Y. **159**, 246
CO $J=4$–3 observations of molecular clouds
White, G.J., Phillips, J.P., Richardson, K.J., Harten, R.H. **159**, 309
The discovery of an interstellar $^{15}NH_3$ maser
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Henkel, C. **160**, L13
Radio observations of CH in three dark nebulae and the correlation of CH with optical extinction and molecular hydrogen
Mattila, K. **160**, 157
New HC_7N cloudlets in Taurus
Cernicharo, J., Bachiller, R., Duvert, G. **160**, 181
The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **160**, 287
Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense clouds. II. Interstellar clouds in the Magellanic Clouds
Bel, N., Viala, Y.P., Guidi, I. **160**, 301
Correlations between NH_3 (1.1) and far-IR emission
Stenholm, L.G., Baud, B., Mauersberger, R. **161**, 150
A search for rotationally-excited CH in galactic sources
Matthews, H.E., Bell, M.B., Sears, T.J., Turner, B.E., Rickard, L.J. **161**, 329
Ammonia in the neutral ring around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **161**, 334
Hot ammonia in the Galaxy
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **162**, 199
Are PAH molecules the origin of the near-IR emission of extragalactic H^+ regions? Observations in NGC 1566
Léger, A., Rouan, D. **162**, 211
VLA observations of the 6 cm and 2 cm lines of H_2CO in the direction of DR 21
Dickel, H.R., Goss, W.M., Rots, A.H., Blount, H.M. **162**, 221
Absorption by solid and gaseous CO towards obscured infrared objects
Geballe, T.R. **162**, 248
A submillimetre wavelength spectral line search of the Orion molecular cloud core
White, G.J., Monteiro, T.S., Richardson, K.J., Griffin, M.J., Rainey, R. **162**, 253
Chemical equilibrium from diffuse to dense interstellar clouds. I. Galactic molecular clouds
Viala, Y.P. **162**, 377; ***64***, *391*
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. III. Infrared band cross sections of molecules in the solid state at 10
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Allamandola, L.J. **162**, 378; ***64***, *453*
Observations of the $^2\Pi_{3/2}$, $J=^7/_2$ transition of OH toward compact H II regions
Matthews, H.E., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A. **163**, 177
Detection of CO (J=1−0) in the dwarf elliptical galaxy NGC 185
Wiklind, T., Rydbeck, G. **164**, L22
Infrared objects near H_2O masers in regions of active star formation. IV. Molecular hydrogen observations
Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M. **164**, 104
Detailed analysis of the ISM toward ζ Oph and 9 Sgr
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R. **164**, 116
Physics and chemistry of interstellar polycyclic aromatic molecules
Omont, A. **164**, 159
Measurement of magnetic-field strengths in molecular clouds: detection of OH-line Zeeman splitting
Kazès, I., Crutcher, R.M. **164**, 328
NH_3 observations of the GGD 12–15 and NGC 7129 dense cloud cores
Güsten, R., Marcaide, J.M. **164**, 342
A molecular survey of three dark clouds in Taurus
Duvert, G., Cernicharo, J., Baudry, A. **164**, 349
H_2O maser emission from HH6 and other star-forming regions
Henkel, C., Haschick, A.D., Güsten, R. **165**, 197
VLA observations of NH_3 and HC_7N in the Egg Nebula (CRL 2688): the shell kinematics
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Winnberg, A., Bujarrabal, V. **165**, 204
A high resolution heterodyne spectrometer from 100 μm to 1 000 μm and the detection of CO ($J=7-6$), CO ($J=6-5$) and ^{13}CO ($J=3-2$)
Roeser, H.P., Wattenbach, R., Durwen, E.J., Schultz, G.V. **165**, 287
Star formation in spiral galaxies
Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P. **165**, 300
A search for interstellar H_3O^+
Wootten, A., Boulanger, F., Bogey, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P.J., Gerin, M., Ziurys, L. **166**, L15
Hot ammonia toward the H_2O masers near W3(OH)
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **166**, L26
The second molecular cloud core in L 1641
Takaba, H., Fukui, Y., Fujimoto, Y., Sugitani, K., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **166**, 276
The relation between carbon monoxide emission and visual extinction in the local Perseus dark clouds
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **166**, 283
Erratum: The Rosette nebula. III. Interstellar dust extinction and a model of the molecular cloud complex
Celnik, W.E. **166**, 397
A warm molecular core associated with the compact H II region G 34.3+0.2
Andersson, M., Garay, G. **167**, L1
The millimeter wave spectrum of protonated N_2O
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L., McKellar, A.R.W. **167**, L13
The high velocity CO outflow in Orion
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C. **167**, L17

Observations of highly excited OH towards galactic H II regions
Walmsley, C.M., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A. **167**, 151
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. IV. Interstellar grain surface reactions inferred from a matrix isolation study
Grim, R.J.A., d'Hendecourt, L.B. **167**, 161
The University of Cologne 3-m radio telescope
Winnewisser, G., Bester, M., Ewald, R., Hilberath, W., Jacobs, K., Krotz-Vogel, W., Miller, M., Olberg, M., Pauls, T., Pofahl, E., Rau, G., Schieder, R., Stubbusch, H., Vowinkel, B., Wieners, C., Zensen, W. **167**, 207
CO observations of dark clouds in Lupus
Murphy, D.C., Cohen, R., May, J. **167**, 234
The time behaviour of the 8 km s^{-1} water maser source in Orion
Abraham, Z., Vilas Boas, J.W.S., del Ciampo, L.F. **167**, 311
High-angular-resolution NH_3 observations of the bipolar flow source near NGC 2071
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **167**, 333
Detection of interstellar ^{13}C isotopes of C_3H_2
Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Bogey, M. **168**, L11
5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R. **168**, L13
H_2O masers associated with IRAS sources in regions of star formation
Wouterloot, J.G.A., Walmsley, C.M. **168**, 237
Observational upper limits for the CS^+ molecular ion in diffuse interstellar clouds
Ferlet, R., Roueff, E., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P. **168**, 259
Physical and chemical conditions in Perseus globules from NH_3 and HC_3N observations
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **168**, 262
Search for ^{12}CO emission from twelve irregular dwarf galaxies
Israel, F.P., Burton, W.B. **168**, 369
CO 1–0 and CS 2–1 observations of the neutral disk around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Walmsley, C.M., Wink, J.E., Zylka, R. **169**, 85
Torsionally excited methanol in hot molecular cloud cores
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Hollis, J.M., Lovas, F.J. **169**, 271
^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F. **169**, 281
The Red Rectangle: a possible case of visible luminescence from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Léger, A., Olofsson, G., Schmidt, W. **170**, 91

Interstellar medium: planetary nebulae; see Planetary nebulae

Interstellar medium: radiation field

Lyman line pumping and the modelling of H II regions
Hoang-Binh, D. **156**, 393

Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae: general

VLA observations of NH_3 and HC_7N in the Egg Nebula (CRL 2688): the shell kinematics
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Winnberg, A., Bujarrabal, V. **165**, 204
The velocity field of the outer Galaxy in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Catalogue of nebulous objects
Brand, J., Blitz, L., Wouterloot, J.G.A. **166**, 402; *65, 537*

Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae: individual

Barnard 62

Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. III. Barnard 62
Reipurth, B., Gee, G. **166**, 148

Draco Nebula

The distance of the Draco Nebula and its high velocity clouds
Goerigk, W., Mebold, U. **162**, 279

NGC 2071

High-angular-resolution NH_3 observations of the bipolar flow source near NGC 2071
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **167**, 333

NGC 7023

Structure and physical properties of the bipolar outflow source NGC 7023
Watt, G.D., Burton, W.B., Choe, S.-U., Liszt, H.S. **163**, 194

Red Rectangle

The Red Rectangle: a possible case of visible luminescence from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
d'Hendecourt, L.B., Léger, A., Olofsson, G., Schmidt, W. **170**, 91

Interstellar medium: shells; see Interstellar medium: bubbles

Interstellar medium: supernova remnants; see Supernovae and supernova remnants

Lines: formation; see also: Radiation transfer

Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems
Baade, R. **154**, 145
Emission of Lyman α radiation by solar coronal loops. I. General synopsis
Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.C., Tsiropoula, G. **154**, 154
A numerical investigation of approximation procedures for optically thick resonance lines
Faurobert, M. **158**, 191
Brightness distribution of resonant line photons in spherical envelopes
Natta, A., Beckwith, S. **158**, 310
Comments on expansion parallaxes of supernovae
Hempe, K. **158**, 329
Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars
Freire Ferrero, R. **159**, 209
The 4 μm spectra of compact infrared sources
Hofmann, R., Larson, H.P., Fink, U. **160**, 18
Line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Hempe, K., Schönberg, K. **160**, 141
Fast approximations for the $R_{II\text{-}A}$ redistribution function
Gouttebroze, P. **160**, 195
Detectability of HD and non-equilibrium species in the upper atmospheres of the giant planets from their submillimeter spectrum
Bézard, B., Gautier, D., Marten, A. **161**, 387
Hot ammonia in the Galaxy
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **162**, 199

Contribution functions and the depths of formation of spectral lines
Magain, P. **163**, 135
Multilevel line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Schönberg, K., Hempe, K. **163**, 151
Fe II emission lines in the wings of Ca II H and K. I. Solar Fe II λ3969.4 line
Watanabe, T., Steenbock, W. **165**, 163
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S. **166**, 13
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. II. High column density photoionization models and low ionization lines
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S., Joly, M., Péquignot, D. **166**, 27
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: lines from excited levels
Wessolowski, U., Hamann, W.-R. **167**, 106

Lines: identification

High-resolution spectra of "normal" A stars: evidence for compositional differences
Holweger, H., Gigas, D., Steffen, M. **155**, 58
Plasma densities from the He-like ion Ne IX
Doyle, J.G., Keenan, F.P. **157**, 116
Far-IR solar emission lines from high *n* states of hydrogen
Boreiko, R.T., Clark, T.A. **157**, 353
An atlas of high resolution IUE ultraviolet spectra of 14 Wolf-Rayet stars
Willis, A.J., van der Hucht, K.A., Conti, P.S., Garmany, D. **157**, 404; ***63***, *417*
The mid-ultraviolet spectrum of α^2CVn = HD 112413 = HR 4915
Hensberge, H., Van Santvoort, J., van der Hucht, K.A., Morgan, T.H. **158**, 113
Millimeter wave spectrum of ^{13}C substitutions of cyclopropenylidene C_3H_2
Bogey, M., Destombes, J.L. **159**, L8
A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *65*
The ultraviolet IUE spectrum of the population II horizontal-branch A star HD 109995
Adelman, S.J., Leckrone, D.S. **162**, 373
Compositional differences among "normal" A stars inferred from high-resolution spectroscopy
Holweger, H., Steffen, M., Gigas, D. **163**, 333
The nickel spectrum in the infrared. Application to the solar spectrum
Biémont, E., Brault, J.W., Delbouille, L., Roland, G. **163**, 347; ***65***, *21*
Laboratory detection of the C_5H radical
Gottlieb, C.A., Gottlieb, E.W., Thaddeus, P. **164**, L5
Supernovae of Type I b as off-center explosions in accreting white dwarfs?
Branch, D., Nomoto, K. **164**, L13
A search for interstellar H_3O^+
Wootten, A., Boulanger, F., Bogey, M., Combes, F., Encrenaz, P.J., Gerin, M., Ziurys, L. **166**, L15
The millimeter wave spectrum of protonated N_2O
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L., McKellar, A.R.W. **167**, L13

Lines: profile

Determination of the $^{12}C/^{13}C$ and $^{16}O/^{18}O$ ratio in the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Schrey, U., Rothermel, H., Käufl, H.U., Drapatz, S. **155**, 200
Measurements of Balmer emission line profiles for southern Be stars. III. New data and radial velocities
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Ballereau, D., Bouchet, P., Kiehling, R., Kozok, J., Rudolph, R., Schlosser, W. **155**, 426; ***63***, *87*
The symbiotic star CH Cygni: End of active phase or eclipse phenomenon?
Mikolajewski, M., Biernikowicz, R. **156**, 186
Short term profile variations of three Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **156**, 310
Solar Fe II line asymmetries and wavelength shifts
Dravins, D., Larsson, B., Nordlund, Å. **158**, 83
Long-term width and asymmetry variation of some Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **158**, 275
Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **158**, 371
Circumstellar envelope around the binary system λ And
Glebocki, R., Sikorski, J., Bielicz, E., Krogulec, M. **158**, 392
Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars
Freire Ferrero, R. **159**, 209
Geometry of rotating envelopes around Be stars derived from comparative analysis of H α emission line profiles
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Rohe, D. **159**, 276
A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *65*
Fast approximations for the $R_{II\text{-}A}$ redistribution function
Gouttebroze, P. **160**, 195
On the Stark broadening within a F I transition array
Dimitrijevic, M.S. **162**, 381; ***64***, *591*
Solar limb effect and meridional flow: results on the Fe I lines at 5569.6 Å and 5576.1 Å
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **163**, 219
Simple formulae for estimating Stark widths and shifts of neutral atom lines
Dimitrijević, M.S., Konjević, N. **163**, 297
The Hα line in Ae and A shell stars
Andrillat, Y., Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C. **163**, 347; ***65***, *1*
QSO emission line profiles from Keplerian cloud ensembles
Bradley, S.E., Puetter, R.C. **165**, 31
Displaced narrow absorption components in the spectra of mass-losing OB stars: indications of corotating interaction regions?
Mullan, D.J. **165**, 157
Fe II emission lines in the wings of Ca II H and K. I. Solar Fe II λ3969.4 line
Watanabe, T., Steenbock, W. **165**, 163
Electron-impact shifts of ion lines: modified semiempirical approach
Dimitrijević, M.S., Kršljanin, V. **165**, 269
High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. I. Evidence for a two-component structure of the Hα emitting envelope
Hanuschik, R.W. **166**, 185
Spectropolarimetry of magnetic stars. I. Diagnostic contents of Stokes *I* and *V* line profiles
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **168**, 184

Luminosity function, mass function

Search for the globular clusters in nearby galaxies. I. NGC 253
Blecha, A. **154**, 321
BL Lac objects as an evolving population
Cavaliere, A., Giallongo, E., Vagnetti, F. **156**, 33
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **157**, 71
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **159**, 346; ***64***, *53*
Turbulent gas motions in giant H II regions. II. The luminosity-velocity dispersion relation
Hippelein, H.H. **160**, 374
Missing mass in the solar neighborhood: role of brown and white dwarfs
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **162**, 80
Detection and study of two H II blobs in the LMC giant H II region N 160 and investigation of their nebular and stellar environment
Heydari-Malayeri, M., Testor, G. **162**, 180
Low resolution spectra and a CN map of Comet Halley at a heliocentric distance of 2,41 AU
Prieto, M., Kidger, M., Beckman, J., Rosa, F. **163**, L1

Magellanic Clouds: see Galaxies: Magellanic Clouds

Magnetic field

Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions
Oranje, B.J. **154**, 185
Magnetization effects in an incoherent synchrotron source
Singal, A.K. **155**, 242
The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. I. The magnetic field
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **156**, 79
A large-scale magnetic feature in the galaxy cluster A 2319
Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M., Broten, N.W. **156**, 386
Energy transport in sunspot penumbrae
Schmidt, H.U., Spruit, H.C., Weiss, N.O. **158**, 351
Implications of the observation of PeV γ-rays. II. The production of high latitude Compton photons
Bhat, C.L., Kifune, T., Wolfendale, A.W. **159**, 299
The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies
Hummel, E. **160**, L4
Models of magnetic white dwarfs
Adam, D. **160**, 95
The magnetic field of Canopus. II
Weiss, W.W. **160**, 243
Erratum: Early Brans-Dicke axisymmetric universe with magnetic field
Chakravarti, S.P., De, U.K. **160**, 407
Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. I. Cold relativistic flows from rapid rotators
Camenzind, M. **162**, 32
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. The Abell 2319 area
Broten, N.W., Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M. **162**, 379; ***64***, *499*
Synchrotron radiation in random magnetic fields
Crusius, A., Schlickeiser, R. **164**, L16
Resonance scattering and the diagnostic of very weak magnetic fields in diffuse media
Landolfi, M., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E. **167**, 200
The polarization of the O VI 1032 Å line as a probe for measuring the coronal vector magnetic field via the Hanle effect
Sahal-Bréchot, S., Malinovsky, M., Bommier, V. **168**, 284
Is it possible to maintain magnetic fields in the radiative cores of rotating stars with convective envelopes?
Hinata, S. **169**, 161
One-quantum annihilation of polarized electron-positron pairs in strong magnetic fields
Wunner, G., Paez, J., Herold, H., Ruder, H. **170**, 179

Magnetohydrodynamics; see Hydromagnetics, plasmas

Masers

Classification of pump mechanisms for astronomical OH masers and a maser model for the H_2O photodissociation pump mechanism
Andresen, P. **154**, 42
The relative importance of optical and chemical pumping of cometary OH
Piehler, G., Kegel, W.H. **155**, L13
ON 2: a complex star formation region
Matthews, N., Andersson, M., Macdonald, G.H. **155**, 99
H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J. **155**, 193
The centimeter transitions of *E*-type methanol
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **157**, 318
A long-term study of SiO ($v=1$, $J=2$–1) maser emission from evolved stars and Orion A
Nyman, L.-Å., Olofsson, H. **158**, 67
Time variation of the H_2O and SiO masers in late-type stars
Gómez Balboa, A.M., Lépine, J.R.D. **159**, 166
The discovery of an interstellar $^{15}NH_3$ maser
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Henkel, C. **160**, L13
SiO and H_2O maser emission in OH/IR objects and late-type variable stars
Nyman, L.-A., Johansson, L.E.B., Booth, R.S. **160**, 352
A feasibility study of two interactive experiments with an OH cometary coma
Pagani, L.P. **163**, 287
Astrophysical masers: inverse methods, precision, resolution and uniqueness
Lerche, I. **163**, 307
H_2O maser emission from HH6 and other star-forming regions
Henkel, C., Haschick, A.D., Güsten, R. **165**, 197
A new mechanism for stellar radio bursts: the fully relativistic electron maser
Louarn, P., Le Quéau, D., Roux, A. **165**, 211
Hot ammonia toward the H_2O masers near W3(OH)
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **166**, L26
Water maser emission from OH/IR stars
Engels, D., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **167**, 129
The time behaviour of the 8 km s^{-1} water maser source in Orion
Abraham, Z., Vilas Boas, J.W.S., del Ciampo, L.F. **167**, 311
5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R. **168**, L13
H_2O masers associated with IRAS sources in regions of star formation
Wouterloot, J.G.A., Walmsley, C.M. **168**, 237

OH circumstellar masers in association with IRAS sources
Sivagnanam, P., Le Squeren, A.M. **168**, 374

Mass function; see Luminosity function, mass function

Meteors, meteorites

The s-process branching at ^{85}Kr
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Penzhorn, R.-D. **155**, 247
Gravitational splitting of Quadrantid-like meteor streams in resonance with Jupiter
Froeschlé, C., Scholl, H. **158**, 259
A measurement of the ^{139}La capture cross section and a study of the *s*-process at magic neutron number 82
Beer, H. **162**, 330
The *s*-process branching at ^{79}Se
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Reffo, G., Fabbri, F. **167**, 186

Microwave background; see Cosmic background radiation

Millimeter lines

Millimeter wave spectrum of tricarbon oxide sulfide, OCCCS
Winnewisser, M., Holland, F. **157**, 19
$^{12}C^{18}O$ in OMC-1: kinematics, molecular column density and kinetic temperature distribution
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C., Walmsley, C.M. **158**, L1
Millimeter wave spectrum of ^{13}C substitutions of cyclopropenylidene C_3H_2
Bogey, M., Destombes, J.L. **159**, L8
Observations of hydrogen cyanide in comet Halley
Despois, D., Crovisier, J., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Schraml, J., Forveille, T., Gérard, E. **160**, L11
The millimeter wave spectrum of protonated N_2O
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L., McKellar, A.R.W. **167**, L13
Detection of interstellar ^{13}C isotopes of C_3H_2
Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Bogey, M. **168**, L11
CO 1–0 and CS 2–1 observations of the neutral disk around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R., Walmsley, C.M., Wink, J.E., Zylka, R. **169**, 85

Molecules; see Atomic and molecular data; Interstellar medium: molecules; Radio lines: molecular

Nebulae; see Interstellar medium: HII *regions; Planetary nebulae; Interstellar medium: reflexion nebulae; Supernovae and supernova remnants*

Neutrinos; see Elementary particles

Nuclear reactions

The screening of photodisintegration reactions
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K. **154**, 115
The s-process branching at ^{85}Kr
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Penzhorn, R.-D. **155**, 247
Erratum: The screening of photodisintegration reactions
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K. **157**, 403
Explosive hydrogen burning in novae
Wiescher, M., Görres, J., Thielemann, F.-K., Ritter, H. **160**, 56
A measurement of the ^{139}La capture cross section and a study of the *s*-process at magic neutron number 82
Beer, H. **162**, 330
The *s*-process branching at ^{79}Se
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Reffo, G., Fabbri, F. **167**, 186

Nucleosynthesis

The s-process branching at ^{85}Kr
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Penzhorn, R.-D. **155**, 247
Effects of overshooting on the chemical enrichment of the interstellar medium
Greggio, L., Tosi, M. **156**, L1
Explosive nucleosynthesis in carbon deflagration models of Type I supernovae
Thielemann, F.-K., Nomoto, K., Yokoi, K. **158**, 17
The origin of nitrogen and the chemical evolution of spiral galaxies
Díaz, A.I., Tosi, M. **158**, 60
Explosive hydrogen burning in novae
Wiescher, M., Görres, J., Thielemann, F.-K., Ritter, H. **160**, 56
Chemical evolution of the Galaxy: a comparison of the abundances of light metals in disk and halo dwarfs
François, P. **160**, 264
Nuclear-reaction networks and stellar evolution codes: The coupling of composition changes and energy release in explosive nuclear burning
Müller, E. **162**, 103
A measurement of the ^{139}La capture cross section and a study of the *s*-process at magic neutron number 82
Beer, H. **162**, 330
Lithium abundance in the nitrogen-rich halo dwarfs
Spite, F., Spite, M. **163**, 140
Nucleosynthesis of the light metals in the Galaxy: a study of sodium enrichment
François, P. **165**, 183
The *s*-process branching at ^{79}Se
Walter, G., Beer, H., Käppeler, F., Reffo, G., Fabbri, F. **167**, 186
The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F. **167**, 265
The evolution of very luminous stars. II. Pair creation supernova in massive Wolf-Rayet stars
El Eid, M.F., Langer, N. **167**, 274
A gamma-ray-imposed constraint on the mode of origin of mass 22 in astrophysical environments
Truran, J.W., Hillebrandt, W. **168**, 384
The [O/Fe] ratio in metal-poor late-type stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **169**, 201

Numerical methods

The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants. I. Cloud crushing phenomena
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M. **155**, 120
A method for solving one-dimensional plane flow problems for inviscid radiating gases using characteristic methods
Schmitz, F., Wolf, B.E. **156**, 289
Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method
Mulder, W.A. **156**, 354

Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **157**, 59
Limits of interacting stellar winds model of planetary nebulae. A numerical study
Bedogni, R., D'Ercole, A. **157**, 101
A numerical investigation of approximation procedures for optically thick resonance lines
Faurobert, M. **158**, 191
Further studies of a fragmentation problem
Monaghan, J.J., Lattanzio, J.C. **158**, 207
Contact binaries. I. A computational scheme, thermal stability, and linear series
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A. **159**, 317
Line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Hempe, K., Schönberg, K. **160**, 141
Fast approximations for the R_{II-A} redistribution function
Gouttebroze, P. **160**, 195
Construction of non-LTE model atmospheres using approximate lambda operators
Werner, K. **161**, 177
Nuclear-reaction networks and stellar evolution codes: The coupling of composition changes and energy release in explosive nuclear burning
Müller, E. **162**, 103
Multilevel line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Schönberg, K., Hempe, K. **163**, 151
Astrophysical masers: inverse methods, precision, resolution and uniqueness
Lerche, I. **163**, 307
Pseudo-spectral technique applied to numerical solutions for stellar collapse
Bonazzola, S., Marck, J.-A. **164**, 300
The improvement of the orbit of a visual double star (Text in French)
Soulié, E.J. **164**, 408
Erratum: Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **164**, 437
Numerical calculations of two-dimensional flows in stellar atmospheres by the method of nebencharacteristics
Schmitz, F. **166**, 368
Line blanketing in model atmospheres of carbon stars
Ekberg, U., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B. **167**, 304
Acoustic waves in the solar atmosphere. VIII. Extrapolation of the solution in time
Ulmschneider, P. **168**, 308
Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P. **168**, 354
Echelle background correction
Gehren, T., Ponz, D. **168**, 386
Studies of Cepheid type variability. IV. The uncertainties of Fourier decomposition parameters
Petersen, J.O. **170**, 59
Kernel density estimator applied to gamma ray light curves
de Jager, O.C., Swanepoel, J.W.H., Raubenheimer, B.C. **170**, 187

Observational methods

A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I
Lieske, J.H. **154**, 61
Noise and astrometric precision. I. Detection noises (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 256
Noise and astrometric precision. II. Atmospheric effects (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 265
A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II
Lieske, J.H. **155**, 427; ***63***, *143*
Evaluation of the performance of the 576384 Thomson CCD for astronomical use
Mellier, Y., Cailloux, M., Dupin, J.P., Fort, B., Lours, C., Picat, J.P., Tilloles, P. **157**, 96
Visibility and phase analysis for image and pupil plane interferometry at optical wavelengths
Chelli, A., Mariotti, J.M. **157**, 372
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. II. D/H ratio observations in cometary atmospheres
Bruston, P. **158**, 97
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. III. Observations of diffuse emission lines
Bruston, P., Emerich, C. **159**, 101
H I-Observations of galaxies in the Virgo cluster of galaxies. I. The data
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.-G. **159**, 347; ***64***, *111*
Astrometric observations of Saturn's satellites from ESO during the 1981 opposition. Comparison with theory (Text in French)
Dourneau, G., Veillet, C., Dulou, M.R., Le Campion, J.F. **160**, 280
First supplement to the First Dictionary of the Nomenclature of Celestial Objects (Solar system excluded)
Lortet, M.-C., Spite, F. **161**, 420; ***64***, *329*
Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun
Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B. **163**, 159
A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **163**, 313
The evolution of atmospheric extinction at La Silla
Rufener, F. **165**, 275
Statistical analysis of the errors in visual double star observations. I. "Old-generation" observers
Pannunzio, R., Zappala, V., Massone, G., Morbidelli, R. **166**, 337
Annual and diurnal variations of the graduation error of a photoelectric meridian circle
Miyamoto, M., Suzuki, S., Hara, H., Kuwabara, T. **169**, 367

Occultations

Prospects for observing the occultation of pulsars by Halley's comet
Strom, R.G. **154**, L33
An analysis of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter and comparison with theories
Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Thuillot, W. **169**, 360

Parallaxes; see Distances, distance scale

Particle acceleration; see Acceleration mechanisms

Photometry

Detection of optical variability of LSI+61°303
Paredes, J.M., Figueras, F. **154**, L30
Optical light curves of massive X-ray binaries
Tjemkes, S.A., Zuiderwijk, E.J., van Paradijs, J. **154**, 77
Electronographic BV photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. I. Observations and reduction techniques
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G. **154**, 92
VBLUW photometry of two hypergiants HD 8007 (B2Ia$^+$) and HD 74180 (F2Ia$^+$) and of the open cluster Pismis 11
Steemers, W.J.G., van Genderen, A.M. **154**, 308
Search for the globular clusters in nearby galaxies. I. NGC 253
Blecha, A. **154**, 321
Search for λ Bootis type candidates
Hauck, B. **154**, 349
A photometric determination of the metal content for F-G type supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud
van Genderen, A.M., van Driel, W., Greidanus, H. **155**, 72
The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D. **155**, 113
The broad λ-5200 continuum depression in the CP star HD 126515
Hensberge, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Schneider, H., Pavlovski, K., Weiss, W.W. **155**, 314
Metallicism among A and F giant stars
Hauck, B. **155**, 371
Comparison between *UBV* – and *RGU* – photometrically determined space density functions in a starfield close to the galactic centre (SA 133)
Fenkart, R., Topaktas, L., Boydag, S., Kandemir, G. **155**, 425; ***63***, *49*
Optical variability of Seyfert nuclei. I. VBLUW photometry
de Ruiter, H.R., Lub, J. **155**, 426; ***63***, *59*
Five-colour photometry of early-type stars in the direction of galactic X-ray sources
van Paradijs, J., van Amerongen, S., Damen, E., van der Woerd, H. **155**, 426; ***63***, *71*
Photoelectric study of the low-mass semidetached system XX Cephei
Bonifazi, A., Guarnieri, A. **156**, 38
Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS CVn binaries. III. UV Piscium and UX Arietis
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Cellino, A. **156**, 106
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. II. Physical parameters and distance of RR Cet
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **156**, 131
Electronographic *BV* photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies. II. The catalogue
Le fèvre, O., Bijaoui, A., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Lelièvre, G. **156**, 395; ***63***, *297*
uvbyβ photometry of all stars earlier than G1 and brighter than $V \sim 12$ mag in Selected Area 132 containing Scorpius X-1
Knude, J. **156**, 396; ***63***, *313*
Spot cycles in the RS CVn variable AY Cet
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Hall, D.S., Sarma, M.B.K., Ausekar, B.D., Prakasa Rao, B.V.N.S., Boyd, L.J., Henry, G.W., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Hopkins, J.L., Nielsen, P., Louth, H., Renner, T.R., Brooks, P.A., Miles, R., Stelzer, H.J., Pazzi, L. **157**, 1
An investigation of the micro-variations of highly luminous OBA type stars. V
van Genderen, A.M. **157**, 163
Variability of the gravitational mirage P.G. 1115+080
Vanderriest, C., Wlérick, G., Lelièvre, G., Schneider, J., Sol, H., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B. **158**, L5
The X-ray source in M 15: A binary composed of a neutron star plus a post main-sequence star?
Aurière, M., Maucherat, A., Cordoni, J.-P., Fort, B., Picat, J.P. **158**, 158
The purity parameter of photometric systems
Jaschek, C., Frankel, S. **158**, 174
Photopolarimetry of Martian aerosols. II. Limb and terminator measurements
Santer, R., Deschamps, M., Ksanfomaliti, L.V., Dollfus, A. **158**, 247
The 1983 eclipse of the high-latitude eclipsing system BL Tel
van Genderen, A.M. **158**, 361
The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D. **159**, 217
RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. III. Physical parameters and distance of DX Del, and the problem of the mean absolute magnitude of RR Lyrae stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 255
Photometric variability of southern CP stars
Manfroid, J., Mathys, G. **159**, 346; ***64***, *9*
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E. **159**, 346; ***64***, *25*
Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210
Andersen, J., Blecha, A., Walker, M.F. **159**, 348; ***64***, *189*
Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **160**, 39
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIA. Photometric analysis and apsidal motion study of V 346 Centauri
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Andersen, J. **160**, 310
VBLUW photometry of solar-type stars
Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **160**, 392
The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K., C. **161**, 130
Intermediate and narrow band photometry of newly discovered CP 2 stars
Schneider, H. **161**, 203
Synthetic light-curve method applied to the W UMa systems SY Horologii and VY Ceti
Lapasset, E., Clariá, J.J. **161**, 264
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIIA. Photometric elements and apsidal motion of GL Carinae
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V. **161**, 275
Stellar photometry on glass copies of Schmidt photographic plates
Pierre, M. **161**, 408
VRI Aperture photometry of southern E and SO galaxies
Poulain, P. **161**, 418; ***64***, *225*
Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities
Diethelm, R. **161**, 419; ***64***, *261*

The Sirius Supercluster
Palouš, J., Hauck, B. **162**, 54
The variability of the WC9 Wolf-Rayet star HD 164270
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A. **162**, 109
Photometry of BL Lac
Doroshenko, V.T., Lyuty, V.M., Terebizh, V.Y., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Piirola, V., Haarala, S., Korhonen, T., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E. **163**, 321
UBVRI photometry of FK4 and FK4 supplement stars
Moreno, H., Carrasco, G. **163**, 348; ***65***, *33*
Deep photometry of globular clusters. IV. Preliminary main sequence photometry of the globular clusters NGC 1904, NGC 2298 and NGC 2808
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **163**, 349; ***65***, *63*
Physical parameters for globular clusters from *UBVRI* integrated photometry
Hamuy, M. **163**, 350; ***65***, *103*
The stars and gas in the region of N 63 A (LMC)
Laval, A., Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **164**, 26
Variable stars in the southern open cluster NGC 2516
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **164**, 40
The scintillation theory of eclipse shadow bands
Codona, J.L. **164**, 415
Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. I. Photometry and spot models for BY Dra, AU Mic, AR Lac, II Peg and V 711 Tau (=HR 1099)
Rodonò, M., Cutispoto, G., Pazzani, V., Catalano, S., Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Andrews, A.D., Blanco, C., Marilli, E., Linsky, J.L., Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hopkins, J.L., Okazaki, A., Hayashi, S.S., Zeilik, M., Helston, R., Henson, G., Smith, P., Simon, T. **165**, 135
UV observations of the nucleus of M31 with the ESA Photon Counting Detector (PDC)
Nieto, J.-L., Macchetto, F.D., Perryman, M.A.C., di Serego Alighieri, S., Lelièvre, G. **165**, 189
The evolution of atmospheric extinction at La Silla
Rufener, F. **165**, 275
A *VBLUW* photometric survey of the Pleiades cluster
van Leeuwen, F., Alphenaar, P., Brand, J. **165**, 309; ***65***, *309*
UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. III
Oja, T. **165**, 311; ***65***, *405*
3.28 μm feature and continuum emission in galaxy nuclei
Moorwood, A.F.M. **166**, 4
Photoelectric search and spectroscopy for CP2-stars in open clusters. VII. NGC 1039 and NGC 7092
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K., Catalano, F.A., Deridder, G., Hensberge, H. **166**, 400; ***65***, *497*
Analysis of the light curve of the eclipsing close binary system HD 149779
vander Linden, D., Van Hamme, W., Jerzykiewicz, M., Sterken, C. **167**, 53
A general survey of the gegenschein in blue light
Maucherat, A., Llebaria, A., Gonin, J.C. **167**, 173
A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti
Cuypers, J. **167**, 282
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XIV. V 451 Ophiuchi
Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Scarfe, C. **167**, 287
RI CCD photometry of three distant clusters of galaxies and *BVRI* photometry in three comparison fields
Le fèvre, O., Mathez, G., Picat, J.P., Mauron, N., Mellier, Y. **167**, 398; ***66***, *1*
BW Vulpeculae: a coordinated campaign of photoelectric photometry from thirteen observatories
Sterken, C. et al. **167**, 398; ***66***, *11*
Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. VIII. IC 2391 and NGC 2451
Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A. **167**, 399; ***66***, *37*
The spectral energy distribution of early-type stars. I. A catalogue of photometric data of 259 stars from 0.15 to 4.8 μm
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Janssen, I.M.H.H. **167**, 400; ***66***, *63*
ANS UV observations of external galaxies. II. UV photometry of M 31, M 33, M 81, M 101, NGC 2403 and several Zwicky galaxies
Israel, F.P., de Boer, K.S., Bosma, A. **167**, 401; ***66***, *117*
A new model of the eclipsing system RZ Ophiuchi
Knee, L.B.G., Scarfe, C.D., Mayor, M., Baldwin, B.W., Meatheringham, S.J. **168**, 72
The dynamics of a variable star. Phase-space reconstruction and dimension computation
Auvergne, M., Baglin, A. **168**, 118
Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L. **168**, 139
Pre-perihelion photometry of P/Halley (1982i) at Catania (Italy) Observatory
Catalano, F.A., Baratta, G.A., Lo Presti, C., Strazzulla, G. **168**, 341
Is NGC 3347 a variable spiral galaxy?
Hamuy, M., Maza, J. **168**, 371
Automated two-dimensional classification from multicolour photometry in the Vilnius system
Smriglio, F., Boyle, R.P., Straizys, V., Janulis, R., Nandy, K., MacGillivray, H.T., McLachlan, A., Coluzzi, R., Segato, C. **168**, 393; ***66***, *181*
Analysis of the flare activity of AD Leo
Pettersen, B.R., Panov, K.P., Sandmann, W.H., Ivanova, M.S. **168**, 394; ***66***, *235*
73 Virginis: a new δ Scuti variable
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M. **169**, 164
The variability of Spica
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M., Manfroid, J. **169**, 166
Photometry and activity of the nucleus of P/Halley at heliocentric distances larger than 4.6 AU, pre-perihelion
Festou, M.C., Lecacheux, J., Kohl, J.L., Encrenaz, T., Baudrand, J., Combes, M., Despiau, R., Laques, P., Le fèvre, O., Lemonnier, J.P., Lelièvre, G., Mathez, G., Pierre, M., Vidal, J.L. **169**, 336
Photoelectric photometry of 22 Kalliope during the 1985 opposition and determination of its pole orientation: the "magnitude-aspect" relations revisited
Surdej, J., Pospieszalska-Surdej, A., Michalowski, T., Schober, H.J. **170**, 167
Photoelectric observations of CK Bootis
Aslan, Z., Derman, E. **170**, 199; ***66***, *281*
Photoelectric photometry of six cataclysmic variable stars
Wilson, J.W., Miller, H.R., Africano, J.L., Goodrich, B.D., Mahaffey, C.T., Quigley, R.J. **170**, 200; ***66***, *323*
A *VRI* photoelectric sequence towards the South Galactic Pole
Alcaino, G. **170**, 200; ***66***, *331*

Planetary nebulae: general

The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **154**, L16
Intermediate mass stars undergoing a very hot phase: Can we measure their temperatures?
Stasińska, G., Tylenda, R. **155**, 137
Temperature and density determination from Si III lines
Nussbaumer, H. **155**, 205
Abundances in the planetary nebula NGC 6153
Pottasch, S.R., Dennefeld, M., Mo Jing-er **155**, 397
Late stages of the expansion of planetary nebulae
Gieseking, F., Hippelein, H., Weinberger, R. **156**, 101
Outer haloes of planetary nebulae as probes of a fast luminosity decline in their nuclei
Tylenda, R. **156**, 217
Limits of interacting stellar winds model of planetary nebulae. A numerical study
Bedogni, R., D'Ercole, A. **157**, 101
Distances to planetary nebulae. I. The reddening-distance method
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Pel, J.W. **157**, 171
Distances to planetary nebulae. II. H I absorption observations
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Goss, W.M. **157**, 191
Study of IRAS observations of faint planetary nebulae
Iyengar, K.V.K. **158**, 89
Abundance gradients from type II planetary nebulae
Faúndez-Abans, M., Maciel, W.J. **158**, 228
Statistical evolutionary properties of planetary nebulae: thicknesses of the nebulae and temperatures of the stars
Sabbadin, F. **160**, 31
Evidence for intrinsic polarization in the optical radiation of planetary nebulae
Leroy, J.L., Le Borgne, J.F., Arnaud, J. **160**, 171
An empirical study of ring-shaped nebulae in the Galaxy and in the LMC
Rosado, M. **160**, 211
IRAS spectra of planetary nebulae. III
Pottasch, S.R., Preite-Martinez, A., Olnon, F.M., Mo Jing-Er, Kingma, S. **161**, 363
Erratum: The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **161**, 417
Planetary nebulae at known distance
Sabbadin, F. **162**, 381; ***64***, *579*
Bipolar mass outflow in the planetary nebula NGC 6751
Gieseking, F., Solf, J. **163**, 174
Abundances in the planetary nebula BD+30° 3639
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R., Mo, J.E. **164**, 184
Internal motions in thirty-two genuine planetary nebulae and in a misclassified object
Sabbadin, F., Strafella, F., Bianchini, A. **165**, 308; ***65***, *259*
Misclassified planetary nebulae
Sabbadin, F. **165**, 309; ***65***, *301*
Cn 1-1: a peculiar compact planetary nebula
Bhatt, H.C., Mallik, D.C.V. **168**, 248
Late stages of stellar evolution. III. The observed evolution of central stars of planetary nebulae
Schönberner, D. **169**, 189

Planetary nebulae: individual

A77 (97+31°)

Internal motions in thirty-two genuine planetary nebulae and in a misclassified object
Sabbadin, F., Strafella, F., Bianchini, A. **165**, 308; ***65***, *259*

BD+30° 3639

Abundances in the planetary nebula BD+30° 3639
Pwa, T.H., Pottasch, S.R., Mo, J.E. **164**, 184

Cn 1-1

Cn 1-1: a peculiar compact planetary nebula
Bhatt, H.C., Mallik, D.C.V. **168**, 248

HD 184728

A radial velocity study of the planetary nebula nucleus HD 184728 with a cool carbon sequence Wolf-Rayet spectrum
Moffat, A.F.J., Lamontagne, R., Seggewiss, W. **163**, 326

Lynds 379

Lynds 379: a new source of bipolar molecular flow
Hilton, J., White, G.J., Cronin, N., Rainey, R. **154**, 274

NGC 2346

The central star of NGC 2346: further photometric observations
Jasniewicz, G., Acker, A. **160**, L1

NGC 2818

Study of the planetary nebula NGC 2818. I. Photometry of the central star
Kohoutek, L., Roth-Höppner, M.L., Laustsen, S. **162**, 232

NGC 3132

Kinematic structure of NGC 3132: the planetary nebula with a binary nucleus
Sahu, K.C., Desai, J.N. **161**, 357

NGC 6153

Abundances in the planetary nebula NGC 6153
Pottasch, S.R., Dennefeld, M., Mo Jing-er **155**, 397

NGC 6543

Mass loss from central stars of planetary nebulae: the nucleus of NGC 6543
Bianchi, L., Cerrato, S., Grewing, M. **169**, 227

S 103

The nature of the emission-line object S 103 near the LMC
Dennefeld, M. **160**, 199

Planets and satellites: abundances

Determination of the $^{12}C/^{13}C$ and $^{16}O/^{18}O$ ratio in the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Schrey, U., Rothermel, H., Käufl, H.U., Drapatz, S. **155**, 200
Detectability of HD and non-equilibrium species in the upper atmospheres of the giant planets from their submillimeter spectrum
Bézard, B., Gautier, D., Marten, A. **161**, 387
A study of the upper atmosphere of Uranus using the IUE
Encrenaz, T., Combes, M., Atreya, S.K., Romani, P.N., Fricke, K., Moore, V., Hunt, G., Wagener, R., Caldwell, J., Owen, T., Butterworth, P. **162**, 317

Planets and satellites: atmospheres of

Determination of the $^{12}C/^{13}C$ and $^{16}O/^{18}O$ ratio in the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Schrey, U., Rothermel, H., Käufl, H.U., Drapatz, S. **155**, 200
Conditions for the elements of the scattering matrix
Hovenier, J.W., van de Hulst, H.C., van der Mee, C.V.M. **157**, 301
Photopolarimetry of Martian aerosols. II. Limb and terminator measurements
Santer, R., Deschamps, M., Ksanfomaliti, L.V., Dollfus, A. **158**, 247
Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **159**, 1
New evidence for the rôle of photoelectrons in the H_2-dayglow of the giant planets
Prange, R. **161**, L1
Detectability of HD and non-equilibrium species in the upper atmospheres of the giant planets from their submillimeter spectrum
Bézard, B., Gautier, D., Marten, A. **161**, 387
Long-term changes in Saturn's atmospheric belts and zones
Sanchez-Lavega, A., Battaner, E. **161**, 419; ***64***, *287*
A study of the upper atmosphere of Uranus using the IUE
Encrenaz, T., Combes, M., Atreya, S.K., Romani, P.N., Fricke, K., Moore, V., Hunt, G., Wagener, R., Caldwell, J., Owen, T., Butterworth, P. **162**, 317
Balloon observations of Venus from 200 to 320 nm
Parisot, J.P., Rigaud, P., Huguenin, D. **166**, 333
Erratum: Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **166**, 398

Planets and satellites: general

A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I
Lieske, J.H. **154**, 61
A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II
Lieske, J.H. **155**, 427; ***63***, *143*
New evidence for a ring around Neptune
Manfroid, J., Haefner, R., Bouchet, P. **157**, L3
Theory of density waves in narrow planetary rings
Willerding, E. **161**, 403
Stability of resonant orbits in planetary systems with spheroidal star
Ichtiaroglou, S., Katopodis, K., Michalodimitrakis, M. **169**, 355
A generalized distance formula for planetary and satellite systems
Neuhäuser, R., Feitzinger, J.V. **170**, 174

Planets and satellites: individual

Io

The origin of S-bursts in Jupiter's decametric radio spectra
Zaitsev, V.V., Zlotnik, E.Y., Shaposhnikov, V.E. **169**, 345

Jupiter

A study of the upper atmosphere of Uranus using the IUE
Encrenaz, T., Combes, M., Atreya, S.K., Romani, P.N., Fricke, K., Moore, V., Hunt, G., Wagener, R., Caldwell, J., Owen, T., Butterworth, P. **162**, 317
Solar wind control of Jupiter's decametric radio emission
Barrow, C.H., Desch, M.D., Genova, F. **165**, 244
Comparison of observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter made with heliometers from 1891 to 1906 with modern ephemerides
Arlot, J.-E. **167**, 371
The origin of S-bursts in Jupiter's decametric radio spectra
Zaitsev, V.V., Zlotnik, E.Y., Shaposhnikov, V.E. **169**, 345

Neptune

New evidence for a ring around Neptune
Manfroid, J., Haefner, R., Bouchet, P. **157**, L3
First direct measurements of the diameters of the large satellites of Uranus and Neptune
Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **161**, L12

Pluto

An accurate representation of the motion of Pluto
Goffin, E., Meeus, J., Steyaert, C. **155**, 323

Saturn

The stability of the Saturnian satellite system
Carusi, A., Roy, A.E., Valsecchi, G.B. **162**, 312
A study of the upper atmosphere of Uranus using the IUE
Encrenaz, T., Combes, M., Atreya, S.K., Romani, P.N., Fricke, K., Moore, V., Hunt, G., Wagener, R., Caldwell, J., Owen, T., Butterworth, P. **162**, 317

Uranus

First direct measurements of the diameters of the large satellites of Uranus and Neptune
Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **161**, L12
A study of the upper atmosphere of Uranus using the IUE
Encrenaz, T., Combes, M., Atreya, S.K., Romani, P.N., Fricke, K., Moore, V., Hunt, G., Wagener, R., Caldwell, J., Owen, T., Butterworth, P. **162**, 317

Venus

Balloon observations of Venus from 200 to 320 nm
Parisot, J.P., Rigaud, P., Huguenin, D. **166**, 333

Planets and satellites: magnetospheres of

Solar wind control of Jupiter's decametric radio emission
Barrow, C.H., Desch, M.D., Genova, F. **165**, 244

Planets and satellites: satellites

A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: Part I
Lieske, J.H. **154**, 61
A collection of Galilean satellite eclipse observations, 1652–1983: II
Lieske, J.H. **155**, 427; ***63***, *143*
Astrometric observations of Saturn's satellites from ESO during the 1981 opposition. Comparison with theory (Text in French)
Dourneau, G., Veillet, C., Dulou, M.R., Le Campion, J.F. **160**, 280
First direct measurements of the diameters of the large satellites of Uranus and Neptune
Bonneau, D., Foy, R. **161**, L12
The stability of the Saturnian satellite system
Carusi, A., Roy, A.E., Valsecchi, G.B. **162**, 312

Compact ephemerides of the main satellites of Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus
Arlot, J.E., Chapront, J., Ruatti, C., Vu, D.T. **165**, 310; ***65***, *383*
Comparison of observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter made with heliometers from 1891 to 1906 with modern ephemerides
Arlot, J.-E. **167**, 371
An analysis of occultation observations of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter and comparison with theories
Fairhead, L., Arlot, J.-E., Thuillot, W. **169**, 360
A generalized distance formula for planetary and satellite systems
Neuhäuser, R., Feitzinger, J.V. **170**, 174

Plasmas

Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. I. Basic formulas
Melrose, D.B., Kirk, J.G. **156**, 268
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. II. Radiation transfer
Kirk, J.G., Melrose, D.B. **156**, 277
A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M. **157**, 11
Coronal heating in closely-packed flux tubes: a Taylor-Heyvaerts relaxation theory
Browning, P.K., Sakurai, T., Priest, E.R. **158**, 217
The formation of the continuum spectrum in X-ray pulsars
Kirk, J.G. **158**, 305
Models of magnetic white dwarfs
Adam, D. **160**, 95
Non-neutral current sheets and solar flare energetics
Somov, B.V. **163**, 210
Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H. **163**, 229
Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds
Marsch, E. **164**, 77
The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O. **165**, 227
Propagation of relativistic plasma waves: global nonlinear aspects
Robnik, M., Fritz, K.D., Schrüfer, E. **165**, 254
Calculated X-radiation from optically thin plasmas. VI. Improved calculations for continuum emission and approximation formulae for nonrelativistic average Gaunt factors
Mewe, R., Lemen, J.R., van den Oord, G.H.J. **166**, 401; ***65***, *511*
Structure of Alfvén wings associated with a conductor moving through a magnetoplasma
Dobrowolny, M., Veltri, P. **167**, 179
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. Models of the phase-dependent spectra and the pulse-shapes
Kirk, J.G., Nagel, W., Storey, M.C. **169**, 259
The origin of S-bursts in Jupiter's decametric radio spectra
Zaitsev, V.V., Zlotnik, E.Y., Shaposhnikov, V.E. **169**, 345

Polarization

Polarimetric evidence for an evolving circumstellar cloud in L_2 Puppis
Magalhães, A.M., Coyne, G.V., Codina-Landaberry, S.J., Gneiding, C. **154**, 1
CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3 C 273
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K. **154**, 15
The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. I. The magnetic field
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **156**, 79
The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. II. The electron density
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **156**, 90
The wavelength dependence of the interstellar polarization of o Sco, σ Sco and η Aql
Clarke, D. **156**, 213
A multi-frequency polarization study of 3 C 66 B
Leahy, J.P., Jägers, W.J., Pooley, G.G. **156**, 234
A large-scale magnetic feature in the galaxy cluster A 2319
Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M., Broten, N.W. **156**, 386
Conditions for the elements of the scattering matrix
Hovenier, J.W., van de Hulst, H.C., van der Mee, C.V.M. **157**, 301
Photopolarimetry of Martian aerosols. II. Limb and terminator measurements
Santer, R., Deschamps, M., Ksanfomaliti, L.V., Dollfus, A. **158**, 247
A new radio continuum survey of the Magellanic Clouds at 1.4 GHz. I. Observations and data analysis
Haynes, R.F., Klein, U., Wielebinski, R., Murray, J.D. **159**, 22
A test for large-angle radio scattering in the solar corona
Wentzel, D.G., Zlobec, P., Messerotti, M. **159**, 40
A polarimeter with a new device for eliminating the instrumental phase-plate polarization
Metz, K. **159**, 333
Evidence for intrinsic polarization in the optical radiation of planetary nebulae
Leroy, J.L., Le Borgne, J.F., Arnaud, J. **160**, 171
Reply to "Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis"
Schwarz, H.E. **161**, L16
Polarization measurements of β Cep stars
Clarke, D. **161**, 412
Two polarigenic mechanisms in the VY Canis Majoris system
Schwarz, H.E., Aspin, C. **162**, 99
G 350.1–0.3: a peculiar radio source at low galactic latitude
Salter, C.J., Patnaik, A.R., Shaver, P.A., Hunt, G.C. **162**, 217
Interstellar polarization from observations of A and F stars in high and intermediate galactic latitudes, and from stars in the Mathewson and Ford polarization catalogue
Korhonen, T., Reiz, A. **162**, 379; ***64***, *487*
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. The Abell 2319 area
Broten, N.W., Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M. **162**, 379; ***64***, *499*
CCD spectropolarimetry of a sample of cool variable stars
Boyle, R.P., Aspin, C., Coyne, G.V., McLean, I.S. **164**, 310
Resonance scattering and the diagnostic of very weak magnetic fields in diffuse media
Landolfi, M., Landi Degl'Innocenti, E. **167**, 200
The time behaviour of the 8 km s^{-1} water maser source in Orion
Abraham, Z., Vilas Boas, J.W.S., del Ciampo, L.F. **167**, 311
Spectropolarimetry of magnetic stars. I. Diagnostic contents of Stokes I and V line profiles
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **168**, 184

The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. I. New *UBV* measurements
Le Borgne, J.F., Mauron, N., Leroy, J.L. **168**, 211
The polarization of the O VI 1032 Å line as a probe for measuring the coronal vector magnetic field via the Hanle effect
Sahal-Bréchot, S., Malinovsky, M., Bommier, V. **168**, 284
Temporal polarization variations of Be stars. I. Models based on stochastic behaviour
Clarke, D., McGale, P.A. **169**, 251
Polarization of white-light corona under hydrostatic density distribution
Badalyan, O.G. **169**, 305
Some effects of finite spectral resolution on the Stokes *V* profile
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **170**, 120

Positions; see Astrometry; Fundamental stars and other objects

Proper motions; see Astrometry; Fundamental stars and other objects

Protostars; see Stars: pre-main-sequence; Interstellar medium: clouds; Interstellar medium: kinematics and dynamics of

Pulsars: general

Prospects for observing the occultation of pulsars by Halley's comet
Strom, R.G. **154**, L33
The minimum orbital period for ultra-compact binaries with helium burning secondaries
Savonije, G.J., de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **155**, 51
Mode-switching, nulling and drifting subpulses in PSR 1112+50
Wright, G.A.E., Sieber, W., Wolszczan, A. **160**, 402
A comparison of high-frequency and low-frequency characteristics of pulsars
Kuzmin, A.D., Malofeev, V.M., Izvekova, V.A., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **161**, 183
Does a correlation between the magnetic field and the transverse velocity exist for radio pulsars?
Stollman, G.M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **162**, 87
Detection of a nuclear coherent radiation component in the 408 MHz radio emission of SS 433
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Braccesi, A. **163**, 77
Propagation of relativistic plasma waves: global nonlinear aspects
Robnik, M., Fritz, K.D., Schrüfer, E. **165**, 254
The nature of the Vela supernova remnant
Milne, D.K., Manchester, R.N. **167**, 117
A possible discrimination between two luminosity laws for radio pulsars
Stollman, G.M. **170**, 48
Kernel density estimator applied to gamma ray light curves
de Jager, O.C., Swanepoel, J.W.H., Raubenheimer, B.C. **170**, 187

Pulsars: individual

PSR 0329+54

Simultaneous single-pulse observations of radio pulsars over a broad frequency range. II. Correlation between intensities of single pulses at 102.5 and 1700 MHz
Kardashev, N.S., Nikolaev, N.Y., Novikov, A.Y., Popov, M.V., Soglasnov, V.A., Kuzmin, A.D., Smirnova, T.V., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **163**, 114

PSR 0656 + 14

Pulsar PSR 0656+14: period and spindown
Domingue, D., Rankin, J.M., Weisberg, J.M., Backus, P.R. **161**, 303

PSR 0833-45

Spectral signatures in the soft γ-ray emission from PSR 0833-45
Salvati, M. **154**, 379

PSR 0834+06

Simultaneous single-pulse observations of radio pulsars over a broad frequency range. II. Correlation between intensities of single pulses at 102.5 and 1700 MHz
Kardashev, N.S., Nikolaev, N.Y., Novikov, A.Y., Popov, M.V., Soglasnov, V.A., Kuzmin, A.D., Smirnova, T.V., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **163**, 114

PSR 1112+50

Mode-switching, nulling and drifting subpulses in PSR 1112+50
Wright, G.A.E., Sieber, W., Wolszczan, A. **160**, 402

PSR 1133+16

Simultaneous single-pulse observations of radio pulsars over a broad frequency range. II. Correlation between intensities of single pulses at 102.5 and 1700 MHz
Kardashev, N.S., Nikolaev, N.Y., Novikov, A.Y., Popov, M.V., Soglasnov, V.A., Kuzmin, A.D., Smirnova, T.V., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **163**, 114

PSR 1508+55

Simultaneous single-pulse observations of radio pulsars over a broad frequency range. II. Correlation between intensities of single pulses at 102.5 and 1700 MHz
Kardashev, N.S., Nikolaev, N.Y., Novikov, A.Y., Popov, M.V., Soglasnov, V.A., Kuzmin, A.D., Smirnova, T.V., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **163**, 114

Quasars: general

Quasar candidates in the field of SA 94 (2^h53^m, $+0°20'$)
Barbieri, C., Cristiani, S. **155**, 425; ***63***, *1*
Optical astrometry of extragalactic radio sources
Walter, H.G., West, R.M. **156**, 1
Radiatively-driven shock waves in quasar envelopes
Mestel, L., Moore, D.W. **156**, 121
The asymmetry of extragalactic double radio sources and their foreshortening
Fokker, A.D. **156**, 315
Gravitational lenses: model fitting, time delay and Hubble parameter
Kayser, R. **157**, 204
Physical constraints on the bipartition model of the Universe
Désert, F.X., Schatzman, E. **158**, 135
A numerical investigation of approximation procedures for optically thick resonance lines
Faurobert, M. **158**, 191
Two newly discovered OVV objects
Zhan, Y., Chen, J.S. **160**, 321
Cosmological evolution of AGNs in the X-ray band
Danese, L., De Zotti, G., Fasano, G., Franceschini, A. **161**, 1
Further investigation of the pair of quasars Q 0107-025 A and B
Surdej, J., Arp, H., Gosset, E., Kruszewski, A., Robertson, J.G., Shaver, P.A., Swings, J.P. **161**, 209

VLA observations of B2 quasars. I. Extended sources
Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R. **162**, 381; ***64***, *557*
Radio asymmetry vs. size for quasars with different asymmetry types
Teerikorpi, P. **164**, L11
Identification of quasi-stellar objects in the IRAS catalogue
Kidger, M.R., Beckman, J.E. **164**, L25
The two-point-mass lens: detailed investigation of a special asymmetric gravitational lens
Schneider, P., Weiß, A. **164**, 237
QSO emission line profiles from Keplerian cloud ensembles
Bradley, S.E., Puetter, R.C. **165**, 31
Two epoch VLBI observations of a sample of low frequency variable sources
Padrielli, L., Romney, J.D., Bartel, N., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Matveyenko, L., Nicolson, G.D., Weiler, K.W. **165**, 53
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S. **166**, 13
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. II. High column density photoionization models and low ionization lines
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S., Joly, M., Péquignot, D. **166**, 27
Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R. **166**, 36
The energy puzzle of the broad line region in quasars
Collin-Souffrin, S. **166**, 115
Nature of the $z_a \sim z_e$ absorption line systems in the QSOs PKS 1912-54 and PKS 2135-14
Bergeron, J., Boissé, P. **168**, 6
Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 Survey. I. Analysis
Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **168**, 17
408 MHz variability of complete samples of radio sources
Gregorini, L., Ficarra, A., Padrielli, L. **168**, 25
Absorption line systems in QSO spectra: properties derived from observations and from photoionization models
Bergeron, J., Stasińska, G. **169**, 1
Optical and infrared study of the three quasars OX 169, NRAO 140 and 3C 446
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Bell-Burnell, J., Blécha, A. **169**, 43
The cosmic evolution of quasars at high redshifts
Véron, P. **170**, 37

Quasars: individual

MR 2251-178

The extended [O III] emission around the QSO MR 2251-178
Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Hansen, L., Jørgensen, H.E., Christensen, P.R. **169**, 49

NRAO 140

Optical and infrared study of the three quasars OX 169, NRAO 140 and 3C 446
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Bell-Burnell, J., Blécha, A. **169**, 43

OX 169

Optical and infrared study of the three quasars OX 169, NRAO 140 and 3C 446
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Bell-Burnell, J., Blécha, A. **169**, 43

PG 1115+080

Variability of the gravitational mirage P.G. 1115+080
Vanderriest, C., Wlérick, G., Lelièvre, G., Schneider, J., Sol, H., Horville, D., Renard, L., Servan, B. **158**, L5

PG 1700 + 518

The iron spectra of PG 1700+518 and PG 2302+029
Wampler, E.J. **161**, 223

PG 2302 + 029

The iron spectra of PG 1700+518 and PG 2302+029
Wampler, E.J. **161**, 223

PHL 957

Radio search for the Sunyaev-Zeldovich effect in the vicinity of PHL 957
Andernach, H., Schlickeiser, R., Sholomitski, G.B., Wielebinski, R. **169**, 78

PKS 1327-206

CCD imaging of the QSO-galaxy pair PKS 1327-206, ESO 1327-2041
Giraud, E. **161**, 206

PKS 2128-12

The Mg II absorption system in the QSO PKS 2128-12: a galaxy disc/halo with a radius of 65 kpc
Bergeron, J. **155**, L8

Q 0107-025 A

Further investigation of the pair of quasars Q 0107-025 A and B
Surdej, J., Arp, H., Gosset, E., Kruszewski, A., Robertson, J.G., Shaver, P.A., Swings, J.P. **161**, 209

Q 0107-025 B

Further investigation of the pair of quasars Q 0107-025 A and B
Surdej, J., Arp, H., Gosset, E., Kruszewski, A., Robertson, J.G., Shaver, P.A., Swings, J.P. **161**, 209

QSO 0957 + 561

Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R. **166**, 36

Q 1548 + 114 A, B

Gravitational lensing in the QSO pair Q 1548 + 114 A, B
Iovino, A., Shaver, P.A. **166**, 119

QSO 2237 + 0305

Astrophysical applications of gravitational micro-lensing
Kayser, R., Refsdal, S., Stabell, R. **166**, 36

0846+51W1

The eruptive BL Lac object 0846+51W1: A gravitationally lensed QSO?
Nottale, L. **157**, 383

3C 119

The peculiar morphology of the compact steep spectrum radio source 3C 119
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Spencer. R.E., van Breugel, W.J.M. **170**, 10

3C 273

CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3C273
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K. **154**, 15
Consequences of gravitational lensing for gamma radiation from 3C 273
Metcalfe, L., McBreen, B. **166**, L5

3C 345

The optical variability of 3 C345
Kidger, M.R., Beckman, J.E. **154**, 288

3C 446

Optical and infrared study of the three quasars OX 169, NRAO 140 and 3C 446
Courvoisier, T.J.-L., Bell-Burnell, J., Blécha, A. **169**, 43

Quasars: jets of

CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3C273
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K. **154**, 15
The relativistic maximum instability in astrophysical jets
Zaninetti, L. **160**, 135
Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. I. Cold relativistic flows from rapid rotators
Camenzind, M. **162**, 32

Quasars: redshifts of

Quasar candidates in the field of SA 94 (2^h53^m, $+0°20'$)
Barbieri, C., Cristiani, S. **155**, 425; ***63***, *1*
Further investigation of the pair of quasars Q 0107-025 A and B
Surdej, J., Arp, H., Gosset, E., Kruszewski, A., Robertson, J.G., Shaver, P.A., Swings, J.P. **161**, 209
Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. I. Cold relativistic flows from rapid rotators
Camenzind, M. **162**, 32
The cosmic evolution of quasars at high redshifts
Véron, P. **170**, 37

Radial velocities: see also Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxies: redshifts of; Quasars: redshift of

Measurements of Balmer emission line profiles for southern Be stars. III. New data and radial velocities
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Ballereau, D., Bouchet, P., Kiehling, R., Kozok, J., Rudolph, R., Schlosser, W. **155**, 426; ***63***, *87*
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. II. Physical parameters and distance of RR Cet
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **156**, 131
Solar Fe II line asymmetries and wavelength shifts
Dravins, D., Larsson, B., Nordlund, Å. **158**, 83
RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. III. Physical parameters and distance of DX Del, and the problem of the mean absolute magnitude of RR Lyrae stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 255
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E. **159**, 346; ***64***, *25*
The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K., C. **161**, 130
A radial velocity study of the planetary nebula nucleus HD 184728 with a cool carbon sequence Wolf-Rayet spectrum
Moffat, A.F.J., Lamontagne, R., Seggewiss, W. **163**, 326
Bibliographic catalogues of stellar radial velocities (Text in French)
Barbier-Brossat, M., Petit, M. **163**, 349; ***65***, *59*
Studies of dynamical properties of globular clusters. II. The rotation, velocity dispersion and mass of ω Centauri and 47 Tucanae
Meylan, G., Mayor, M. **166**, 122
A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti
Cuypers, J. **167**, 282
Coudé radial velocity observations at Calar Alto Observatory: zero-point and accuracy
Garcia, J.M., Andersen, J., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **167**, 400; ***66***, *111*
A new model of the eclipsing system RZ Ophiuchi
Knee, L.B.G., Scarfe, C.D., Mayor, M., Baldwin, B.W., Meatheringham, S.J. **168**, 72
Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L. **168**, 139
Spectroscopic orbit for a very metal-deficient star: the subdwarf BD+13°3683
Jasniewicz, G., Mayor, M. **170**, 55

Radiation mechanisms: general

Influence of ion-atom collisions on the absorption of radiation
Mihajlov, A.A., Dimitrijević, M.S. **155**, 319
Detection of a nuclear coherent radiation component in the 408 MHz radio emission of SS 433
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Braccesi, A. **163**, 77
Millimetre wave sources in the solar corona
Urpo, S., Krüger, A., Hildebrandt, J. **163**, 340
A new mechanism for stellar radio bursts: the fully relativistic electron maser
Louarn, P., Le Quéau, D., Roux, A. **165**, 211
The inverse Compton interpretation of fast-time structures in solar microwave and hard X-ray bursts
McClements, K.G., Brown, J.C. **165**, 235
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. Models of the phase-dependent spectra and the pulse-shapes
Kirk, J.G., Nagel, W., Storey, M.C. **169**, 259
Observations concerning the generation and propagation of Type III solar bursts
Kellogg, P.J. **169**, 329
The implications of ultra-high-energy activity in X-ray binary systems
Mastichiadis, A. **169**, 373

Radiation mechanisms: synchrotron radiation

CCD photo-polarimetry of the jet of 3C273
Röser, H.-J., Meisenheimer, K. **154**, 15
Spectral signatures in the soft γ-ray emission from PSR 0833-45
Salvati, M. **154**, 379
Magnetization effects in an incoherent synchrotron source
Singal, A.K. **155**, 242
A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M. **157**, 11

Is the surface brightness spectrum of the Coma Cluster radio halo inverted?
Dennison, B. **159**, 251
Implications of the observation of PeV γ-rays. II. The production of high latitude Compton photons
Bhat, C.L., Kifune, T., Wolfendale, A.W. **159**, 299
Synchrotron radiation in random magnetic fields
Crusius, A., Schlickeiser, R. **164**, L16
The inverse Compton interpretation of fast-time structures in solar microwave and hard X-ray bursts
McClements, K.G., Brown, J.C. **165**, 235
A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **166**, 107
Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **167**, 145

Radiation transfer; see also Lines, formation

Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems
Baade, R. **154**, 145
Energy deposit at temperature minimum level and white light flares
Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **156**, 73
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. I. Basic formulas
Melrose, D.B., Kirk, J.G. **156**, 268
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. II. Radiation transfer
Kirk, J.G., Melrose, D.B. **156**, 277
Conditions for the elements of the scattering matrix
Hovenier, J.W., van de Hulst, H.C., van der Mee, C.V.M. **157**, 301
A numerical investigation of approximation procedures for optically thick resonance lines
Faurobert, M. **158**, 191
The formation of the continuum spectrum in X-ray pulsars
Kirk, J.G. **158**, 305
Brightness distribution of resonant line photons in spherical envelopes
Natta, A., Beckwith, S. **158**, 310
Comments on expansion parallaxes of supernovae
Hempe, K. **158**, 329
The vertical temperature stratification and corona formation of accretion disc atmospheres
Shaviv, G., Wehrse, R. **159**, L5
A mechanism for deep chromospheric heating during solar flares
Machado, M.E., Emslie, A.G., Mauas, P.J. **159**, 33
Line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Hempe, K., Schönberg, K. **160**, 141
Fast approximations for the $R_{II\text{-}A}$ redistribution function
Gouttebroze, P. **160**, 195
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: multi-level calculations using approximate lambda operators
Hamann, W.-R. **160**, 347
Construction of non-LTE model atmospheres using approximate lambda operators
Werner, K. **161**, 177
Non-LTE effects in low-density scattering-dominated photospheres
Höflich, P., Wehrse, R., Shaviv, G. **163**, 105
Contribution functions and the depths of formation of spectral lines
Magain, P. **163**, 135
Multilevel line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Schönberg, K., Hempe, K. **163**, 151
Observations of the $^2\Pi_{3/2}$, $J=^7/_2$ transition of OH toward compact H II regions
Matthews, H.E., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A. **163**, 177
Higher mass loss rates for Wolf-Rayet stars?
Schmutz, W., Hamann, W.-R. **166**, L11
The emission spectrum of active galactic nuclei. I. Computational methods
Collin-Souffrin, S., Dumont, S. **166**, 13
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: lines from excited levels
Wessolowski, U., Hamann, W.-R. **167**, 106
Radiative convection in a stratified atmosphere
Legait, A. **168**, 173
Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. I. Effects on a flaring chromosphere
Aboüdarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **168**, 301
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. Models of the phase-dependent spectra and the pulse-shapes
Kirk, J.G., Nagel, W., Storey, M.C. **169**, 259

Radio continuum

22 GHz continuum and spectral index maps of the galactic center region
Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Abraham, Z. **154**, 176
H II regions in M 33. III. Physical properties
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M. **154**, 357
Far-infrared emission from clumpy irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Heidmann, J., Wielebinski, R., Wunderlich, E. **154**, 373
Radio emission of cataclysmic variable stars
Fürst, E., Benz, A., Hirth, W., Kiplinger, A., Geffert, M. **154**, 377
VLA observations of three high IR-luminosity IRAS galaxies
Karoji, H., Dennefeld, M., Ukita, N. **155**, L3
NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M. **155**, 151
NGC 4410a/b: a strong radio source associated with interacting galaxies
Hummel, E., Kotanyi, C.G., van Gorkom, J.H. **155**, 161
Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. I. Nine objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Reich, P., Sofue, Y., Handa, T. **155**, 185
A radio continuum survey of the northern sky at 1420 MHz – Part II
Reich, P., Reich, W. **156**, 395; ***63**, 205*
VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. I. Sources with angular size smaller than two arcminutes
Parma, P., de Ruiter, H.R., Fanti, C., Fanti, R. **159**, 347; ***64**, 135*
The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies
Hummel, E. **160**, L4

Observations of the giant H II region complex W 51 at decameter wavelengths
Deshpande, A.A., Sastry, C.V. **160**, 129
Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of dwarf irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Gräve, R. **161**, 155
H II regions in M33. II. Radio continuum survey
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M., van der Hulst, J.M., Crane, P.C. **161**, 418; ***64***, *237*
VLA observations of B2 quasars. I. Extended sources
Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R. **162**, 381; ***64***, *557*
Multifrequency radio observations of S 147
Fürst, E., Reich, W. **163**, 185
A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **163**, 313
VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. III. The A-array observations
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P. **163**, 351; ***65***, *145*
Radio continuum observations of comet Halley
Altenhoff, W.J., Huchtmeier, W.K., Schmidt, J., Schraml, J.P., Stumpff, P., Thum, C. **164**, 227
Two epoch VLBI observations of a sample of low frequency variable sources
Padrielli, L., Romney, J.D., Bartel, N., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Matveyenko, L., Nicolson, G.D., Weiler, K.W. **165**, 53
Solar wind control of Jupiter's decametric radio emission
Barrow, C.H., Desch, M.D., Genova, F. **165**, 244
A survey of the distribution of λ 2.8 cm radio continuum in nearby galaxies. VII. Four bright Virgo Cluster spirals
Urbanik, M., Klein, U., Gräve, R. **166**, 107
Spectral flux densities of radio sources at 22 MHz
Roger, R.S., Costain, C.H., Stewart, D.I. **166**, 400; ***65***, *485*
A radio survey of clusters of galaxies. V. 11.1 cm maps of 18 Abell clusters and observations of selected sources at 6.3 and 2.8 cm
Andernach, H., Sievers, A., Kus, A., Schnaubelt, J. **166**, 402; ***65***, *561*
The nature of the Vela supernova remnant
Milne, D.K., Manchester, R.N. **167**, 117
Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **167**, 145
408 MHz variability of complete samples of radio sources
Gregorini, L., Ficarra, A., Padrielli, L. **168**, 25
Radio continuum observations of low-surface brightness dwarf galaxies
Klein, U. **168**, 65
VLA and 100-m telescope observations of two giant galaxies: 0634-20 and 3 C 445 (2221-02)
Kronberg, P.P., Wielebinski, R., Graham, D.A. **169**, 63

Radio galaxies; see Galaxies, radio

Radio lines: molecular

First observations of circumstellar envelopes with the IRAM 30-m telescope
Lucas, R., Omont, A., Guilloteau, S., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **154**, L12
ON 2: a complex star formation region
Matthews, N., Andersson, M., Macdonald, G.H. **155**, 99
Cyanoacetylene in the Sgr A molecular clouds
Walmsley, C.M., Güsten, R., Angerhofer, P., Churchwell, E., Mundy, L. **155**, 129
H_2O and OH maser emission from bright IRAS galaxies
Henkel, C., Wouterloot, J.G.A., Bally, J. **155**, 193
High resolution measurements of cyanoacetylene in dark clouds
Sorochenko, R.L., Tolmachev, A.M., Winnewisser, G. **155**, 237
A new free radical in IRC + 10216
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzales, J. **157**, L17
Molecular ions in the circumstellar envelope of IRC + 10216
Glassgold, A.E., Lucas, R., Omont, A. **157**, 35
Ammonia observations and temperatures in the S 140/L 1204 molecular cloud
Ungerechts, H., Walmsley, C.M., Winnewisser, G. **157**, 207
The centimeter transitions of *E*-type methanol
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **157**, 318
$^{12}C^{18}O$ in OMC-1: kinematics, molecular column density and kinetic temperature distribution
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C., Walmsley, C.M. **158**, L1
Compact ammonia cloud in the bipolar flow source CRL 2591
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **158**, 14
Observations of hydrogen cyanide in comet Halley
Despois, D., Crovisier, J., Bockelée-Morvan, D., Schraml, J., Forveille, T., Gérard, E. **160**, L11
The discovery of an interstellar $^{15}NH_3$ maser
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Henkel, C. **160**, L13
Radio observations of CH in three dark nebulae and the correlation of CH with optical extinction and molecular hydrogen
Mattila, K. **160**, 157
New HC_7N cloudlets in Taurus
Cernicharo, J., Bachiller, R., Duvert, G. **160**, 181
The outer atmosphere of the carbon star TX Piscium
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Johnson, H.R., Querci, F., Querci, M., Baumert, J.H., Carlsson, M., Olofsson, H. **161**, 305
Cyanoallene, $CH_2=C=CH-CN$: astrophysical predictions
Schwahn, G., Winnewisser, G., Joentgen, W., Altenbach, H.-J., Vogel, E. **161**, 327
A search for rotationally-excited CH in galactic sources
Matthews, H.E., Bell, M.B., Sears, T.J., Turner, B.E., Rickard, L.J. **161**, 329
Ammonia in the neutral ring around the galactic center
Serabyn, E., Güsten, R. **161**, 334
Thermal SiO emission in evolved stars
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., Gómez-González, J., Martín-Pintado, J., del Romero, A. **162**, 157
Hot ammonia in the Galaxy
Mauersberger, R., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **162**, 199
Observations of the $^2\Pi_{3/2}$, $J=^7/_2$ transition of OH toward compact H II regions
Matthews, H.E., Baudry, A., Guilloteau, S., Winnberg, A. **163**, 177
Tentative detection of the C_5H radical
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-Gonzáles, J., Guélin, M. **164**, L1
Laboratory detection of the C_5H radical
Gottlieb, C.A., Gottlieb, E.W., Thaddeus, P. **164**, L5
The pincushion cloud: the bipolar flows in L988
Clark, F.O. **164**, L19

The jet and energy source of HH 34
Reipurth, B., Bally, J., Graham, J.A., Lane, A.P., Zealey, W.J. **164**, 51
NH_3 observations of the GGD 12–15 and NGC 7129 dense cloud cores
Güsten, R., Marcaide, J.M. **164**, 342
Central CO emission in galaxies
Phillipps, S. **164**, 433
SO_2 and SO in circumstellar envelopes
Guilloteau, S., Lucas, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A. **165**, L1
H_2O maser emission from HH6 and other star-forming regions
Henkel, C., Haschick, A.D., Güsten, R. **165**, 197
Hot ammonia toward the H_2O masers near W3(OH)
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **166**, L26
The second molecular cloud core in L 1641
Takaba, H., Fukui, Y., Fujimoto, Y., Sugitani, K., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **166**, 276
Detection of the $^2\pi_{3/2}$ state of C_5H
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M. **167**, L5
Detection of $^{29}SiC_2$ and $^{30}SiC_2$ toward IRC+10216
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M. **167**, L9
Water maser emission from OH/IR stars
Engels, D., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **167**, 129
The time behaviour of the 8 km s^{-1} water maser source in Orion
Abraham, Z., Vilas Boas, J.W.S., del Ciampo, L.F. **167**, 311
High-angular-resolution NH_3 observations of the bipolar flow source near NGC 2071
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **167**, 333
5 cm OH absorption toward the megamaser galaxy IC 4553
Henkel, C., Batrla, W., Güsten, R. **168**, L13
H_2O masers associated with IRAS sources in regions of star formation
Wouterloot, J.G.A., Walmsley, C.M. **168**, 237
Physical and chemical conditions in Perseus globules from NH_3 and HC_3N observations
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **168**, 262
Torsionally excited methanol in hot molecular cloud cores
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L., Snyder, L.E., Hollis, J.M., Lovas, F.J. **169**, 271
^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F. **169**, 281

Radio lines: recombination

Lyman line pumping and the modelling of H II regions
Hoang-Binh, D. **156**, 393
Hot ammonia toward the H_2O masers near W3(OH)
Mauersberger, R., Wilson, T.L., Walmsley, C.M. **166**, L26

Radio lines: 21-cm

Galaxy and star counts in Taurus and Perseus
Lebrun, F., Grenier, I. **154**, 181
A color dependence in the distance moduli derived from the *B* and *H* band Tully-Fisher relations
Giraud, E.H. **155**, 283
The Malmquist bias and the value of H_0 from the Tully-Fisher relation
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **156**, 157
H I-observations of galaxies in the Kraan-Korteweg – Tammann catalogue of nearby galaxies. I. The data
Huchtmeier, W.K., Richter, O.G. **156**, 396; ***63***, *323*
Observations of post-shock neutral hydrogen in four evolved supernova remnants
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **156**, 396; ***63***, *345*
Distances to planetary nebulae. II. H I absorption observations
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Goss, W.M. **157**, 191
The blue Tully-Fisher relation in a variety of environments
Giuricin, G., Mardirossian, F., Mezzetti, M. **157**, 400
Errors in the 21-cm redshifts of galaxies: a statistical analysis
Baiesi-Pillastrini, G.C., Palumbo, G.G.C. **163**, 1
Rotation curve of the outer parts of our Galaxy from neutral hydrogen 21 cm line profiles
Petrovskaya, I.V., Teerikorpi, P. **163**, 39
A two-color Tully-Fisher relation
Giraud, E. **164**, 17
The interstellar medium in the vicinity of the association Sco OB2
Cappa de Nicolau, C.E., Pöppel, W.G.L. **164**, 274
The H I content of lenticular and early-type galaxies: a comparison between field and Virgo cluster samples
Chamaraux, P., Balkowski, C., Fontanelli, P. **165**, 15
H I synthesis observations of two low surface brightness dwarf galaxies in Virgo
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D. **165**, 45
Neutral hydrogen and radio continuum observations of NGC 55
Hummel, E., Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R. **166**, 97
Type effect and Malmquist bias in the Tully-Fisher relation
Bottinelli, L., Gouguenheim, L., Paturel, G., Teerikorpi, P. **166**, 393
The shape of the outer-Galaxy H I layer. I. Atlas of volume densities in cuts through a composite, galactocentric data cube
Burton, W.B., te Lintel Hekkert, P. **166**, 399; ***65***, *427*
The orbits of H I-deficient spiral galaxies in the Virgo cluster
Giraud, E. **167**, 25
The thickness of the hydrogen layer of the edge-on dwarf galaxy NGC 5023
Bottema, R., Shostak, G.S., van der Kruit, P.C. **167**, 34
H I content versus star formation and ionized gas in early-type galaxies
Balkowski, C., Alloin, D., LeDenmat, G. **167**, 223
A high resolution hydrogen-line survey of Messier 31. III. H I holes in the interstellar medium
Brinks, E., Bajaja, E. **169**, 14
Fully sampled neutral hydrogen survey of the southern Milky Way
Kerr, F.J., Bowers, P.F., Jackson, P.D., Kerr, M. **170**, 201; ***66***, *373*
The Palomar-Westerbork survey of northern spiral galaxies
Wevers, B.M.H.R., van der Kruit, P.C., Allen, R.J. **170**, 202; ***66***, *505*

Radio sources: general; see also individual objects

Detection of optical variability of LSI+61°303
Paredes, J.M., Figueras, F. **154**, L30
G 179.0+2.7, an unusual galactic radio source?
Fürst, E., Reich, W. **154**, 303
Magnetization effects in an incoherent synchrotron source
Singal, A.K. **155**, 242
Optical astrometry of extragalactic radio sources
Walter, H.G., West, R.M. **156**, 1

The asymmetry of extragalactic double radio sources and their foreshortening
Fokker, A.D. **156**, 315
Is the surface brightness spectrum of the Coma Cluster radio halo inverted?
Dennison, B. **159**, 251
Erratum: Optical counterpart candidates of radio sources 1320–446, 1622–297, 1908–202, and 2106–413
Torres, C., Wroblewski, H. **160**, 406
The possible acceleration mechanism leading to the formation of Maxwell-like spectra of relativistic electrons in turbulent synchrotron sources
Aharonian, F.A., Atoyan, A.M., Nahapetian, A. **162**, L1
G 350.1–0.3: a peculiar radio source at low galactic latitude
Salter, C.J., Patnaik, A.R., Shaver, P.A., Hunt, G.C. **162**, 217
Maximum entropy method for phase-unstable aperture synthesis
Shevgaonkar, R.K. **162**, 349
Linear polarization observations in selected celestial zones. The Abell 2319 area
Broten, N.W., Vallée, J.P., MacLeod, J.M. **162**, 379; ***64***, *499*
VLA observations of B2 quasars. I. Extended sources
Rogora, A., Padrielli, L., de Ruiter, H.R. **162**, 381; ***64***, *557*
Photometry of BL Lac
Doroshenko, V.T., Lyuty, V.M., Terebizh, V.Y., Efimov, Y.S., Shakhovskoy, N.M., Piirola, V., Haarala, S., Korhonen, T., Sillanpää, A., Valtaoja, E. **163**, 321
VLA observations of low luminosity radio galaxies. II. Sources with angular size larger than two arcminutes
de Ruiter, H.R., Parma, P., Fanti, C., Fanti, R. **163**, 351; ***65***, *111*
The spectral index–flux density relation at 408 MHz and the cosmological evolution of extragalactic radio sources
Kapahi, V.K., Kulkarni, V.K. **165**, 39
Two epoch VLBI observations of a sample of low frequency variable sources
Padrielli, L., Romney, J.D., Bartel, N., Fanti, R., Ficarra, A., Mantovani, F., Matveyenko, L., Nicolson, G.D., Weiler, K.W. **165**, 53
The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O. **165**, 227
A 5-GHz survey of radio sources
Altschuler, D.R. **165**, 308; ***65***, *267*
Spectral flux densities of radio sources at 22 MHz
Roger, R.S., Costain, C.H., Stewart, D.I. **166**, 400; ***65***, *485*
A radio survey of clusters of galaxies. V. 11.1 cm maps of 18 Abell clusters and observations of selected sources at 6.3 and 2.8 cm
Andernach, H., Sievers, A., Kus, A., Schnaubelt, J. **166**, 402; ***65***, *561*
408 MHz variability of complete samples of radio sources
Gregorini, L., Ficarra, A., Padrielli, L. **168**, 25
VLA and 100-m telescope observations of two giant galaxies: 0634-20 and 3 C 445 (2221-02)
Kronberg, P.P., Wielebinski, R., Graham, D.A. **169**, 63
The origin of S-bursts in Jupiter's decametric radio spectra
Zaitsev, V.V., Zlotnik, E.Y., Shaposhnikov, V.E. **169**, 345
The peculiar morphology of the compact steep spectrum radio source 3C 119
Fanti, C., Fanti, R., Schilizzi, R.T., Spencer. R.E., van Breugel, W.J.M. **170**, 10
Giant radio galaxy 0503-286
Saripalli, L., Gopal-Krishna, Reich, W., Kühr, H. **170**, 20

Radio telescopes

Biases of digital VLBI observables due to small signal approximation and imperfect fringe rotation
Borkowski, K.M. **157**, 91
A new 32 GHz radio continuum receiving system for the Effelsberg 100-m telescope
Morsi, H.W., Reich, W. **163**, 313
The University of Cologne 3-m radio telescope
Winnewisser, G., Bester, M., Ewald, R., Hilberath, W., Jacobs, K., Krotz-Vogel, W., Miller, M., Olberg, M., Pauls, T., Pofahl, E., Rau, G., Schieder, R., Stubbusch, H., Vowinkel, B., Wieners, C., Zensen, W. **167**, 207
Improvement of the Effelsberg 100 meter telescope based on holographic reflector surface measurement
Godwin, M.P., Schoessow, E.P., Grahl, B.H. **167**, 390

Relativity

The dominant relativistic terms in the lunar theory
Soffel, M., Ruder, H., Schneider, M. **157**, 357
Hydromagnetic flows from rapidly rotating compact objects. I. Cold relativistic flows from rapid rotators
Camenzind, M. **162**, 32
Does SS 433 exhibit relativistic beaming?
Fejes, I. **166**, L23
Adiabatic jets from funnels of thick disks
Lu, J.F. **168**, 346

Satellites; see Planets and satellites

A general theory for the Uranian satellites
Laskar, J. **166**, 349

Scintillation

The scintillation theory of eclipse shadow bands
Codona, J.L. **164**, 415

Seeing

Noise and astrometric precision. II. Atmospheric effects (Text in French)
Gay, J., Pochet, J.M. **155**, 265
Visibility and phase analysis for image and pupil plane interferometry at optical wavelengths
Chelli, A., Mariotti, J.M. **157**, 372
Limb darkening fluctuations: the discrepancy with Doppler data and the 160-min oscillation
Yerle, R. **161**, L5
The scintillation theory of eclipse shadow bands
Codona, J.L. **164**, 415

Shock waves

Radiatively-driven shock waves in quasar envelopes
Mestel, L., Moore, D.W. **156**, 121
Computation of the quasi-steady gas flow in a spiral galaxy by means of a multigrid method
Mulder, W.A. **156**, 354
Hollow H II regions. I. Effects of stellar evolution and wind energy dissipation
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T., Doom, C. **160**, 1
Cosmic-ray shock acceleration in oblique MHD shocks
Webb, G.M., Drury, L.O'C., Völk, H.J. **160**, 335
Th 28: a new bipolar Herbig-Haro jet
Krautter, J. **161**, 195

Secular variations of the pulsational amplitudes of 13 β CMa stars (Text in French)
Chapellier, E. **161**, 419; ***64***, *275*
Spectral theory of mixed shocks: application to Cygnus A type hot spots
Pelletier, G., Roland, J. **163**, 9
An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R. **163**, 83
The jet and energy source of HH 34
Reipurth, B., Bally, J., Graham, J.A., Lane, A.P., Zealey, W.J. **164**, 51
Infrared objects near H_2O masers in regions of active star formation. IV. Molecular hydrogen observations
Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M. **164**, 104
Acoustic waves in the solar atmosphere. VIII. Extrapolation of the solution in time
Ulmschneider, P. **168**, 308

Site testing

The evolution of atmospheric extinction at La Silla
Rufener, F. **165**, 275

Solar neighbourhood: see Galaxy (the): solar neighbourhood

Solar system: general

The first near-UV observation of P/Halley
Festou, M.C., Arpigny, C., Bertaux, J.L., Carey, W., Danks, T., Gilmozzi, R., Hughes, D.W., Ip, W., Patriarchi, P., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Zarnecki, J. **155**, L17
Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **157**, 59
Theory of density waves in narrow planetary rings
Willerding, E. **161**, 403
Radio continuum observations of comet Halley
Altenhoff, W.J., Huchtmeier, W.K., Schmidt, J., Schraml, J.P., Stumpff, P., Thum, C. **164**, 227
Erratum: Secular terms of classical planetary theories using the results of general theory
Laskar, J. **164**, 437
The distribution of cometary magnitudes
Donnison, J.R. **167**, 359
Photoelectric photometry of 22 Kalliope during the 1985 opposition and determination of its pole orientation: the "magnitude-aspect" relations revisited
Surdej, J., Pospieszalska-Surdej, A., Michalowski, T., Schober, H.J. **170**, 167
A generalized distance formula for planetary and satellite systems
Neuhäuser, R., Feitzinger, J.V. **170**, 174

Solar wind; see Interplanetary medium

Space vehicles

The uncertainty of position predictions for comet Halley in March 1986
Landgraf, W. **157**, 245
New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M. **162**, 292
IRAS catalogues and atlases. Atlas of low-resolution spectra
IRAS Science Team **167**, 398; ***65***, *607*

Spectrophotometry

Extinction and reddening of H II regions in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Caplan, J., Deharveng, L. **155**, 297
Spectroscopy of supernova-remnants in the 0.6–1.05 μ spectral range
Dennefeld, M. **157**, 267
Excitation in the ionized diffuse interstellar medium
Sivan, J.-P., Stasińska, G., Lequeux, J. **158**, 279
The symbiotic star BX Monocerotis
Viotti, R., Altamore, A., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Friedjung, M., Persi, P., Rossi, C., Rossi, L. **159**, 16
In-flight analysis of IUE cross-disperser scattered light
Feldman, P.D. **159**, 342
Low dispersion spectrophotometry of bright early-type stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Loyola, P., Cortés, G. **161**, 418; ***64***, *205*
A base of star clusters for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **162**, 21
Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun
Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B. **163**, 159
Low resolution spectrophotometry of symbiotic stars
Ipatov, A.P., Yudin, B.F. **163**, 348; ***65***, *51*
Carbon stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. I. The survey technique and results for two fields
Westerlund, B.E., Azzopardi, M., Breysacher, J. **163**, 349; ***65***, *79*
Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U. **165**, 126
Spectrophotometric observations of two symbiotic stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Cortés, G. **166**, 143
Mk 380: a Seyfert galaxy at Z = 0.475
Gilmozzi, R., Clavel, J., Wamsteker, W., Prieto, A. **168**, 62
A grid of star cluster properties for stellar population synthesis
Bica, E., Alloin, D. **168**, 393; ***66***, *171*
Spectrophotometric analysis of eight blue compact galaxies
Zamorano, J., Rego, M. **170**, 31

Spectroscopy

The atmosphere of subluminous B stars. II. Analysis of 10 helium poor subdwarfs and the birthrate of sdB stars
Heber, U. **155**, 33
High-resolution spectra of "normal" A stars: evidence for compositional differences
Holweger, H., Gigas, D., Steffen, M. **155**, 58
The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D. **155**, 113
CD-24°9052: a new bright and helium-rich subdwarf O star
Kilkenny, D., Heber, U., Hunger, K. **155**, 175
Determination of the $^{12}C/^{13}C$ and $^{16}O/^{18}O$ ratio in the Martian atmosphere by 10 micron heterodyne spectroscopy
Schrey, U., Rothermel, H., Käufl, H.U., Drapatz, S. **155**, 200
Temperature and density determination from Si III lines
Nussbaumer, H. **155**, 205
High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars
Tsuji, T. **156**, 8
Millimeter wave spectrum of tricarbon oxide sulfide, OCCCS
Winnewisser, M., Holland, F. **157**, 19

Researches on novae and related objects. I. The spectral evolution of nova FH Ser (1970)
Rosino, L., Ciatti, F., Della Valle, M. **158**, 34
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. II. D/H ratio observations in cometary atmospheres
Bruston, P. **158**, 97
The isotopes of CN in comets
Zucconi, J.M., Festou, M.C. **158**, 382
Millimeter wave spectrum of ^{13}C substitutions of cyclopropenylidene C_3H_2
Bogey, M., Destombes, J.L. **159**, L8
Comparative performances of an objective grating concept in UV spectroscopic observations of solar system objects. III. Observations of diffuse emission lines
Bruston, P., Emerich, C. **159**, 101
Echelle observations of the extended ionized gas around the nucleus of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 1068
Meaburn, J., Pedlar, A. **159**, 336
Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **160**, 39
The magnetic field of Canopus. II
Weiss, W.W. **160**, 243
Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. I. The strong 1243, 1493 and 1743 Å multiplets of neutral nitrogen
Goldbach, C., Martin, M., Nollez, G., Plomdeur, P., Zimmermann, J.-P., Babić, D. **161**, 47
Further investigation of the pair of quasars Q 0107-025 A and B
Surdej, J., Arp, H., Gosset, E., Kruszewski, A., Robertson, J.G., Shaver, P.A., Swings, J.P. **161**, 209
New carbon stars in spheroidal galaxies. II. Draco, Ursa Minor and new data on Sculptor, Carina, and Leo I
Azzopardi, M., Lequeux, J., Westerlund, B.E. **161**, 232
Kinematic structure of NGC 3132: the planetary nebula with a binary nucleus
Sahu, K.C., Desai, J.N. **161**, 357
Absorption by solid and gaseous CO towards obscured infrared objects
Geballe, T.R. **162**, 248
The ultraviolet IUE spectrum of the population II horizontal-branch A star HD 109995
Adelman, S.J., Leckrone, D.S. **162**, 373
Dielectronic recombination at low temperatures. III. Recombination coefficients for Mg, Al, Si
Nussbaumer, H., Storey, P.J. **162**, 380; ***64***, *545*
A UV prime-focus spectrograph for the CFHT
Boulade, O., Di Biagio, B., Jouan, R., Lecomte, A., Lemaitre, G., Montiel, P., Revest, D., Rio, Y., Testard, O., Vigroux, L. **163**, 301
Compositional differences among "normal" A stars inferred from high-resolution spectroscopy
Holweger, H., Steffen, M., Gigas, D. **163**, 333
Optical spectroscopy of eleven G- and K-giants
Kyröläinen, J., Tuominen, I., Vilhu, O., Virtanen, H. **163**, 347; ***65***, *11*
Laboratory detection of the C_5H radical
Gottlieb, C.A., Gottlieb, E.W., Thaddeus, P. **164**, L5
Supernovae of Type I b as off-center explosions in accreting white dwarfs?
Branch, D., Nomoto, K. **164**, L13
Displaced narrow absorption components in the spectra of mass-losing OB stars: indications of corotating interaction regions?
Mullan, D.J. **165**, 157
A high resolution heterodyne spectrometer from 100 μm to 1 000 μm and the detection of CO ($J=7-6$), CO ($J=6-5$) and ^{13}CO ($J=3-2$)
Roeser, H.P., Wattenbach, R., Durwen, E.J., Schultz, G.V. **165**, 287
Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. I
Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M. **165**, 308; ***65***, *283*
3.28 μm feature and continuum emission in galaxy nuclei
Moorwood, A.F.M. **166**, 4
Photoelectric search and spectroscopy for CP2-stars in open clusters. VII. NGC 1039 and NGC 7092
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K., Catalano, F.A., Deridder, G., Hensberge, H. **166**, 400; ***65***, *497*
The millimeter wave spectrum of protonated N_2O
Bogey, M., Demuynck, C., Destombes, J.L., McKellar, A.R.W. **167**, L13
Optical observations of RS Ophiuchi in quiescence
Bruch, A. **167**, 91
Time-dependent chemistry in dense molecular clouds. IV. Interstellar grain surface reactions inferred from a matrix isolation study
Grim, R.J.A., d'Hendecourt, L.B. **167**, 161
H I content versus star formation and ionized gas in early-type galaxies
Balkowski, C., Alloin, D., LeDenmat, G. **167**, 223
IRAS catalogues and atlases. Atlas of low-resolution spectra
IRAS Science Team **167**, 398; ***65***, *607*
Spectral classification of bright stars in SMC clusters. II
Kontizas, E., Dapergolas, A., Kontizas, M. **167**, 399; ***66***, *51*
Coudé radial velocity observations at Calar Alto Observatory: zero-point and accuracy
Garcia, J.M., Andersen, J., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **167**, 400; ***66***, *111*
Autoionizing levels in Si II and identifications of the 1400 Å feature of Ap-Si stars
Artru, M.-C. **168**, L5
The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P. **168**, L7
Echelle background correction
Gehren, T., Ponz, D. **168**, 386
Further galaxies with Wolf-Rayet emission features
Kunth, D., Schild, H. **169**, 71
Analysis of Ca II emission lines in seven RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., de Castro, E., Rego, M., Giménez, A., Reglero, V. **169**, 219
The Mg II emission in a sample of regular-period RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Sedano, J.L., de Castro, E. **169**, 237

Spiral structure: see Galaxy (the): kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxy (the): structure of; Galaxies: kinematics and dynamics of; Galaxies: spiral; Galaxies: structure of

Stars: abundances

The nitrogen abundance in Wolf-Rayet WC stars
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 100
Search for λ Bootis type candidates
Hauck, B. **154**, 349
HD 47147: a small-amplitude extreme metal-poor RRab pulsating variable
Grenon, M., Waelkens, C. **155**, 24

High-resolution spectra of "normal" A stars: evidence for compositional differences
Holweger, H., Gigas, D., Steffen, M. **155**, 58
A photometric determination of the metal content for F-G type supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud
van Genderen, A.M., van Driel, W., Greidanus, H. **155**, 72
Evolutionary effects on the surface abundances of an early-type supergiant
Lennon, D.J., Dufton, P.L. **155**, 79
The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D. **155**, 113
The chemical composition of a G0 I b star in the Small Magellanic Cloud
Thévenin, F., Foy, R. **155**, 145
Metal abundances in helium-rich white dwarf atmospheres
Zeidler-K.T., E.-M., Weidemann, V., Koester, D. **155**, 356
Metallicism among A and F giant stars
Hauck, B. **155**, 371
High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars
Tsuji, T. **156**, 8
Explosive nucleosynthesis in carbon deflagration models of Type I supernovae
Thielemann, F.-K., Nomoto, K., Yokoi, K. **158**, 17
High resolution spectrum of the Li I 6708 region for a sample of CP 2 and reference stars
Faraggiana, R., Gerbaldi, M., Castelli, F., Floquet, M. **158**, 200
Analysis of two field halo-dwarf stars, HD 99383 and HD 160617
Perrin, M.-N. **159**, 239
Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars θ Leonis, τ Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii
Adelman, S.J. **159**, 348; ***64***, *173*
Chemical evolution of the Galaxy: a comparison of the abundances of light metals in disk and halo dwarfs
François, P. **160**, 264
A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C. **161**, 314
Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities
Diethelm, R. **161**, 419; ***64***, *261*
A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **162**, 171
The spectrum of the Am star HR 178: line identifications and equivalent widths in the range 3800 to 6700 Å
Coupry, M.F., Van 't Veer-Menneret, C., Burkhart, C. **162**, 379; ***64***, *477*
Lithium abundance in the nitrogen-rich halo dwarfs
Spite, F., Spite, M. **163**, 140
Silicon abundances in Feige 24 and Wolf 1346: results of the diffusion theory
Morvan, E., Vauclair, G., Vauclair, S. **163**, 145
Compositional differences among "normal" A stars inferred from high-resolution spectroscopy
Holweger, H., Steffen, M., Gigas, D. **163**, 333
Optical spectroscopy of eleven G- and K-giants
Kyröläinen, J., Tuominen, I., Vilhu, O., Virtanen, H. **163**, 347; ***65***, *11*
Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U. **165**, 126
The iron abundance of Vega
Gigas, D. **165**, 170
Nucleosynthesis of the light metals in the Galaxy: a study of sodium enrichment
François, P. **165**, 183
Lithium abundances and $^7Li/^6Li$ ratios in late-type population I field dwarfs
Rebolo, R., Crivellari, L., Castelli, F., Foing, B., Beckman, J.E. **166**, 195
A new step towards the explanation of lithium- and beryllium-dificient F stars. I. The field stars
Thévenin, F., Vauclair, S., Vauclair, G. **166**, 216
Erratum: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **166**, 396
Abundances of the rare-earth elements in Procyon
Kato, K., Sadakane, K. **167**, 111
The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F. **167**, 265
Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars
van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **168**, 111
Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L. **168**, 139
High resolution analysis of a star in the young SMC globular cluster NGC 330
Spite, M., Cayrel, R., Francois, P., Richtler, T., Spite, F. **168**, 197
Time-dependent diffusion of elements in stars. I. A method for numerical simulation of diffusion in stellar envelopes
Alecian, G. **168**, 204
The [O/Fe] ratio in metal-poor late-type stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **169**, 201
The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. II
Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **169**, 208
NLTE-analysis of the sdO star ROB 162 in the globular cluster NGC 6397
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P. **169**, 244

Stars: accretion, accretion disks

A qualitative model for GX 5-1
Berman, N.M., Stollman, G.M. **154**, L23
Spectrophotometry of the eclipsing dwarf nova V 2051 Ophiuchi
Watts, D.J., Bailey, J., Hill, P.W., Greenhill, J.G., McCowage, C., Carty, T. **154**, 197
Boundary layer theory and its application to Algol systems: a model for the pseudo-photosphere stars
Shore, S.N., King, A.R. **154**, 263
The accretion of supergiant wind material onto the hot companion in Zeta Aurigae binaries
Che-Bohnenstengel, A., Reimers, D. **156**, 172
The soft X-ray superoutburst of VW Hydri
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Bateson, F. **156**, 252
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. I. Basic formulas
Melrose, D.B., Kirk, J.G. **156**, 268
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. II. Radiation transfer
Kirk, J.G., Melrose, D.B. **156**, 277

Optical and X-ray observations of 4U2129+47/V1727 Cyg in an extended quiescent state
Pietsch, W., Steinle, H., Gottwald, M., Graser, U. **157**, 23
EXOSAT detection of an X-ray flare from the solar type star π^1 UMa
Landini, M., Monsignori Fossi, B.C., Pallavicini, R., Piro, L. **157**, 217
Interpretation of the UV luminosity of elliptical galaxies
Mochkovitch, R. **157**, 311
Explosive nucleosynthesis in carbon deflagration models of Type I supernovae
Thielemann, F.-K., Nomoto, K., Yokoi, K. **158**, 17
DN Tauri: a spotted T Tauri star
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Bouchet, P. **158**, 149
The stability of radiation-pressure-dominated accretion discs
Camenzind, M., Demole, F., Straumann, N. **158**, 212
The formation of the continuum spectrum in X-ray pulsars
Kirk, J.G. **158**, 305
Supermassive stars in galactic nuclei
Krügel, E., Tutukov, A. **158**, 367
The vertical temperature stratification and corona formation of accretion disc atmospheres
Shaviv, G., Wehrse, R. **159**, L5
Bombardment solutions to the "soft X-ray puzzle" in radial white dwarf accretion
Thompson, A.M., Brown, J.C., Kuijpers, J. **159**, 202
Explosive hydrogen burning in novae
Wiescher, M., Görres, J., Thielemann, F.-K., Ritter, H. **160**, 56
Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. I. Stationary accretion disks
Duschl, W.J. **163**, 56
Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. II. Time-dependent accretion disks
Duschl, W.J. **163**, 61
Detection of a nuclear coherent radiation component in the 408 MHz radio emission of SS 433
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Braccesi, A. **163**, 77
EXOSAT observations of GX 304-1 in an X-ray off state
Pietsch, W., Collmar, W., Gottwald, M., Kahabka, P., Ögelman, H. **163**, 93
Supernovae of Type I b as off-center explosions in accreting white dwarfs?
Branch, D., Nomoto, K. **164**, L13
Magnetic loops in accretion disk coronae
Burm, H. **165**, 120
Quiescent and active flaring periods in SS 433 at 408 MHz
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Padrielli, L., Montebugnoli, S., Barbieri, R. **166**, 157
Baroclinic waves in a vertically stratified thin accretion disk
Knobloch, E., Spruit, H.C. **166**, 359
Meridional flow in a self-gravitating body. I. Mechanical flow in a barotropic star with constant specific angular momentum
Eriguchi, Y., Müller, E., Hachisu, I. **168**, 130
A soft X-ray observation of ω Centauri with *EXOSAT*
Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Jansen, F., Arnaud, K.A., van Paradijs, J. **168**, 169

Stars: activity of

Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions
Oranje, B.J. **154**, 185
Spot cycles in the RS CVn variable AY Cet
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Hall, D.S., Sarma, M.B.K., Ausekar, B.D., Prakasa Rao, B.V.N.S., Boyd, L.J., Henry, G.W., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Hopkins, J.L., Nielsen, P., Louth, H., Renner, T.R., Brooks, P.A., Miles, R., Stelzer, H.J., Pazzi, L. **157**, 1
Active regions on HR 1099 from a high resolution spectroscopic study of photospheric (Fe I) and chromospheric (Ca II and H α) lines
Gondoin, P. **160**, 73
Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. I. Photometry and spot models for BY Dra, AU Mic, AR Lac, II Peg and V 711 Tau (=HR 1099)
Rodonò, M., Cutispoto, G., Pazzani, V., Catalano, S., Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Andrews, A.D., Blanco, C., Marilli, E., Linsky, J.L., Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hopkins, J.L., Okazaki, A., Hayashi, S.S., Zeilik, M., Helston, R., Henson, G., Smith, P., Simon, T. **165**, 135
Lithium abundances and $^7Li/^6Li$ ratios in late-type population I field dwarfs
Rebolo, R., Crivellari, L., Castelli, F., Foing, B., Beckman, J.E. **166**, 195
Photoelectric observations of CK Bootis
Aslan, Z., Derman, E. **170**, 199; ***66**, 281*

Stars: atmospheres of

Polarimetric evidence for an evolving circumstellar cloud in L_2 Puppis
Magalhães, A.M., Coyne, G.V., Codina-Landaberry, S.J., Gneiding, C. **154**, 1
HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud?
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez, M.R., Waelkens, C. **154**, L20
The flare star EV Lac. I. The activity cycle
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **154**, 171
Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions
Oranje, B.J. **154**, 185
The atmosphere of subluminous B stars. II. Analysis of 10 helium poor subdwarfs and the birthrate of sdB stars
Heber, U. **155**, 33
The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D. **155**, 113
Non-unique solutions to the stellar atmosphere problem
Muchmore, D. **155**, 172
Metal abundances in helium-rich white dwarf atmospheres
Zeidler-K.T., E.-M., Weidemann, V., Koester, D. **155**, 356
High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars
Tsuji, T. **156**, 8
Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS CVn binaries. III. UV Piscium and UX Arietis
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Cellino, A. **156**, 106
A method for solving one-dimensional plane flow problems for inviscid radiating gases using characteristic methods
Schmitz, F., Wolf, B.E. **156**, 289
Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **159**, 1

The correlation between rotation and IR colour excess for B-type dwarfs
Waters, L.B.F.M. **159**, L1
Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual spectral regions. II. Empirical atmospheric modelling: an association between photospheric and envelope variations
Doazan, V., Thomas, R.N., Barylak, M. **159**, 75
The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **159**, 90
The absolute energy distributions of the Sun, of the "solar analogs" 16 Cyg B, Hyades VB 64, 16 Cyg A, and of the standard stars α Lyr and 29 Psc
Neckel, H. **159**, 175
Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars
Freire Ferrero, R. **159**, 209
The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D. **159**, 217
Active regions on HR 1099 from a high resolution spectroscopic study of photospheric (Fe I) and chromospheric (Ca II and H α) lines
Gondoin, P. **160**, 73
The magnetic field of Canopus. II
Weiss, W.W. **160**, 243
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: multi-level calculations using approximate lambda operators
Hamann, W.-R. **160**, 347
Construction of non-LTE model atmospheres using approximate lambda operators
Werner, K. **161**, 177
A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C. **161**, 314
The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations
Waters, L.B.F.M. **162**, 121
The flare star EV Lac. II. Relations between the characteristics of the flares
Avgoloupis, S. **162**, 151
A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **162**, 171
The spectrum of the Am star HR 178: line identifications and equivalent widths in the range 3800 to 6700 Å
Coupry, M.F., Van 't Veer-Menneret, C., Burkhart, C. **162**, 379; ***64***, *477*
Contribution functions and the depths of formation of spectral lines
Magain, P. **163**, 135
Silicon abundances in Feige 24 and Wolf 1346: results of the diffusion theory
Morvan, E., Vauclair, G., Vauclair, S. **163**, 145
Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun
Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B. **163**, 159
HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A. **164**, 31
Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. Improvements of the theory and first results
Pauldrach, A., Puls, J., Kudritzki, R.P. **164**, 86
CCD spectropolarimetry of a sample of cool variable stars
Boyle, R.P., Aspin, C., Coyne, G.V., McLean, I.S. **164**, 310
Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U. **165**, 126
Model atmospheres and synthetic spectra for white dwarfs with chemically stratified atmospheres
Jordan, S., Koester, D. **165**, 310; ***65***, *367*
Higher mass loss rates for Wolf-Rayet stars?
Schmutz, W., Hamann, W.-R. **166**, L11
Lithium abundances and $^7Li/^6Li$ ratios in late-type population I field dwarfs
Rebolo, R., Crivellari, L., Castelli, F., Foing, B., Beckman, J.E. **166**, 195
The angular diameter and the effective temperature of Arcturus from Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Foy, R. **166**, 204
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II)
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **166**, 252
Numerical calculations of two-dimensional flows in stellar atmospheres by the method of nebencharacteristics
Schmitz, F. **166**, 368
Erratum: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **166**, 396
Erratum: Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **166**, 398
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: lines from excited levels
Wessolowski, U., Hamann, W.-R. **167**, 106
Abundances of the rare-earth elements in Procyon
Kato, K., Sadakane, K. **167**, 111
Chromospheric emission luminosity versus rotation in late main sequence stars
Marilli, E., Catalano, S., Trigilio, C. **167**, 297
Line blanketing in model atmospheres of carbon stars
Ekberg, U., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B. **167**, 304
The spectral energy distribution of early-type stars. I. A catalogue of photometric data of 259 stars from 0.15 to 4.8 μm
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Janssen, I.M.H.H. **167**, 400; ***66***, *63*
Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars
van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **168**, 111
Mass loss from central stars of planetary nebulae: the nucleus of NGC 6543
Bianchi, L., Cerrato, S., Grewing, M. **169**, 227
NLTE-analysis of the sdO star ROB 162 in the globular cluster NGC 6397
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P. **169**, 244
Far UV variability of θ CrB in 1980–1985. II. Evidence for variability patterns and ionization dependence
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N. **170**, 77

Stars: Be

Periodic optical line intensity variations in X Persei
Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P. **155**, 423
Measurements of Balmer emission line profiles for southern Be stars. III. New data and radial velocities
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Ballereau, D., Bouchet, P., Kiehling, R., Kozok, J., Rudolph, R., Schlosser, W. **155**, 426; ***63***, *87*

Photometric variability of some early-type stars
Mathys, G., Manfroid, J., Renson, P. **157**, 404; ***63***, *403*

Ultraviolet and visual variability of θ CrB during a normal B-phase following a shell phase (1980–1985)
Doazan, V., Marlborough, J.M., Morossi, C., Peters, G.J., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A. **158**, 1

The correlation between rotation and IR colour excess for B-type dwarfs
Waters, L.B.F.M. **159**, L1

Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual region. I. A confrontation with traditional Be-star modelling
Barylak, M., Doazan, V. **159**, 65

Geometry of rotating envelopes around Be stars derived from comparative analysis of H α emission line profiles
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Rohe, D. **159**, 276

V/R variability in X-ray emitting Be star binaries
Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P. **161**, 271

The optical and X-ray decline of V 0332+53 (X 0331+53, BQ Cam)
Corbet, R.H.D., Charles, P.A., van der Klis, M. **162**, 117

The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations
Waters, L.B.F.M. **162**, 121

Rotational velocity of Be stars correlated with emission characteristics
Briot, D. **163**, 67

EXOSAT observations of GX 304-1 in an X-ray off state
Pietsch, W., Collmar, W., Gottwald, M., Kahabka, P., Ögelman, H. **163**, 93

Wave-rotation interaction and episodic mass-loss in Be stars
Ando, H. **163**, 97

Optical interferometric measurements of γ Cassiopeiae's envelope in the Hα line
Thom, C., Granes, P., Vakili, F. **165**, L13

The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition
Habets, G.M.H.J. **165**, 95

High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. I. Evidence for a two-component structure of the H α emitting envelope
Hanuschik, R.W. **166**, 185

Temporal polarization variations of Be stars. I. Models based on stochastic behaviour
Clarke, D., McGale, P.A. **169**, 251

Far UV variability of θ CrB in 1980–1985. II. Evidence for variability patterns and ionization dependence
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N. **170**, 77

Stars: β Cep

BW Vulpeculae: a coordinated campaign of photoelectric photometry from thirteen observatories
Sterken, C. et al. **167**, 398; ***66***, *11*

Stars: binaries: close

Spectrophotometry of the eclipsing dwarf nova V 2051 Ophiuchi
Watts, D.J., Bailey, J., Hill, P.W., Greenhill, J.G., McCowage, C., Carty, T. **154**, 197

Boundary layer theory and its application to Algol systems: a model for the pseudo-photosphere stars
Shore, S.N., King, A.R. **154**, 263

The eclipsing system ER Orionis
Rovithis, P., Rovithis-Livaniou, H. **155**, 46

The minimum orbital period for ultra-compact binaries with helium burning secondaries
Savonije, G.J., de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **155**, 51

Photoelectric study of the low-mass semidetached system XX Cephei
Bonifazi, A., Guarnieri, A. **156**, 38

Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C. **156**, 95

Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS CVn binaries. III. UV Piscium and UX Arietis
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Cellino, A. **156**, 106

Period variations of binary systems as a possible source of information about motions in the stellar core
van't Veer, F. **156**, 181

The interpretation of blackbody spectra and radii during X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **157**, L10

Optical and X-ray observations of 4U2129+47/V1727 Cyg in an extended quiescent state
Pietsch, W., Steinle, H., Gottwald, M., Graser, U. **157**, 23

The lower mass limit of the compact object in LMC X-3
Mazeh, T., van Paradijs, J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Savonije, G.J. **157**, 113

A self-consistent treatment of the mechanical structure of contact binaries
Kähler, H. **157**, 329

The X-ray source in M 15: A binary composed of a neutron star plus a post main-sequence star?
Aurière, M., Maucherat, A., Cordoni, J.-P., Fort, B., Picat, J.P. **158**, 158

The eclipsing dwarf nova OY Carinae. IV. Photometry of advanced stages of a superoutburst
Schoembs, R. **158**, 233

More about active an inactive states of HZ Her = Her X-1
Hudec, R., Wenzel, W. **158**, 396

The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. II. Case A of mass transfer in systems with high mass ratios
Sybesma, C.H.B. **159**, 108

CH Cygni: the outburst of 1977–85
Hack, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Aydin, C., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **159**, 117

YY Eri revisited
Nesci, R., Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **159**, 142

Contact binaries. I. A computational scheme, thermal stability, and linear series
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A. **159**, 317

Non-conservative evolution of close binaries
Huang, R.Q., Xie, X. **161**, 142

Synthetic light-curve method applied to the W UMa systems SY Horologii and VY Ceti
Lapasset, E., Clariá, J.J. **161**, 264

Contact binaries. II. Metastable systems and limit cycles
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A. **161**, 296

A model for soft X-ray transients
Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **162**, 71

Eta Carinae resolved by speckle interferometry
Weigelt, G., Ebersberger, J. **163**, L5

The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition
Habets, G.M.H.J. **165**, 95
The ultraviolet spectrum of Upsilon Sagittarii
Parthasarathy, M., Cornachin, M., Hack, M. **166**, 237
Analysis of the light curve of the eclipsing close binary system HD 149779
vander Linden, D., Van Hamme, W., Jerzykiewicz, M., Sterken, C. **167**, 53
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries: supplementary computations
Ritter, H., Özkan, M.T. **167**, 260
Collective properties of a magnitude-limited sample of cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **168**, 105
The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. III. Mass transfer in very massive systems
Sybesma, C.H.B. **168**, 147
A soft X-ray observation of ω Centauri with *EXOSAT*
Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Jansen, F., Arnaud, K.A., van Paradijs, J. **168**, 169
Light-time effect in IM Aurigae
Bartolini, C., Zoffoli, M. **168**, 377
Precataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **169**, 139
Light-curve solution of contact binaries and the uniqueness of derived mass ratios: V523 Cas
Maceroni, C. **170**, 43
Photoelectric observations of CK Bootis
Aslan, Z., Derman, E. **170**, 199; ***66***, *281*
Photometric variability of the binary HD 1826
Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., Rolland, A., Gimenez, A., Lopez de Coca, P., Garrido, R., Hobart, M.A., Peña, J.H. **170**, 199; ***66***, *303*

Stars: binaries: general

The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. II. Study of line flux variations
Mueller, B.E.A., Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 313
Rotational and tidal perturbations of linear isentropic oscillations of a gaseous star
Martens, L., Smeyers, P. **155**, 211
The accretion of supergiant wind material onto the hot companion in Zeta Aurigae binaries
Che-Bohnenstengel, A., Reimers, D. **156**, 172
Generalized mass-radius relations and mass-entropy relations for components of contact binaries
Matraka, B. **157**, 341
The temperatures of Alpha Centauri A and B
Soderblom, D.R. **158**, 273
The 1983 eclipse of the high-latitude eclipsing system BL Tel
van Genderen, A.M. **158**, 361
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ξ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **159**, 157
Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars
Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B. **159**, 347; ***64***, *131*
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIA. Photometric analysis and apsidal motion study of V 346 Centauri
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Andersen, J. **160**, 310
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIIA. Photometric elements and apsidal motion of GL Carinae
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V. **161**, 275
The symbiotic star RR Tel
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **161**, 287
TT Aurigae: a B-type semi-detached eclipsing binary
Wachmann, A.A., Popper, D.M., Clausen, J.V. **162**, 62
Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. II. Orbital elements of UZ Dra (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **163**, 350; ***65***, *97*
Gliese 866 – a double M dwarf
Leinert, C., Jahreiß, H., Haas, M. **164**, L29
GX 339-4: EXOSAT observations in the off and soft states
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Chiappetti, L. **164**, 67
Very high mass transfer rates in binaries containing low mass giants
de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Rappaport, S.A. **164**, 73
Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. I. Photometry and spot models for BY Dra, AU Mic, AR Lac, II Peg and V 711 Tau (=HR 1099)
Rodonò, M., Cutispoto, G., Pazzani, V., Catalano, S., Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Andrews, A.D., Blanco, C., Marilli, E., Linsky, J.L., Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hopkins, J.L., Okazaki, A., Hayashi, S.S., Zeilik, M., Helston, R., Henson, G., Smith, P., Simon, T. **165**, 135
Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XIV. V 451 Ophiuchi
Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Scarfe, C. **167**, 287
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIB. Light curves of V346 Centauri
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Vaz, L.P.R. **167**, 399; ***66***, *45*
A new model of the eclipsing system RZ Ophiuchi
Knee, L.B.G., Scarfe, C.D., Mayor, M., Baldwin, B.W., Meatheringham, S.J. **168**, 72
Binaries among bright stars: systems with evolved primary components and their relation to the properties of main-sequence binaries
Halbwachs, J.L. **168**, 161
The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. III. The periodicity of HBV 475
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W., Vogel, M. **169**, 154

Stars: binaries: spectroscopic

Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems
Baade, R. **154**, 145
The accretion of supergiant wind material onto the hot companion in Zeta Aurigae binaries
Che-Bohnenstengel, A., Reimers, D. **156**, 172
YY Eri revisited
Nesci, R., Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **159**, 142
Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars
Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B. **159**, 347; ***64***, *131*
The central star of NGC 2346: further photometric observations
Jasniewicz, G., Acker, A. **160**, L1
Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. III.
Bonneau, D., Balega, Y., Blazit, A., Foy, R., Vakili, F., Vidal, J.L. **163**, 348; ***65***, *27*
Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. II. Orbital elements of UZ Dra (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **163**, 350; ***65***, *97*

A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II)
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **166**, 252
Binaries among bright stars: systems with evolved primary components and their relation to the properties of main-sequence binaries
Halbwachs, J.L. **168**, 161
The variability of Spica
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M., Manfroid, J. **169**, 166
Analysis of Ca II emission lines in seven RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., de Castro, E., Rego, M., Giménez, A., Reglero, V. **169**, 219
The Mg II emission in a sample of regular-period RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Sedano, J.L., de Castro, E. **169**, 237
Light-curve solution of contact binaries and the uniqueness of derived mass ratios: V523 Cas
Maceroni, C. **170**, 43
Spectroscopic orbit for a very metal-deficient star: the subdwarf BD+13°3683
Jasniewicz, G., Mayor, M. **170**, 55
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity
Schröder, K.-P. **170**, 70

Stars: binaries: symbiotic

The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. II. Study of line flux variations
Mueller, B.E.A., Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 313
Intermediate mass stars undergoing a very hot phase: Can we measure their temperatures?
Stasińska, G., Tylenda, R. **155**, 137
Temperature and density determination from Si III lines
Nussbaumer, H. **155**, 205
The symbiotic star CH Cygni: End of active phase or eclipse phenomenon?
Mikolajewski, M., Biernikowicz, R. **156**, 186
The symbiotic star BX Monocerotis
Viotti, R., Altamore, A., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Friedjung, M., Persi, P., Rossi, C., Rossi, L. **159**, 16
Synthetic light-curve method applied to the W UMa systems SY Horologii and VY Ceti
Lapasset, E., Clariá, J.J. **161**, 264
The symbiotic star RR Tel
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **161**, 287
Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. I. Stationary accretion disks
Duschl, W.J. **163**, 56
Accretion disk models for symbiotic stars. II. Time-dependent accretion disks
Duschl, W.J. **163**, 61
Spectra of seven southern symbiotic stars
Wallerstein, G. **163**, 337
Low resolution spectrophotometry of symbiotic stars
Ipatov, A.P., Yudin, B.F. **163**, 348; ***65***, *51*
Very high mass transfer rates in binaries containing low mass giants
de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Rappaport, S.A. **164**, 73
Spectrophotometric observations of two symbiotic stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Cortés, G. **166**, 143
The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. III. The periodicity of HBV 475
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W., Vogel, M. **169**, 154

Stars: binaries: visual

A study of visual double stars with early-type primaries. V. Post-T Tauri secondaries
Lindroos, K.P. **156**, 223
Orbits of 20 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **159**, 346; ***64***, *1*
Visual measurements of southern double stars. II
Torres, G. **159**, 347; ***64***, *105*
Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars
Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B. **159**, 347; ***64***, *131*
Kinematic structure of NGC 3132: the planetary nebula with a binary nucleus
Sahu, K.C., Desai, J.N. **161**, 357
Speckle interferometric measurements of binary stars. III.
Bonneau, D., Balega, Y., Blazit, A., Foy, R., Vakili, F., Vidal, J.L. **163**, 348; ***65***, *27*
The observational status of wide visual binaries
Brosche, P., Sinachopoulos, D. **163**, 352; ***65***, *189*
Eta Carinae as a possible multiple system
Davidson, K., Humphreys, R.M. **164**, L7
The improvement of the orbit of a visual double star (Text in French)
Soulié, E.J. **164**, 408
Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U. **165**, 126
Orbits of 20 visual binaries
Heintz, W.D. **165**, 311; ***65***, *411*
Statistical analysis of the errors in visual double star observations. I. "Old-generation" observers
Pannunzio, R., Zappala, V., Massone, G., Morbidelli, R. **166**, 337
Orbits of six visual double stars (Text in French)
Couteau, P. **166**, 401; ***65***, *505*
Orbital elements for twenty-one visual double stars (Text in French)
Baize, P. **166**, 402; ***65***, *551*
Absolute magnitudes and luminosity-related physical parameters of the "solar analog"-candidates 16 Cyg A and B
Neckel, H. **167**, 97
Binaries among bright stars: systems with evolved primary components and their relation to the properties of main-sequence binaries
Halbwachs, J.L. **168**, 161
Common Proper Motion stars in the AGK 3
Halbwachs, J.L. **168**, 392; ***66***, *131*

Stars: blue stragglers

RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. IV. Physical parameters and distances of BS Aqr and DY Peg, and the period-radius relations for pulsating stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 261
Blue stragglers and the OBN phenomenon
Schild, H., Berthet, S. **162**, 369

Stars: bolometric correction

The density structure of the wind of P Cygni (B1 Ia^+)
Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **155**, 104

The empirical BC versus T_{eff} scale for non-supergiant O9–G5 stars
Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, L., Kurucz, R.L. **162**, 140

Stars: carbon

First observations of circumstellar envelopes with the IRAM 30-m telescope
Lucas, R., Omont, A., Guilloteau, S., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **154**, L12
Hayashi limits for carbon stars and the onset of dust-driven winds
Lucy, L.B., Robertson, J.A., Sharp, C.M. **154**, 267
Phenomenology of the optical outbursts of the classical old-nova GK Persei (1901)
Bianchini, A., Sabbadin, F., Favero, G.C., Dalmeri, I. **160**, 367
New carbon stars in spheroidal galaxies. II. Draco, Ursa Minor and new data on Sculptor, Carina, and Leo I
Azzopardi, M., Lequeux, J., Westerlund, B.E. **161**, 232
The outer atmosphere of the carbon star TX Piscium
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Johnson, H.R., Querci, F., Querci, M., Baumert, J.H., Carlsson, M., Olofsson, H. **161**, 305
Carbon stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. I. The survey technique and results for two fields
Westerlund, B.E., Azzopardi, M., Breysacher, J. **163**, 349; ***65***, *79*
Line blanketing in model atmospheres of carbon stars
Ekberg, U., Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B. **167**, 304
Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K. **168**, 393; ***66***, *191*

Stars: cataclysmic variables; see Stars: novae

Stars: Cepheids

Studies of Cepheid-type variability. III. Fourier description of light curves of Type II Cepheids of periods 1–3 days
Petersen, J.O., Diethelm, R. **156**, 337
A non-local theory of time-dependent convection for numerical application to the radial pulsation of stars
Gonczi, G. **157**, 133
Amplitude instability in pulsating stars: a one-zone model
Auvergne, M. **159**, 197
The two periods of the Cepheid CO Aurigae
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **159**, 269
Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities
Diethelm, R. **161**, 419; ***64***, *261*
Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L. **168**, 139
Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K. **168**, 393; ***66***, *191*
Structural properties of the light curves of *s*-Cepheids
Antonello, E., Poretti, E. **169**, 149
Studies of Cepheid type variability. IV. The uncertainties of Fourier decomposition parameters
Petersen, J.O. **170**, 59

Stars: chromospheres of

Spectral similarities in the visible and UV spectrum of Herbig Ae/Be stars
Catala, C., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Praderie, F. **154**, 103
The flare star EV Lac. I. The activity cycle
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **154**, 171
Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R. **157**, 278
Circumstellar envelope around the binary system λ And
Glebocki, R., Sikorski, J., Bielicz, E., Krogulec, M. **158**, 392
Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars
Freire Ferrero, R. **159**, 209
Magnetic structure in cool stars. X. The Ca II H+K flux density and rotation rate for main-sequence stars
Rutten, R.G.M. **159**, 291
Active regions on HR 1099 from a high resolution spectroscopic study of photospheric (Fe I) and chromospheric (Ca II and H α) lines
Gondoin, P. **160**, 73
The outer atmosphere of the carbon star TX Piscium
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Johnson, H.R., Querci, F., Querci, M., Baumert, J.H., Carlsson, M., Olofsson, H. **161**, 305
The flare star EV Lac. II. Relations between the characteristics of the flares
Avgoloupis, S. **162**, 151
HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A. **164**, 31
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II)
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **166**, 252
Chromospheric emission luminosity versus rotation in late main sequence stars
Marilli, E., Catalano, S., Trigilio, C. **167**, 297
Acoustic waves in the solar atmosphere. VIII. Extrapolation of the solution in time
Ulmschneider, P. **168**, 308
Analysis of Ca II emission lines in seven RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., de Castro, E., Rego, M., Giménez, A., Reglero, V. **169**, 219
The Mg II emission in a sample of regular-period RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Sedano, J.L., de Castro, E. **169**, 237
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity
Schröder, K.-P. **170**, 70

Stars: circumstellar matter

Polarimetric evidence for an evolving circumstellar cloud in L_2 Puppis
Magalhães, A.M., Coyne, G.V., Codina-Landaberry, S.J., Gneiding, C. **154**, 1
1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS I
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **154**, L8
First observations of circumstellar envelopes with the IRAM 30-m telescope
Lucas, R., Omont, A., Guilloteau, S., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **154**, L12

HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud?
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez, M.R., Waelkens, C. **154**, L20
Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems
Baade, R. **154**, 145
New observational results of the LMC-S Dor variable R 127 during outburst
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **154**, 243
The spatial extent of heated dust around MWC 349
Leinert, C. **155**, L6
The evaporation of pre-existing grains around supernovae
Pearce, G., Mayes, A.J. **155**, 291
Studies of the Chamaeleon star-forming region. II. The pre-main-sequence stars HD 97048 and HD 97300
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Steenman, H. **155**, 347
Condensation, growth and acceleration of grains in circumstellar shells: an observer's view
Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **156**, 199
1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS. II
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **157**, L1
A new free radical in I R C + 10216
Guélin, M., Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gomez-Gonzales, J. **157**, L17
Molecular ions in the circumstellar envelope of IRC+10216
Glassgold, A.E., Lucas, R., Omont, A. **157**, 35
The condensation of grains in the ejecta of supernovae
Pearce, G. **157**, 335
Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia$^+$), and origin of the shell ejections
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **158**, 335
Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **158**, 371
A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *65*
SiO and H_2O maser emission in OH/IR objects and late-type variable stars
Nyman, L.-A., Johansson, L.E.B., Booth, R.S. **160**, 352
The infrared excess of Alpha Lyrae
Anandarao, B.G., Vaidya, D.B. **161**, L9
Reply to "Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis"
Schwarz, H.E. **161**, L16
The maximum possible mass loss rate for dust-driven winds
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **161**, 201
The outer atmosphere of the carbon star TX Piscium
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Johnson, H.R., Querci, F., Querci, M., Baumert, J.H., Carlsson, M., Olofsson, H. **161**, 305
Inversion equation for the study of circumstellar dust shells. Application to β Pictoris
Buitrago, J., Mediavilla, E. **162**, 95
Two polarigenic mechanisms in the VY Canis Majoris system
Schwarz, H.E., Aspin, C. **162**, 99
The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations
Waters, L.B.F.M. **162**, 121
Thermal SiO emission in evolved stars
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., Gómez-González, J., Martín-Pintado, J., del Romero, A. **162**, 157
Far-infrared observations of the peculiar variable star R Aquarii
Anandarao, B.G., Pottasch, S.R. **162**, 167
An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R. **163**, 83
B[e]-supergiants of the Magellanic Clouds
Zickgraf, F.-J., Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Appenzeller, I. **163**, 119
Tentative detection of the C_5H radical
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-Gonzáles, J., Guélin, M. **164**, L1
Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds
Marsch, E. **164**, 77
The LMC-S Dor variable R 71: an IRAS-point source
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **164**, 435
SO_2 and SO in circumstellar envelopes
Guilloteau, S., Lucas, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A. **165**, L1
First image of the circumstellar envelope of the red supergiant μ Cep in the Na I λ 5890 Å line
Mauron, N., Cailloux, M., Tilloles, P., Le fèvre, O. **165**, L9
Displaced narrow absorption components in the spectra of mass-losing OB stars: indications of corotating interaction regions?
Mullan, D.J. **165**, 157
Spectrophotometric observations of two symbiotic stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Cortés, G. **166**, 143
High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. I. Evidence for a two-component structure of the Hα emitting envelope
Hanuschik, R.W. **166**, 185
The primary condensation process for dust around late M-type stars
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **166**, 225
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II)
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **166**, 252
Detection of the $^2\pi_{3/2}$ state of C_5H
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M. **167**, L5
Detection of $^{29}SiC_2$ and $^{30}SiC_2$ toward IRC+10216
Cernicharo, J., Kahane, C., Gómez-González, J., Guélin, M. **167**, L9
IRAS observations of OH/IR stars. Determination of absolute luminosities and mass loss rates
Herman, J., Burger, J.H., Penninx, W.H. **167**, 247
Dust emission spectra from star-forming regions
Chini, R., Krügel, E., Kreysa, E. **167**, 315
The circumstellar gas cloud around Beta Pictoris. II
Vidal-Madjar, A., Hobbs, L.M., Ferlet, R., Gry, C., Albert, C.E. **167**, 325
The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P. **168**, L7
The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. I. New *UBV* measurements
Le Borgne, J.F., Mauron, N., Leroy, J.L. **168**, 211
The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. II. The silicon fractional condensation, mass-loss rate and grain radius
Mauron, N., Le Borgne, J.F. **168**, 217
OH circumstellar masers in association with IRAS sources
Sivagnanam, P., Le Squeren, A.M. **168**, 374

A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity
Schröder, K.-P. **170**, 70

Stars: classification

Low-resolution IUE observations of four unreddened, 11th magnitude B stars at high galactic latitudes
Tobin, W. **155**, 326
Distances to planetary nebulae. I. The reddening-distance method
Gathier, R., Pottasch, S.R., Pel, J.W. **157**, 171
Third catalogue of Am stars with known spectral types
Hauck, B. **159**, 346; ***64***, *21*
Intermediate and narrow band photometry of newly discovered CP 2 stars
Schneider, H. **161**, 203
Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities
Diethelm, R. **161**, 419; ***64***, *261*
Automated two-dimensional classification from multicolour photometry in the Vilnius system
Smriglio, F., Boyle, R.P., Straizys, V., Janulis, R., Nandy, K., MacGillivray, H.T., McLachlan, A., Coluzzi, R., Segato, C. **168**, 393; ***66***, *181*

Stars: collapsed

The interpretation of blackbody spectra and radii during X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **157**, L10
The lower mass limit of the compact object in LMC X-3
Mazeh, T., van Paradijs, J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Savonije, G.J. **157**, 113
Pseudo-spectral technique applied to numerical solutions for stellar collapse
Bonazzola, S., Marck, J.-A. **164**, 300
The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition
Habets, G.M.H.J. **165**, 95

Stars: colors of

Distribution of spectral types of stars in the SMC clusters
Kontizas, E., Kontizas, M., Dapergolas, A. **159**, 305
VBLUW photometry of solar-type stars
Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **160**, 392
The stars NGC 7538-IRS 5, 6, and 7, and a distance estimate to the nebula
Moreno, M.A., Chavarría-K., C. **161**, 130
Low dispersion spectrophotometry of bright early-type stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Loyola, P., Cortés, G. **161**, 418; ***64***, *205*
The distance of the Draco Nebula and its high velocity clouds
Goerigk, W., Mebold, U. **162**, 279
Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun
Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B. **163**, 159
UBVRI photometry of FK4 and FK4 supplement stars
Moreno, H., Carrasco, G. **163**, 348; ***65***, *33*
UBV photometry of stars whose positions are accurately known. III
Oja, T. **165**, 311; ***65***, *405*
Colors and luminosities of stars with spots
Spruit, H.C., Weiss, A. **166**, 167
The "Bright Stars" with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun
Neckel, H. **169**, 194

Stars: coronae of

EXOSAT detection of an X-ray flare from the solar type star π^1 UMa
Landini, M., Monsignori Fossi, B.C., Pallavicini, R., Piro, L. **157**, 217
Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R. **157**, 278
Search for transition zone lines in early dwarf A stars
Freire Ferrero, R. **159**, 209
HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A. **164**, 31
Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds
Marsch, E. **164**, 77
A two-component model for the corona of λ Andromedae
Mewe, R., Schrijver, C.J. **169**, 178

Stars: diameters of

The evolutionary state of the He-weak star HD 49333
Maitzen, H.M. **158**, 205
The temperatures of Alpha Centauri A and B
Soderblom, D.R. **158**, 273
The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D. **159**, 217
The empirical BC versus $T_{\rm eff}$ scale for non-supergiant O9–G5 stars
Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, L., Kurucz, R.L. **162**, 140
Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. II. Orbital elements of UZ Dra (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **163**, 350; ***65***, *97*

Stars: dwarfs

Nucleosynthesis of the light metals in the Galaxy: a study of sodium enrichment
François, P. **165**, 183
Lithium abundances and ^{7}Li/^{6}Li ratios in late-type population I field dwarfs
Rebolo, R., Crivellari, L., Castelli, F., Foing, B., Beckman, J.E. **166**, 195

Stars: dynamics

Collective relaxation of stellar systems
Gurzadyan, V.G., Savvidy, G.K. **160**, 203
Anisotropy in stellar dynamics
Bettwieser, E., Spurzem, R. **161**, 102
Linear oscillations of isotropic stellar systems. III. A classification of non-radial modes
Sobouti, Y. **169**, 95

Stars: early-type

HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud?
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez, M.R., Waelkens, C. **154**, L20

New observational results of the LMC-S Dor variable R 127 during outburst
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **154**, 243
High-resolution spectra of "normal" A stars: evidence for compositional differences
Holweger, H., Gigas, D., Steffen, M. **155**, 58
The density structure of the wind of P Cygni (B1 Ia^+)
Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **155**, 104
The chemical composition of the young open cluster NGC 6611
Brown, P.J.F., Dufton, P.L., Lennon, D.J., Keenan, F.P., Kilkenny, D. **155**, 113
Observations of early-type stars at high galactic latitudes
Keenan, F.P., Brown, P.J.F., Lennon, D.J. **155**, 333
Five-colour photometry of early-type stars in the direction of galactic X-ray sources
van Paradijs, J., van Amerongen, S., Damen, E., van der Woerd, H. **155**, 426; ***63***, *71*
An investigation of the micro-variations of highly luminous OBA type stars. V
van Genderen, A.M. **157**, 163
Photometric variability of some early-type stars
Mathys, G., Manfroid, J., Renson, P. **157**, 404; ***63***, *403*
High resolution spectrum of the Li I 6708 region for a sample of CP 2 and reference stars
Faraggiana, R., Gerbaldi, M., Castelli, F., Floquet, M. **158**, 200
Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **158**, 371
The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **159**, 90
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: multi-level calculations using approximate lambda operators
Hamann, W.-R. **160**, 347
Intermediate and narrow band photometry of newly discovered CP 2 stars
Schneider, H. **161**, 203
Low dispersion spectrophotometry of bright early-type stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Loyola, P., Cortés, G. **161**, 418; ***64***, *205*
TT Aurigae: a B-type semi-detached eclipsing binary
Wachmann, A.A., Popper, D.M., Clausen, J.V. **162**, 62
The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations
Waters, L.B.F.M. **162**, 121
Blue stragglers and the OBN phenomenon
Schild, H., Berthet, S. **162**, 369
B[e]-supergiants of the Magellanic Clouds
Zickgraf, F.-J., Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Appenzeller, I. **163**, 119
Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun
Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B. **163**, 159
Compositional differences among "normal" A stars inferred from high-resolution spectroscopy
Holweger, H., Steffen, M., Gigas, D. **163**, 333
Eta Carinae as a possible multiple system
Davidson, K., Humphreys, R.M. **164**, L7
Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. Improvements of the theory and first results
Pauldrach, A., Puls, J., Kudritzki, R.P. **164**, 86
The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN 9 objects
Stahl, O. **164**, 321
Displaced narrow absorption components in the spectra of mass-losing OB stars: indications of corotating interaction regions?
Mullan, D.J. **165**, 157
The iron abundance of Vega
Gigas, D. **165**, 170
Higher mass loss rates for Wolf-Rayet stars?
Schmutz, W., Hamann, W.-R. **166**, L11
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: lines from excited levels
Wessolowski, U., Hamann, W.-R. **167**, 106
Evidence for a very hot O star in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stasińska, G., Testor, G., Heydari-Malayeri, M. **170**, L4
Erratum: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **170**, 197

Stars: emission-line

Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions
Oranje, B.J. **154**, 185
New observational results of the LMC-S Dor variable R 127 during outburst
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **154**, 243
Of-stars in young open clusters
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G. **155**, 223
Studies of the Chamaeleon star-forming region. II. The pre-main-sequence stars HD 97048 and HD 97300
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Steenman, H. **155**, 347
The symbiotic star CH Cygni: End of active phase or eclipse phenomenon?
Mikolajewski, M., Biernikowicz, R. **156**, 186
Ultraviolet and visual variability of θ CrB during a normal B-phase following a shell phase (1980–1985)
Doazan, V., Marlborough, J.M., Morossi, C., Peters, G.J., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A. **158**, 1
A-type shell stars and infrared sources
Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C., Egret, D. **158**, 325
Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **158**, 371
Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual spectral regions. II. Empirical atmospheric modelling: an association between photospheric and envelope variations
Doazan, V., Thomas, R.N., Barylak, M. **159**, 75
Of-stars in young open clusters
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G. **159**, 223
Geometry of rotating envelopes around Be stars derived from comparative analysis of H α emission line profiles
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Rohe, D. **159**, 276
A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *65*
The density structure of discs around Be stars derived from IRAS observations
Waters, L.B.F.M. **162**, 121
Eta Carinae resolved by speckle interferometry
Weigelt, G., Ebersberger, J. **163**, L5

B[e]-supergiants of the Magellanic Clouds
Zickgraf, F.-J., Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Appenzeller, I. **163**, 119
The Hα line in Ae and A shell stars
Andrillat, Y., Jaschek, M., Jaschek, C. **163**, 347; ***65***, *1*
HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A. **164**, 31
The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN 9 objects
Stahl, O. **164**, 321
Optical interferometric measurements of γ Cassiopeiae's envelope in the Hα line
Thom, C., Granes, P., Vakili, F. **165**, L13
Spectrophotometric observations of two symbiotic stars
Gutiérrez-Moreno, A., Moreno, H., Cortés, G. **166**, 143
Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. III. Barnard 62
Reipurth, B., Gee, G. **166**, 148
High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. I. Evidence for a two-component structure of the Hα emitting envelope
Hanuschik, R.W. **166**, 185
Speckle masking observation of the central object in the giant H II region NGC 3603
Hofmann, K.-H., Weigelt, G. **167**, L15
The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P. **168**, L7
Analysis of Ca II emission lines in seven RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., de Castro, E., Rego, M., Giménez, A., Reglero, V. **169**, 219
The Mg II emission in a sample of regular-period RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Sedano, J.L., de Castro, E. **169**, 237
Far UV variability of θ CrB in 1980–1985. II. Evidence for variability patterns and ionization dependence
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N. **170**, 77
Erratum: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **170**, 197

Stars: evolution of

The nitrogen abundance in Wolf-Rayet WC stars
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 100
The screening of photodisintegration reactions
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K. **154**, 115
Evolution of white dwarfs
Koester, D., Schönberner, D. **154**, 125
Hayashi limits for carbon stars and the onset of dust-driven winds
Lucy, L.B., Robertson, J.A., Sharp, C.M. **154**, 267
Relative rôles of type I and II supernovae in the chemical enrichment of the interstellar gas
Matteucci, F., Greggio, L. **154**, 279
The atmosphere of subluminous B stars. II. Analysis of 10 helium poor subdwarfs and the birthrate of sdB stars
Heber, U. **155**, 33
Of-stars in young open clusters
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G. **155**, 223
Photoelectric study of the low-mass semidetached system XX Cephei
Bonifazi, A., Guarnieri, A. **156**, 38
A study of visual double stars with early-type primaries. V. Post-T Tauri secondaries
Lindroos, K.P. **156**, 223
The formation of red giants
Beech, M. **156**, 391
Erratum: The screening of photodisintegration reactions
Mochkovitch, R., Nomoto, K. **157**, 403
Evolution of massive stars: comparison of cluster sequences and models with mass loss
Mermilliod, J.-C., Maeder, A. **158**, 45
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H., Burkert, A. **158**, 161
The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **159**, 90
The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. II. Case A of mass transfer in systems with high mass ratios
Sybesma, C.H.B. **159**, 108
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ξ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **159**, 157
CCD photometry in globular clusters. I. The age of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F. **159**, 189
Of-stars in young open clusters
Feinstein, A., Vázquez, R.A., Benvenuto, O.G. **159**, 223
Contact binaries. I. A computational scheme, thermal stability, and linear series
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A. **159**, 317
Hollow H II regions. I. Effects of stellar evolution and wind energy dissipation
Dorland, H., Montmerle, T., Doom, C. **160**, 1
BVRI CCD photometry of the globular cluster NGC 2298
Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **161**, 61
The evolution of WR + O binaries into massive X-ray binaries
Hellings, P., de Loore, C. **161**, 75
Contact binaries. II. Metastable systems and limit cycles
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A. **161**, 296
A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C. **161**, 314
Nuclear-reaction networks and stellar evolution codes: The coupling of composition changes and energy release in explosive nuclear burning
Müller, E. **162**, 103
A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **162**, 171
Eta Carinae as a possible multiple system
Davidson, K., Humphreys, R.M. **164**, L7
HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A. **164**, 31
The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN 9 objects
Stahl, O. **164**, 321
Magellanic cloud star clusters: the problems of age determination, metallicity – age relationship and AGB star luminosity function
Chiosi, C., Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Nasi, E. **165**, 84
The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition
Habets, G.M.H.J. **165**, 95

Rotation in T Tauri stars. I. Observations and immediate analysis
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Benz, W., Mayor, M. **165**, 110
Erratum: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ζ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **165**, 306
Erratum: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **166**, 396
The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 $M_{\odot}$
Habets, G.M.H.J. **167**, 61
The evolution of massive stars using a non-local theory of convection
Da-run Xiong **167**, 239
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries: supplementary computations
Ritter, H., Özkan, M.T. **167**, 260
The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F. **167**, 265
The evolution of very luminous stars. II. Pair creation supernova in massive Wolf-Rayet stars
El Eid, M.F., Langer, N. **167**, 274
A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti
Cuypers, J. **167**, 282
The giant, asymptotic and horizontal branches of globular clusters. III. Photographic photometry of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Corsi, C., Fusi Pecci, F., Gratton, R. **167**, 400; ***66***, *79*
A new model of the eclipsing system RZ Ophiuchi
Knee, L.B.G., Scarfe, C.D., Mayor, M., Baldwin, B.W., Meatheringham, S.J. **168**, 72
Collective properties of a magnitude-limited sample of cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **168**, 105
The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. III. Mass transfer in very massive systems
Sybesma, C.H.B. **168**, 147
Binaries among bright stars: systems with evolved primary components and their relation to the properties of main-sequence binaries
Halbwachs, J.L. **168**, 161
Spectroscopy of RR Lyrae stars in Baade's Window and in ω Centauri
Gratton, R.G., Tornambè, A., Ortolani, S. **169**, 111
Precataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **169**, 139
Late stages of stellar evolution. III. The observed evolution of central stars of planetary nebulae
Schönberner, D. **169**, 189
NLTE-analysis of the sdO star ROB 162 in the globular cluster NGC 6397
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P. **169**, 244

Stars: faint blue

Star formation in the Wing of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Pierre, M., Viton, M., Sivan, J.P., Courtès, G. **154**, 249
The atmosphere of subluminous B stars. II. Analysis of 10 helium poor subdwarfs and the birthrate of sdB stars
Heber, U. **155**, 33
CD-24°9052: a new bright and helium-rich subdwarf O star
Kilkenny, D., Heber, U., Hunger, K. **155**, 175
Low-resolution IUE observations of four unreddened, 11th magnitude B stars at high galactic latitudes
Tobin, W. **155**, 326

Stars: flare

The flare star EV Lac. I. The activity cycle
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **154**, 171
Faint optical flares from the dwarf M star Gliese 812 (Ross 193)
Doyle, J.G., Byrne, P.B. **154**, 370
Theoretical intensity ratios for the X-ray lines from Ca XV
Bhatia, A.K., Mason, H.E. **155**, 417
Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C. **156**, 95
Flare activity and BY-Draconis-type variability on the late-type dMe star Gliese 867 B
Doyle, J.G., Byrne, P.B., Butler, C.J. **156**, 283
EXOSAT detection of an X-ray flare from the solar type star π^1 UMa
Landini, M., Monsignori Fossi, B.C., Pallavicini, R., Piro, L. **157**, 217
Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R. **157**, 278
The flare star EV Lac. II. Relations between the characteristics of the flares
Avgoloupis, S. **162**, 151
Quiescent and active flaring periods in SS 433 at 408 MHz
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Padrielli, L., Montebugnoli, S., Barbieri, R. **166**, 157
Analysis of the flare activity of AD Leo
Pettersen, B.R., Panov, K.P., Sandmann, W.H., Ivanova, M.S. **168**, 394; ***66***, *235*

Stars: formation of

1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS I
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **154**, L8
Classification of pump mechanisms for astronomical OH masers and a maser model for the H_2O photodissociation pump mechanism
Andresen, P. **154**, 42
An exact solution for a rotating selfgravitating gas mass with oscillatory density
Schmitz, F., Ebert, R. **154**, 214
Star formation in the Wing of the Small Magellanic Cloud
Pierre, M., Viton, M., Sivan, J.P., Courtès, G. **154**, 249
H II regions in M 33. III. Physical properties
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M. **154**, 357
Far-infrared emission from clumpy irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Heidmann, J., Wielebinski, R., Wunderlich, E. **154**, 373
ON 2: a complex star formation region
Matthews, N., Andersson, M., Macdonald, G.H. **155**, 99
NGC 4038/39: interacting spiral galaxies with enhanced extended radio emission
Hummel, E., van der Hulst, J.M. **155**, 151

A catalogue of southern dark clouds
Hartley, M., Manchester, R.N., Smith, R.M., Tritton, S.B., Goss, W.M. **155**, 425; ***63***, *27*
A study of bipolar and compact nebulae at radio, submillimetre and infrared wavelengths
White, G.J., Gee, G. **156**, 301
1.3 mm continuum observations of compact H II regions detected by IRAS. II
Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Mezger, P.G., Gemünd, H.-P. **157**, L1
Interpretation of the UV luminosity of elliptical galaxies
Mochkovitch, R. **157**, 311
The centimeter transitions of *E*-type methanol
Menten, K.M., Walmsley, C.M., Henkel, C., Wilson, T.L. **157**, 318
Angular momentum distributions and energies of rotating self-gravitating discs
Schmitz, F. **157**, 365
Compact ammonia cloud in the bipolar flow source CRL 2591
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **158**, 14
Further studies of a fragmentation problem
Monaghan, J.J., Lattanzio, J.C. **158**, 207
Analytical, time-dependent mass function and fragmentation rate due to gravitational instability
Di Fazio, A. **159**, 49
A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *65*
The radio continuum–far infrared correlation and magnetic fields in Sbc galaxies
Hummel, E. **160**, L4
Optical and near-infrared observations of IRAS galaxies
Moorwood, A.F.M., Véron-Cetty, M.-P., Glass, I.S. **160**, 39
Near-infrared mapping of spiral galaxies. II. *J,H,K* profiles of M 31
Battaner, E., Beckman, J.E., Mediavilla, E., Prieto, M., Sanchez Magro, C., Muñoz Tuñon, C., Sanchez Saavedra, M.L. **161**, 70
Star formation rates, galaxy morphology, and the Hubble sequence
Sandage, A. **161**, 89
Correlations between NH_3 (1.1) and far-IR emission
Stenholm, L.G., Baud, B., Mauersberger, R. **161**, 150
Multi-frequency radio continuum observations of dwarf irregular galaxies
Klein, U., Gräve, R. **161**, 155
An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R. **163**, 83
Structure and physical properties of the bipolar outflow source NGC 7023
Watt, G.D., Burton, W.B., Choe, S.-U., Liszt, H.S. **163**, 194
NH_3 observations of the GGD 12–15 and NGC 7129 dense cloud cores
Güsten, R., Marcaide, J.M. **164**, 342
Central CO emission in galaxies
Phillipps, S. **164**, 433
H I synthesis observations of two low surface brightness dwarf galaxies in Virgo
Skillman, E.D., Bothun, G.D. **165**, 45
Star formation in spiral galaxies
Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P. **165**, 300
3.28 μm feature and continuum emission in galaxy nuclei
Moorwood, A.F.M. **166**, 4
Neutral hydrogen and radio continuum observations of NGC 55
Hummel, E., Dettmar, R.-J., Wielebinski, R. **166**, 97
The second molecular cloud core in L 1641
Takaba, H., Fukui, Y., Fujimoto, Y., Sugitani, K., Ogawa, H., Kawabata, K. **166**, 276
A warm molecular core associated with the compact H II region G 34.3+0.2
Andersson, M., Garay, G. **167**, L1
The high velocity CO outflow in Orion
Wilson, T.L., Serabyn, E., Henkel, C. **167**, L17
CO observations of dark clouds in Lupus
Murphy, D.C., Cohen, R., May, J. **167**, 234
Dust emission spectra from star-forming regions
Chini, R., Krügel, E., Kreysa, E. **167**, 315
High-angular-resolution NH_3 observations of the bipolar flow source near NGC 2071
Takano, T., Stutzki, J., Fukui, Y., Winnewisser, G. **167**, 333
The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P. **168**, L7
And if population III were population II?
Cayrel, R. **168**, 81
Physical and chemical conditions in Perseus globules from NH_3 and HC_3N observations
Bachiller, R., Cernicharo, J. **168**, 262
Search for ^{12}CO emission from twelve irregular dwarf galaxies
Israel, F.P., Burton, W.B. **168**, 369
The stability of differentially rotating self-gravitating gas clouds. I. An approximation method and its application to isothermal configurations
Schmitz, F. **169**, 171
^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F. **169**, 281
Infrared observations and star formation in NGC 6357
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Roth, M., Tapia, M. **170**, 97

Stars: general

RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. II. Physical parameters and distance of RR Cet
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **156**, 131
An atlas of high resolution IUE ultraviolet spectra of 14 Wolf-Rayet stars
Willis, A.J., van der Hucht, K.A., Conti, P.S., Garmany, D. **157**, 404; ***63***, *417*
The absolute energy distributions of the Sun, of the "solar analogs" 16 Cyg B, Hyades VB 64, 16 Cyg A, and of the standard stars α Lyr and 29 Psc
Neckel, H. **159**, 175
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E. **159**, 346; ***64***, *25*
Photoelectric photometric catalogue in the Johnson *UBVRI* system
Lanz, T. **163**, 352; ***65***, *195*
Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars
van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **168**, 111

Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K. **168**, 393; ***66***, *191*
The "Bright Stars" with *UBV*-colors close to those of the Sun
Neckel, H. **169**, 194

Stars: giant

Metallicism among A and F giant stars
Hauck, B. **155**, 371
High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars
Tsuji, T. **156**, 8
Condensation, growth and acceleration of grains in circumstellar shells: an observer's view
Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **156**, 199
The formation of red giants
Beech, M. **156**, 391
The magnetic field of Canopus. II
Weiss, W.W. **160**, 243
A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C. **161**, 314
Optical spectroscopy of eleven G- and K-giants
Kyröläinen, J., Tuominen, I., Vilhu, O., Virtanen, H. **163**, 347; ***65***, *11*
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II)
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **166**, 252
IRAS observations of OH/IR stars. Determination of absolute luminosities and mass loss rates
Herman, J., Burger, J.H., Penninx, W.H. **167**, 247

Stars: helium

The evolutionary state of the He-weak star HD 49333
Maitzen, H.M. **158**, 205
The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition
Habets, G.M.H.J. **165**, 95
The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 $M_\odot$
Habets, G.M.H.J. **167**, 61

Stars: Hertzsprung-Russell diagram

Stellar populations in the Milky Way: a synthetic model
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **157**, 71
CCD photometry in globular clusters. I. The age of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F. **159**, 189
Stellar populations in the Milky Way: Comparisons of a synthetic model with star counts in nine fields
Robin, A., Crézé, M. **159**, 346; ***64***, *53*
Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210
Andersen, J., Blecha, A., Walker, M.F. **159**, 348; ***64***, *189*
BVRI CCD photometry of the globular cluster NGC 2298
Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **161**, 61
The empirical BC versus $T_{\rm eff}$ scale for non-supergiant O9–G5 stars
Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, L., Kurucz, R.L. **162**, 140
Non-local treatment of convection and overshooting from stellar convective cores
Langer, N. **164**, 45
The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 $M_\odot$
Habets, G.M.H.J. **167**, 61
The giant, asymptotic and horizontal branches of globular clusters. III. Photographic photometry of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Corsi, C., Fusi Pecci, F., Gratton, R. **167**, 400; ***66***, *79*

Stars: individual

υ Spr

The ultraviolet spectrum of Upsilon Sagittarii
Parthasarathy, M., Cornachin, M., Hack, M. **166**, 237

AD Leo

Analysis of the flare activity of AD Leo
Pettersen, B.R., Panov, K.P., Sandmann, W.H., Ivanova, M.S. **168**, 394; ***66***, *235*

AG Car

The raltionship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **163**, 321
The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN 9 objects
Stahl, O. **164**, 321
Erratum: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **170**, 197

Arcturus

The angular diameter and the effective temperature of Arcturus from Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Foy, R. **166**, 204

AY Cet

Spot cycles in the RS CVn variable AY Cet
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Hall, D.S., Sarma, M.B.K., Ausekar, B.D., Prakasa Rao, B.V.N.S., Boyd, L.J., Henry, G.W., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Hopkins, J.L., Nielsen, P., Louth, H., Renner, T.R., Brooks, P.A., Miles, R., Stelzer, H.J., Pazzi, L. **157**, 1

AZV-121

The chemical composition of a G0 I b star in the Small Magellanic Cloud
Thévenin, F., Foy, R. **155**, 145

BS Aqr

RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. IV. Physical parameters and distances of BS Aqr and DY Peg, and the period-radius relations for pulsating stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 261

BW Vul

BW Vulpeculae: a coordinated campaign of photoelectric photometry from thirteen observatories
Sterken, C. et al. **167**, 398; ***66***, *11*

BY Dra

Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C. **156**, 95

CH Cyg

The symbiotic star CH Cygni: End of active phase or eclipse phenomenon?
Mikolajewski, M., Biernikowicz, R. **156**, 186
CH Cygni: the outburst of 1977–85
Hack, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Aydin, C., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **159**, 117

CK Boo

Photoelectric observations of CK Bootis
Aslan, Z., Derman, E. **170**, 199; **66**, *281*

CO Aur

The two periods of the Cepheid CO Aurigae
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **159**, 269

CY Aqr

Period changes in CY Aquarii
Rolland, A., Peña, J.H., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Gonzalez, S.F. **168**, 125

DX Del

RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. III. Physical parameters and distance of DX Del, and the problem of the mean absolute magnitude of RR Lyrae stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 255

DY Peg

RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. IV. Physical parameters and distances of BS Aqr and DY Peg, and the period-radius relations for pulsating stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 261

ER Ori

The eclipsing system ER Orionis
Rovithis, P., Rovithis-Livaniou, H. **155**, 46

EV Lac

The flare star EV Lac. I. The activity cycle
Mavridis, L.N., Avgoloupis, S. **154**, 171
The flare star EV Lac. II. Relations between the characteristics of the flares
Avgoloupis, S. **162**, 151

Feige 24

Silicon abundances in Feige 24 and Wolf 1346: results of the diffusion theory
Morvan, E., Vauclair, G., Vauclair, S. **163**, 145

GL Car

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIIA. Photometric elements and apsidal motion of GL Carinae
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V. **161**, 275

Gliese 866

Gliese 866 – a double M dwarf
Leinert, C., Jahreiß, H., Haas, M. **164**, L29

HBV 475

The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. II. Study of line flux variations
Mueller, B.E.A., Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 313
The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. III. The periodicity of HBV 475
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W., Vogel, M. **169**, 154

HD 109995

The ultraviolet IUE spectrum of the population II horizontal-branch A star HD 109995
Adelman, S.J., Leckrone, D.S. **162**, 373

HD 126515

The broad λ-5200 continuum depression in the CP star HD 126515
Hensberge, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Schneider, H., Pavlovski, K., Weiss, W.W. **155**, 314

HD 126859

HD 126859: a low-amplitude multiperiodic Delta Scuti star
vander Linden, D., Sterken, C. **168**, 155

HD 149779

Analysis of the light curve of the eclipsing close binary system HD 149779
vander Linden, D., Van Hamme, W., Jerzykiewicz, M., Sterken, C. **167**, 53

HD 161796

Erratum: The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **161**, 417

HD 164270

The variability of the WC9 Wolf-Rayet star HD 164270
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A. **162**, 109

HD 200775

Structure and physical properties of the bipolar outflow source NGC 7023
Watt, G.D., Burton, W.B., Choe, S.-U., Liszt, H.S. **163**, 194

HD 200925

A possible second period for HD 200925 ≡ V 1719 Cyg
Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **158**, 389

HD 32918

HD 32918: Ultraviolet spectrum and optical behaviour
Grewing, M., Bianchi, L., Cassatella, A. **164**, 31

HD 47147

HD 47147: a small-amplitude extreme metal-poor RRab pulsating variable
Grenon, M., Waelkens, C. **155**, 24

HD 49333

The evolutionary state of the He-weak star HD 49333
Maitzen, H.M. **158**, 205

HD 87892

Kinematic structure of NGC 3132: the planetary nebula with a binary nucleus
Sahu, K.C., Desai, J.N. **161**, 357

HDE 269582

Erratum: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **170**, 197

HDE 269852

The raltionship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **163**, 321
The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **164**, 321

Her X-1

More about active an inactive states of HZ Her = Her X-1
Hudec, R., Wenzel, W. **158**, 396

HR 178

The spectrum of the Am star HR 178: line identifications and equivalent widths in the range 3800 to 6700 Å
Coupry, M.F., Van 't Veer-Menneret, C., Burkhart, C. **162**, 379; **64**, *477*

HR 4049

HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud?
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez, M.R., Waelkens, C. **154**, L20

HR 7308

Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L. **168**, 139

NO Pup

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ξ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **159**, 157

P Cyg

The density structure of the wind of P Cygni (B1 Ia^+)
Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **155**, 104
Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia^+), and origin of the shell ejections
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **158**, 335
The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **159**, 90
The ejection of shells in the stellar wind of P Cyg: the most plausible explanation of the Balmer-line radial velocity variations
Markova, N. **162**, L3

Procyon (αCMi)

Abundances of the rare-earth elements in Procyon
Kato, K., Sadakane, K. **167**, 111

QX Car

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ξ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **159**, 157

R 71

The LMC-S Dor variable R 71: an IRAS-point source
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **164**, 435

RAqr

Far-infrared observations of the peculiar variable star R Aquarii
Anandarao, B.G., Pottasch, S.R. **162**, 167

RR Tel

The symbiotic star RR Tel
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **161**, 287

RS Oph

Optical observations of RS Ophiuchi in quiescence
Bruch, A. **167**, 91

RZ Oph

A new model of the eclipsing system RZ Ophiuchi
Knee, L.B.G., Scarfe, C.D., Mayor, M., Baldwin, B.W., Meatheringham, S.J. **168**, 72

SS 433

Quiescent and active flaring periods in SS 433 at 408 MHz
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Padrielli, L., Montebugnoli, S., Barbieri, R. **166**, 157

SY Hor

Synthetic light-curve method applied to the W UMa systems SY Horologii and VY Ceti
Lapasset, E., Clariá, J.J. **161**, 264

TT Aur

TT Aurigae: a B-type semi-detached eclipsing binary
Wachmann, A.A., Popper, D.M., Clausen, J.V. **162**, 62

TX Psc

The outer atmosphere of the carbon star TX Piscium
Eriksson, K., Gustafsson, B., Johnson, H.R., Querci, F., Querci, M., Baumert, J.H., Carlsson, M., Olofsson, H. **161**, 305

V 1329 Cyg

The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. II. Study of line flux variations
Mueller, B.E.A., Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 313

V 2051 OPh

Spectrophotometry of the eclipsing dwarf nova V 2051 Ophiuchi
Watts, D.J., Bailey, J., Hill, P.W., Greenhill, J.G., McCowage, C., Carty, T. **154**, 197

V 346 Cen

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIA. Photometric analysis and apsidal motion study of V 346 Centauri
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Andersen, J. **160**, 310
Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIB. Light curves of V346 Centauri
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Helt, B.E., Vaz, L.P.R. **167**, 399; **66**, *45*

V 451 Oph

Absolute dimensions of eclipsing binaries. XIV. V 451 Ophiuchi
Clausen, J.V., Giménez, A., Scarfe, C. **167**, 287

Vega

The iron abundance of Vega
Gigas, D. **165**, 170

VY Cet

Synthetic light-curve method applied to the W UMa systems SY Horologii and VY Ceti
Lapasset, E., Clariá, J.J. **161**, 264

VY CMa

Titanium oxide emission in the spectrum of VY Canis Majoris in December 1983
Wallerstein, G. **164**, 101

V523 Cas

Light-curve solution of contact binaries and the uniqueness of derived mass ratios: V523 Cas
Maceroni, C. **170**, 43

Wolf 1346

Silicon abundances in Feige 24 and Wolf 1346: results of the diffusion theory
Morvan, E., Vauclair, G., Vauclair, S. **163**, 145

X Per

Periodic optical line intensity variations in X Persei
Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P. **155**, 423

YY Eri

YY Eri revisited
Nesci, R., Maceroni, C., Milano, L., Russo, G. **159**, 142

α Boo

The metal abundance of metal-rich globular clusters. II
Gratton, R.G., Quarta, M.L., Ortolani, S. **169**, 208

α Cen

The temperatures of Alpha Centauri A and B
Soderblom, D.R. **158**, 273

α Lyr

The infrared excess of Alpha Lyrae
Anandarao, B.G., Vaidya, D.B. **161**, L9

β Pic

The circumstellar gas cloud around Beta Pictoris. II
Vidal-Madjar, A., Hobbs, L.M., Ferlet, R., Gry, C., Albert, C.E. **167**, 325

ε Aur

Scattered light in the *IUE* spectra of ε Aurigae
Altner, B., Chapman, R.D., Kondo, Y., Stencel, R.E. **163**, 352; ***65***, *199*

ζ Oph

Observational upper limits for the CS^+ molecular ion in diffuse interstellar clouds
Ferlet, R., Roueff, E., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P. **168**, 259

ζ Per

Observational upper limits for the CS^+ molecular ion in diffuse interstellar clouds
Ferlet, R., Roueff, E., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P. **168**, 259

ζ Phe

Erratum: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ζ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **165**, 306

η Carinae

Eta Carinae as a possible multiple system
Davidson, K., Humphreys, R.M. **164**, L7

ξ Phe

Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ξ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **159**, 157
Erratum: Four-colour photometry of eclipsing binaries. XXIV. Apsidal motion of QX Carinae, ζ Phoenicis and NO Puppis
Giménez, A., Clausen, J.V., Jensen, K.S. **165**, 306

θ CrB

Ultraviolet and visual variability of θ CrB during a normal B-phase following a shell phase (1980–1985)
Doazan, V., Marlborough, J.M., Morossi, C., Peters, G.J., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A. **158**, 1

θ Leo

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars θ Leonis, τ Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii
Adelman, S.J. **159**, 348; ***64***, *173*

τ Her

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars θ Leonis, τ Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii
Adelman, S.J. **159**, 348; ***64***, *173*

14 Cyg

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars θ Leonis, τ Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii
Adelman, S.J. **159**, 348; ***64***, *173*

16 Cyg A and B

Absolute magnitudes and luminosity-related physical parameters of the "solar analog"-candidates 16 Cyg A and B
Neckel, H. **167**, 97

5 Aqr

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars θ Leonis, τ Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii
Adelman, S.J. **159**, 348; ***64***, *173*

Stars: interior; see Stars: structure of

Stars: late-type

Polarimetric evidence for an evolving circumstellar cloud in L_2 Puppis
Magalhães, A.M., Coyne, G.V., Codina-Landaberry, S.J., Gneiding, C. **154**, 1

First observations of circumstellar envelopes with the IRAM 30-m telescope
Lucas, R., Omont, A., Guilloteau, S., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **154**, L12

Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems
Baade, R. **154**, 145

Faint optical flares from the dwarf M star Gliese 812 (Ross 193)
Doyle, J.G., Byrne, P.B. **154**, 370

High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars
Tsuji, T. **156**, 8

Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS CVn binaries. III. UV Piscium and UX Arietis
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Cellino, A. **156**, 106

Condensation, growth and acceleration of grains in circumstellar shells: an observer's view
Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **156**, 199

Flare activity and BY-Draconis-type variability on the late-type dMe star Gliese 867 B
Doyle, J.G., Byrne, P.B., Butler, C.J. **156**, 283

EXOSAT detection of an X-ray flare from the solar type star π^1 UMa
Landini, M., Monsignori Fossi, B.C., Pallavicini, R., Piro, L. **157**, 217

DN Tauri: a spotted T Tauri star
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Bouchet, P. **158**, 149

Analysis of two field halo-dwarf stars, HD 99383 and HD 160617
Perrin, M.-N. **159**, 239

Magnetic structure in cool stars. X. The Ca II H + K flux density and rotation rate for main-sequence stars
Rutten, R.G.M. **159**, 291

Active regions on HR 1099 from a high resolution spectroscopic study of photospheric (Fe I) and chromospheric (Ca II and H α) lines
Gondoin, P. **160**, 73

Reply to "Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis"
Schwarz, H.E. **161**, L16

A detailed kinematic and abundance analysis of old disk giants
Cottrell, P.L., Sneden, C. **161**, 314

Two polarigenic mechanisms in the VY Canis Majoris system
Schwarz, H.E., Aspin, C. **162**, 99

Thermal SiO emission in evolved stars
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., Gómez-González, J., Martín-Pintado, J., del Romero, A. **162**, 157

Optical spectroscopy of eleven G- and K-giants
Kyrölläinen, J., Tuominen, I., Vilhu, O., Virtanen, H. **163**, 347; **65**, *11*

Titanium oxide emission in the spectrum of VY Canis Majoris in December 1983
Wallerstein, G. **164**, 101

CCD spectropolarimetry of a sample of cool variable stars
Boyle, R.P., Aspin, C., Coyne, G.V., McLean, I.S. **164**, 310

Rotational modulation and flares on RS CVn and BY Dra-type stars. I. Photometry and spot models for BY Dra, AU Mic, AR Lac, II Peg and V 711 Tau (= HR 1099)
Rodonò, M., Cutispoto, G., Pazzani, V., Catalano, S., Byrne, P.B., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Andrews, A.D., Blanco, C., Marilli, E., Linsky, J.L., Scaltriti, F., Busso, M., Cellino, A., Hopkins, J.L., Okazaki, A., Hayashi, S.S., Zeilik, M., Helston, R., Henson, G., Smith, P., Simon, T. **165**, 135

IRAS observations of OH/IR stars. Determination of absolute luminosities and mass loss rates
Herman, J., Burger, J.H., Penninx, W.H. **167**, 247

Chromospheric emission luminosity versus rotation in late main sequence stars
Marilli, E., Catalano, S., Trigilio, C. **167**, 297

Coudé radial velocity observations at Calar Alto Observatory: zero-point and accuracy
Garcia, J.M., Andersen, J., Giménez, A., Nordström, B. **167**, 400; **66**, *111*

The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. II. The silicon fractional condensation, mass-loss rate and grain radius
Mauron, N., Le Borgne, J.F. **168**, 217

Is it possible to maintain magnetic fields in the radiative cores of rotating stars with convective envelopes?
Hinata, S. **169**, 161

A two-component model for the corona of λ Andromedae
Mewe, R., Schrijver, C.J. **169**, 178

The [O/Fe] ratio in metal-poor late-type stars
Gratton, R.G., Ortolani, S. **169**, 201

Analysis of Ca II emission lines in seven RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Montesinos, B., de Castro, E., Rego, M., Giménez, A., Reglero, V. **169**, 219

The Mg II emission in a sample of regular-period RS CVn systems
Fernández-Figueroa, M.J., Sedano, J.L., de Castro, E. **169**, 237

A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity
Schröder, K.-P. **170**, 70

Stars: long-period variables

A long-term study of SiO ($v=1$, $J=2$–1) maser emission from evolved stars and Orion A
Nyman, L.-Å., Olofsson, H. **158**, 67

The symbiotic star BX Monocerotis
Viotti, R., Altamore, A., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Friedjung, M., Persi, P., Rossi, C., Rossi, L. **159**, 16

Time variation of the H_2O and SiO masers in late-type stars
Gómez Balboa, A.M., Lépine, J.R.D. **159**, 166

SiO and H_2O maser emission in OH/IR objects and late-type variable stars
Nyman, L.-A., Johansson, L.E.B., Booth, R.S. **160**, 352

Reply to "Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis"
Schwarz, H.E. **161**, L16

The symbiotic star RR Tel
Hayes, M.A., Nussbaumer, H. **161**, 287

Thermal SiO emission in evolved stars
Bujarrabal, V., Planesas, P., Gómez-González, J., Martín-Pintado, J., del Romero, A. **162**, 157

Far-infrared observations of the peculiar variable star R Aquarii
Anandarao, B.G., Pottasch, S.R. **162**, 167

CCD spectropolarimetry of a sample of cool variable stars
Boyle, R.P., Aspin, C., Coyne, G.V., McLean, I.S. **164**, 310

Water maser emission from OH/IR stars
Engels, D., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **167**, 129
IRAS observations of OH/IR stars. Determination of absolute luminosities and mass loss rates
Herman, J., Burger, J.H., Penninx, W.H. **167**, 247
The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. III. The periodicity of HBV 475
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W., Vogel, M. **169**, 154

Stars: luminosities of

The evolutionary state of the He-weak star HD 49333
Maitzen, H.M. **158**, 205
The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D. **159**, 217
The brightest stars in galaxies: a theoretical simulation
Greggio, L. **160**, 111
Absolute magnitudes and evolutionary status of Wolf-Rayet stars
Breysacher, J. **160**, 185
The empirical BC versus $T_{\rm eff}$ scale for non-supergiant O9–G5 stars
Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, L., Kurucz, R.L. **162**, 140
Planetary nebulae at known distance
Sabbadin, F. **162**, 381; ***64***, *579*
Colors and luminosities of stars with spots
Spruit, H.C., Weiss, A. **166**, 167
Absolute magnitudes and luminosity-related physical parameters of the "solar analog"-candidates 16 Cyg A and B
Neckel, H. **167**, 97

Stars: magnetic field

Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions
Oranje, B.J. **154**, 185
Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R. **157**, 278
Active regions on HR 1099 from a high resolution spectroscopic study of photospheric (Fe I) and chromospheric (Ca II and H α) lines
Gondoin, P. **160**, 73
Models of magnetic white dwarfs
Adam, D. **160**, 95
The magnetic field of Canopus. II
Weiss, W.W. **160**, 243
A comparison of high-frequency and low-frequency characteristics of pulsars
Kuzmin, A.D., Malofeev, V.M., Izvekova, V.A., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **161**, 183
Does a correlation between the magnetic field and the transverse velocity exist for radio pulsars?
Stollman, G.M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **162**, 87
Convective turbulence with rotation and magnetic fields
Canuto, V.M., Hartke, G.J. **168**, 89
Spectropolarimetry of magnetic stars. I. Diagnostic contents of Stokes *I* and *V* line profiles
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **168**, 184
A possible discrimination between two luminosity laws for radio pulsars
Stollman, G.M. **170**, 48

Stars: mass loss

The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **154**, L16
HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud?
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez, M.R., Waelkens, C. **154**, L20
Spectral similarities in the visible and UV spectrum of Herbig Ae/Be stars
Catala, C., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Praderie, F. **154**, 103
Multilevel line formation in the expanding envelope of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems
Baade, R. **154**, 145
New observational results of the LMC-S Dor variable R 127 during outburst
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **154**, 243
The density structure of the wind of P Cygni (B1 Ia$^+$)
Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **155**, 104
The evaporation of pre-existing grains around supernovae
Pearce, G., Mayes, A.J. **155**, 291
Measurements of Balmer emission line profiles for southern Be stars. III. New data and radial velocities
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Ballereau, D., Bouchet, P., Kiehling, R., Kozok, J., Rudolph, R., Schlosser, W. **155**, 426; ***63***, *87*
Period variations of binary systems as a possible source of information about motions in the stellar core
van't Veer, F. **156**, 181
Condensation, growth and acceleration of grains in circumstellar shells: an observer's view
Papoular, R., Pégourié, B. **156**, 199
Limits of interacting stellar winds model of planetary nebulae. A numerical study
Bedogni, R., D'Ercole, A. **157**, 101
The condensation of grains in the ejecta of supernovae
Pearce, G. **157**, 335
Ultraviolet and visual variability of θ CrB during a normal B-phase following a shell phase (1980–1985)
Doazan, V., Marlborough, J.M., Morossi, C., Peters, G.J., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A. **158**, 1
Evolution of massive stars: comparison of cluster sequences and models with mass loss
Mermilliod, J.-C., Maeder, A. **158**, 45
Brightness distribution of resonant line photons in spherical envelopes
Natta, A., Beckwith, S. **158**, 310
Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia$^+$), and origin of the shell ejections
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **158**, 335
Supermassive stars in galactic nuclei
Krügel, E., Tutukov, A. **158**, 367
The correlation between rotation and IR colour excess for B-type dwarfs
Waters, L.B.F.M. **159**, L1
Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual region. I. A confrontation with traditional Be-star modelling
Barylak, M., Doazan, V. **159**, 65
The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **159**, 90

The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. II. Case A of mass transfer in systems with high mass ratios
Sybesma, C.H.B. **159**, 108
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: multi-level calculations using approximate lambda operators
Hamann, W.-R. **160**, 347
Non-conservative evolution of close binaries
Huang, R.Q., Xie, X. **161**, 142
Th 28: a new bipolar Herbig-Haro jet
Krautter, J. **161**, 195
The maximum possible mass loss rate for dust-driven winds
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **161**, 201
The ejection of shells in the stellar wind of P Cyg: the most plausible explanation of the Balmer-line radial velocity variations
Markova, N. **162**, L3
An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R. **163**, 83
Wave-rotation interaction and episodic mass-loss in Be stars
Ando, H. **163**, 97
Multilevel line formation in the comoving frame: accurate solution using an approximate Newton-Raphson operator
Schönberg, K., Hempe, K. **163**, 151
Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds
Marsch, E. **164**, 77
Radiation-driven winds of hot luminous stars. Improvements of the theory and first results
Pauldrach, A., Puls, J., Kudritzki, R.P. **164**, 86
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 193
The LMC-S Dor variable R 71: an IRAS-point source
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **164**, 435
First image of the circumstellar envelope of the red supergiant μ Cep in the Na I λ 5890 Å line
Mauron, N., Cailloux, M., Tilloles, P., Le fèvre, O. **165**, L9
Displaced narrow absorption components in the spectra of mass-losing OB stars: indications of corotating interaction regions?
Mullan, D.J. **165**, 157
VLA observations of NH_3 and HC_7N in the Egg Nebula (CRL 2688): the shell kinematics
Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Winnberg, A., Bujarrabal, V. **165**, 204
Higher mass loss rates for Wolf-Rayet stars?
Schmutz, W., Hamann, W.-R. **166**, L11
The primary condensation process for dust around late M-type stars
Gail, H.-P., Sedlmayr, E. **166**, 225
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep stars. IX. Mass-loss and wind properties of the solar type supergiant 22 Vul (G 3 Ib-II)
Reimers, D., Che-Bohnenstengel, A. **166**, 252
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: lines from excited levels
Wessolowski, U., Hamann, W.-R. **167**, 106
The wind of NGC 2024-IRS 2: high resolution spectroscopy of Brackett lines
Chalabaev, A.A., Léna, P. **168**, L7
Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars
van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **168**, 111
The evolution of massive close binary systems with mass loss and overshooting. III. Mass transfer in very massive systems
Sybesma, C.H.B. **168**, 147
The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. II. The silicon fractional condensation, mass-loss rate and grain radius
Mauron, N., Le Borgne, J.F. **168**, 217
Mass loss from central stars of planetary nebulae: the nucleus of NGC 6543
Bianchi, L., Cerrato, S., Grewing, M. **169**, 227
An analytical solution for the infrared emission from interstellar grains heated by supernovae
Pearce, G. **169**, 380
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity
Schröder, K.-P. **170**, 70
Far UV variability of θ CrB in 1980–1985. II. Evidence for variability patterns and ionization dependence
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N. **170**, 77

Stars: mass of

Photoelectric radial velocities of eclipsing binaries. II. Orbital elements of UZ Dra (Text in French)
Imbert, M. **163**, 350; ***65***, *97*
Absolute magnitudes and luminosity-related physical parameters of the "solar analog"-candidates 16 Cyg A and B
Neckel, H. **167**, 97

Stars: mass-luminosity relation

Speckle interferometry of spectroscopic and Hyades binary stars
Ebersberger, J., Weigelt, G., Orellana, R.B. **159**, 347; ***64***, *131*
Missing mass in the solar neighborhood: role of brown and white dwarfs
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **162**, 80

Stars: Mira; see Stars: long-period variables

Stars: neutron

A qualitative model for GX 5-1
Berman, N.M., Stollman, G.M. **154**, L23
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. I. Basic formulas
Melrose, D.B., Kirk, J.G. **156**, 268
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. II. Radiation transfer
Kirk, J.G., Melrose, D.B. **156**, 277
The interpretation of blackbody spectra and radii during X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **157**, L10
Optical and X-ray observations of 4U2129+47/V1727 Cyg in an extended quiescent state
Pietsch, W., Steinle, H., Gottwald, M., Graser, U. **157**, 23
The formation of the continuum spectrum in X-ray pulsars
Kirk, J.G. **158**, 305
Strange quark stars
Haensel, P., Zdunik, J.L., Schaeffer, R. **160**, 121
Changes in stellar parameters implied by a neutron star corequake
Haensel, P., Zdunik, J.L., Schaeffer, R. **160**, 251
A comparison of high-frequency and low-frequency characteristics of pulsars
Kuzmin, A.D., Malofeev, V.M., Izvekova, V.A., Sieber, W., Wielebinski, R. **161**, 183
Does a correlation between the magnetic field and the transverse velocity exist for radio pulsars?
Stollman, G.M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **162**, 87

EXOSAT observations of GX 304-1 in an X-ray off state
Pietsch, W., Collmar, W., Gottwald, M., Kahabka, P., Ögelman, H. **163**, 93
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. Models of the phase-dependent spectra and the pulse-shapes
Kirk, J.G., Nagel, W., Storey, M.C. **169**, 259
A possible discrimination between two luminosity laws for radio pulsars
Stollman, G.M. **170**, 48
One-quantum annihilation of polarized electron-positron pairs in strong magnetic fields
Wunner, G., Paez, J., Herold, H., Ruder, H. **170**, 179

Stars: novae

Radio emission of cataclysmic variable stars
Fürst, E., Benz, A., Hirth, W., Kiplinger, A., Geffert, M. **154**, 377
Intermediate mass stars undergoing a very hot phase: Can we measure their temperatures?
Stasińska, G., Tylenda, R. **155**, 137
The soft X-ray superoutburst of VW Hydri
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Bateson, F. **156**, 252
Researches on novae and related objects. I. The spectral evolution of nova FH Ser (1970)
Rosino, L., Ciatti, F., Della Valle, M. **158**, 34
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H., Burkert, A. **158**, 161
The eclipsing dwarf nova OY Carinae. IV. Photometry of advanced stages of a superoutburst
Schoembs, R. **158**, 233
Explosive hydrogen burning in novae
Wiescher, M., Görres, J., Thielemann, F.-K., Ritter, H. **160**, 56
Phenomenology of the optical outbursts of the classical old-nova GK Persei (1901)
Bianchini, A., Sabbadin, F., Favero, G.C., Dalmeri, I. **160**, 367
Very high mass transfer rates in binaries containing low mass giants
de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Rappaport, S.A. **164**, 73
Optical observations of RS Ophiuchi in quiescence
Bruch, A. **167**, 91
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries: supplementary computations
Ritter, H., Özkan, M.T. **167**, 260
Collective properties of a magnitude-limited sample of cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **168**, 105
Precataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **169**, 139
Photoelectric photometry of six cataclysmic variable stars
Wilson, J.W., Miller, H.R., Africano, J.L., Goodrich, B.D., Mahaffey, C.T., Quigley, R.J. **170**, 200; ***66***, *323*

Stars: OH/IR

First observations of circumstellar envelopes with the IRAM 30-m telescope
Lucas, R., Omont, A., Guilloteau, S., Nguyen-Q-Rieu **154**, L12
SiO and H_2O maser emission in OH/IR objects and late-type variable stars
Nyman, L.-A., Johansson, L.E.B., Booth, R.S. **160**, 352
SO_2 and SO in circumstellar envelopes
Guilloteau, S., Lucas, R., Nguyen-Q-Rieu, Omont, A. **165**, L1
Water maser emission from OH/IR stars
Engels, D., Schmid-Burgk, J., Walmsley, C.M. **167**, 129
IRAS observations of OH/IR stars. Determination of absolute luminosities and mass loss rates
Herman, J., Burger, J.H., Penninx, W.H. **167**, 247
OH circumstellar masers in association with IRAS sources
Sivagnanam, P., Le Squeren, A.M. **168**, 374

Stars: oscillations of

HD 47147: a small-amplitude extreme metal-poor RRab pulsating variable
Grenon, M., Waelkens, C. **155**, 24
Rotational and tidal perturbations of linear isentropic oscillations of a gaseous star
Martens, L., Smeyers, P. **155**, 211
A non-local theory of time-dependent convection for numerical application to the radial pulsation of stars
Gonczi, G. **157**, 133
An investigation of the micro-variations of highly luminous OBA type stars. V
van Genderen, A.M. **157**, 163
The eclipsing dwarf nova OY Carinae. IV. Photometry of advanced stages of a superoutburst
Schoembs, R. **158**, 233
Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia^+), and origin of the shell ejections
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **158**, 335
A theorem concerning nonradial oscillations
Gabriel, M. **158**, 395
A method for integrating the equations that govern linear isentropic oscillations of an incompressible MacLaurin spheroid embedded in a spheroidal halo
Smeyers, P. **160**, 385
Non-radial instability of WR models
Noels, A., Scuflaire, R. **161**, 125
Secular variations of the pulsational amplitudes of 13 β CMa stars (Text in French)
Chapellier, E. **161**, 419; ***64***, *275*
High-speed photo netry of the WO Wolf-Rayet star ST 3
Lamontagne, R., Moffat, A.F.J. **162**, 114
Wave-rotation interaction and episodic mass-loss in Be stars
Ando, H. **163**, 97
Variations in the phase lag between radial-velocity and light curves of the βCMa stars
Chapellier, E. **163**, 329
Evidence for global pressure oscillations in Procyon and α Centauri
Gelly, B., Grec, G., Fossat, E. **164**, 383
Asymptotic properties of low degree solar gravity modes
Provost, J., Berthomieu, G. **165**, 218
New photometric observations of the β CMa star δ Cet
Sareyan, J.P., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Garrido, R., Delgado, A., Chapellier, E. **165**, 311; ***65***, *419*
The nature of the Delta Scuti star DY Peg
Peña, J.H., Peniche, R. **166**, 211
The dynamics of a variable star. Phase-space reconstruction and dimension computation
Auvergne, M., Baglin, A. **168**, 118
Fourier decomposition of the light curves of high amplitude δ Scuti and SX Phe stars
Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **169**, 122

Structural properties of the light curves of *s*-Cepheids
Antonello, E., Poretti, E. **169**, 149
Trapped non-radial oscillation modes in Wolf-Rayet models
Scuflaire, R., Noels, A. **169**, 185

Stars: peculiar A

Search for λ Bootis type candidates
Hauck, B. **154**, 349
The broad λ-5200 continuum depression in the CP star HD 126515
Hensberge, H., Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A., Schneider, H., Pavlovski, K., Weiss, W.W. **155**, 314
Metallicism among A and F giant stars
Hauck, B. **155**, 371
Photometric variability of some early-type stars
Mathys, G., Manfroid, J., Renson, P. **157**, 404; ***63***, *403*
The mid-ultraviolet spectrum of α^2CVn = HD 112413 = HR 4915
Hensberge, H., Van Santvoort, J., van der Hucht, K.A., Morgan, T.H. **158**, 113
High resolution spectrum of the Li I 6708 region for a sample of CP 2 and reference stars
Faraggiana, R., Gerbaldi, M., Castelli, F., Floquet, M. **158**, 200
The photometric and spectroscopic period of the Ap Star HD 4778
Hensberge, H. **159**, 331
Photometric variability of southern CP stars
Manfroid, J., Mathys, G. **159**, 346; ***64***, *9*
Third catalogue of Am stars with known spectral types
Hauck, B. **159**, 346; ***64***, *21*
Intermediate and narrow band photometry of newly discovered CP 2 stars
Schneider, H. **161**, 203
The spectrum of the Am star HR 178: line identifications and equivalent widths in the range 3 800 to 6 700 Å
Coupry, M.F., Van 't Veer-Menneret, C., Burkhart, C. **162**, 379; ***64***, *477*
Photoelectric search and spectroscopy for CP2-stars in open clusters. VII. NGC 1039 and NGC 7092
Maitzen, H.M., Pavlovski, K., Catalano, F.A., Deridder, G., Hensberge, H. **166**, 400; ***65***, *497*
Photoelectric search for CP2-stars in open clusters. VIII. IC 2391 and NGC 2451
Maitzen, H.M., Catalano, F.A. **167**, 399; ***66***, *37*
Autoionizing levels in Si II and identifications of the 1400 Å feature of Ap-Si stars
Artru, M.-C. **168**, L5
Spectropolarimetry of magnetic stars. I. Diagnostic contents of Stokes *I* and *V* line profiles
Mathys, G., Stenflo, J.O. **168**, 184
Time-dependent diffusion of elements in stars. I. A method for numerical simulation of diffusion in stellar envelopes
Alecian, G. **168**, 204

Stars: Population I

Optical region elemental abundance analyses of B and A stars. V. The normal stars θ Leonis, τ Herculis, 14 Cygni, and 5 Aquarii
Adelman, S.J. **159**, 348; ***64***, *173*
Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities
Diethelm, R. **161**, 419; ***64***, *261*
Spectral energy distribution for the wave-number interval 0.93 μ^{-1} to 3.03 μ^{-1} for stars hotter than the Sun
Ardeberg, A., Virdefors, B. **163**, 159
Lithium abundances and ^{7}Li/^{6}Li ratios in late-type population I field dwarfs
Rebolo, R., Crivellari, L., Castelli, F., Foing, B., Beckman, J.E. **166**, 195
The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F. **167**, 265

Stars: Population II

The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **154**, L16
HD 47147: a small-amplitude extreme metal-poor RRab pulsating variable
Grenon, M., Waelkens, C. **155**, 24
CCD photometry in globular clusters. I. The age of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Corsi, C.E., Iannicola, G., Fusi Pecci, F. **159**, 189
Analysis of two field halo-dwarf stars, HD 99383 and HD 160617
Perrin, M.-N. **159**, 239
Colour-magnitude diagrams of star clusters in the Magellanic Clouds from wide-field electronography. II. NGC 2210
Andersen, J., Blecha, A., Walker, M.F. **159**, 348; ***64***, *189*
Chemical evolution of the Galaxy: a comparison of the abundances of light metals in disk and halo dwarfs
François, P. **160**, 264
BVRI CCD photometry of the globular cluster NGC 2298
Alcaino, G., Liller, W. **161**, 61
Erratum: The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **161**, 417
Physical parameters of pulsating variables with periods between one and three days. I. Photometry and metallicities
Diethelm, R. **161**, 419; ***64***, *261*
The ultraviolet IUE spectrum of the population II horizontal-branch A star HD 109995
Adelman, S.J., Leckrone, D.S. **162**, 373
The giant, asymptotic and horizontal branches of globular clusters. III. Photographic photometry of NGC 6752
Buonanno, R., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Corsi, C., Fusi Pecci, F., Gratton, R. **167**, 400; ***66***, *79*
And if population III were population II?
Cayrel, R. **168**, 81
Spectroscopic orbit for a very metal-deficient star: the subdwarf BD +13°3683
Jasniewicz, G., Mayor, M. **170**, 55

Stars: Population III

And if population III were population II?
Cayrel, R. **168**, 81

Stars: pre-main-sequence

IRAS observations of the L 1551 bipolar outflow
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J. **154**, L26
Spectral similarities in the visible and UV spectrum of Herbig Ae/Be stars
Catala, C., Czarny, J., Felenbok, P., Praderie, F. **154**, 103
Studies of the Chamaeleon star-forming region. II. The pre-main-sequence stars HD 97048 and HD 97300
Thé, P.S., Wesselius, P.R., Tjin A Djie, H.R.E., Steenman, H. **155**, 347

Infrared studies of southern AFGL sources. II. GL4176 and GL4182: two sources in star forming regions
Persi, P., Ferrari-Toniolo, M., Spinoglio, L. **157**, 29

Molecular hydrogen emission in HH complexes. I. AS 353A/HH 32
Zealey, W.J., Williams, P.M., Taylor, K.N.R., Storey, J.W.V., Sandell, G. **158**, L9

DN Tauri: a spotted T Tauri star
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Bouchet, P. **158**, 149

A high resolution atlas of two T Tauri stars
Appenzeller, I., Jankovics, I., Jetter, R. **159**, 347; ***64***, *65*

Th 28: a new bipolar Herbig-Haro jet
Krautter, J. **161**, 195

Absorption by solid and gaseous CO towards obscured infrared objects
Geballe, T.R. **162**, 248

An optical study of the shock-excited gas in the T Tau/NGC 1555 region
Bührke, T., Brugel, E.W., Mundt, R. **163**, 83

The pincushion cloud: the bipolar flows in L988
Clark, F.O. **164**, L19

The jet and energy source of HH 34
Reipurth, B., Bally, J., Graham, J.A., Lane, A.P., Zealey, W.J. **164**, 51

Infrared objects near H_2O masers in regions of active star formation. IV. Molecular hydrogen observations
Oliva, E., Moorwood, A.F.M. **164**, 104

Rotation in T Tauri stars. I. Observations and immediate analysis
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Benz, W., Mayor, M. **165**, 110

Star formation in Bok globules and low-mass clouds. III. Barnard 62
Reipurth, B., Gee, G. **166**, 148

The extended infrared radiation from the L 1551 bipolar flow $L_0 > 19\ L_\odot$
Clark, F.O., Laureijs, R.J., Chlewicki, G., Zhang, C.Y., van Oosterom, W., Kester, D. **168**, L1

H_2O masers associated with IRAS sources in regions of star formation
Wouterloot, J.G.A., Walmsley, C.M. **168**, 237

^{13}CO and ^{12}CO observations of cold IRAS unidentified point sources in the Galaxy
Casoli, F., Dupraz, C., Gerin, M., Combes, F., Boulanger, F. **169**, 281

Stars: radio radiation of

Astrolabe observations of radiostars at Valinhos
Clauzet, L.B.F., Atalla, R., Débarbat, S. **155**, 427; ***63***, *204*

A new mechanism for stellar radio bursts: the fully relativistic electron maser
Louarn, P., Le Quéau, D., Roux, A. **165**, 211

Does SS 433 exhibit relativistic beaming?
Fejes, I. **166**, L23

Quiescent and active flaring periods in SS 433 at 408 MHz
Bonsignori-Facondi, S.R., Padrielli, L., Montebugnoli, S., Barbieri, R. **166**, 157

SS 433 extended radio structure observed with the European VLBI Network
Fejes, I. **168**, 69

Stars: rotation of

High-resolution spectra of "normal" A stars: evidence for compositional differences
Holweger, H., Gigas, D., Steffen, M. **155**, 58

Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R. **157**, 278

A self-consistent treatment of the mechanical structure of contact binaries
Kähler, H. **157**, 329

DN Tauri: a spotted T Tauri star
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Bouchet, P. **158**, 149

The correlation between rotation and IR colour excess for B-type dwarfs
Waters, L.B.F.M. **159**, L1

Magnetic structure in cool stars. X. The Ca II H + K flux density and rotation rate for main-sequence stars
Rutten, R.G.M. **159**, 291

A method for integrating the equations that govern linear isentropic oscillations of an incompressible MacLaurin spheroid embedded in a spheroidal halo
Smeyers, P. **160**, 385

Rotational velocity of Be stars correlated with emission characteristics
Briot, D. **163**, 67

Compositional differences among "normal" A stars inferred from high-resolution spectroscopy
Holweger, H., Steffen, M., Gigas, D. **163**, 333

Rotation in T Tauri stars. I. Observations and immediate analysis
Bouvier, J., Bertout, C., Benz, W., Mayor, M. **165**, 110

Chromospheric emission luminosity versus rotation in late main sequence stars
Marilli, E., Catalano, S., Trigilio, C. **167**, 297

Convective turbulence with rotation and magnetic fields
Canuto, V.M., Hartke, G.J. **168**, 89

Meridional flow in a self-gravitating body. I. Mechanical flow in a barotropic star with constant specific angular momentum
Eriguchi, Y., Müller, E., Hachisu, I. **168**, 130

Stars: RR Lyr

HD 47147: a small-amplitude extreme metal-poor RRab pulsating variable
Grenon, M., Waelkens, C. **155**, 24

RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. II. Physical parameters and distance of RR Cet
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **156**, 131

RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. III. Physical parameters and distance of DX Del, and the problem of the mean absolute magnitude of RR Lyrae stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 255

RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E. **159**, 346; ***64***, *25*

Spectroscopy of RR Lyrae stars in Baade's Window and in ω Centauri
Gratton, R.G., Tornambè, A., Ortolani, S. **169**, 111

Fourier decomposition of the light curves of high amplitude δ Scuti and SX Phe stars
Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **169**, 122

Studies of Cepheid type variability. IV. The uncertainties of Fourier decomposition parameters
Petersen, J.O. **170**, 59

Stars: runaway

The evolutionary history of Hercules X-1
Sutantyo, W., van der Linden, T.J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **169**, 133

Stars: structure of

Period variations of binary systems as a possible source of information about motions in the stellar core
van't Veer, F. **156**, 181
The formation of red giants
Beech, M. **156**, 391
A self-consistent treatment of the mechanical structure of contact binaries
Kähler, H. **157**, 329
Generalized mass-radius relations and mass-entropy relations for components of contact binaries
Matraka, B. **157**, 341
Contact binaries. I. A computational scheme, thermal stability, and linear series
Kähler, H., Matraka, B., Weigert, A. **159**, 317
A model for time-dependent turbulent convection
Kuhfuß, R. **160**, 116
Exact solutions of the Lane-Emden equation in N-dimensional space
Horedt, G.P. **160**, 148
Non-local treatment of convection and overshooting from stellar convective cores
Langer, N. **164**, 45
Evidence for global pressure oscillations in Procyon and α Centauri
Gelly, B., Grec, G., Fossat, E. **164**, 383
The evolution of a single and a binary helium star of 2.5 $M_\odot$ up to neon ignition
Habets, G.M.H.J. **165**, 95
Asymptotic properties of low degree solar gravity modes
Provost, J., Berthomieu, G. **165**, 218
Colors and luminosities of stars with spots
Spruit, H.C., Weiss, A. **166**, 167
A new step towards the explanation of lithium- and beryllium-dificient F stars. I. The field stars
Thévenin, F., Vauclair, S., Vauclair, G. **166**, 216
The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 $M_\odot$
Habets, G.M.H.J. **167**, 61
The evolution of massive stars using a non-local theory of convection
Da-run Xiong **167**, 239
The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F. **167**, 265
Meridional flow in a self-gravitating body. I. Mechanical flow in a barotropic star with constant specific angular momentum
Eriguchi, Y., Müller, E., Hachisu, I. **168**, 130
Evolutionary models for low and intermediate mass stars with convective overshooting
Bertelli, G., Bressan, A., Chiosi, C., Angerer, K. **168**, 393; ***66**, 191*

Stars: subdwarf

The atmosphere of subluminous B stars. II. Analysis of 10 helium poor subdwarfs and the birthrate of sdB stars
Heber, U. **155**, 33
CD-24°9052: a new bright and helium-rich subdwarf O star
Kilkenny, D., Heber, U., Hunger, K. **155**, 175
A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **162**, 171
Erratum: A spectroscopic study of HB stars in the galactic globular cluster NGC 6752
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P., Caloi, V., Castellani, V., Danziger, J., Gilmozzi, R. **166**, 396
NLTE-analysis of the sdO star ROB 162 in the globular cluster NGC 6397
Heber, U., Kudritzki, R.P. **169**, 244
Spectroscopic orbit for a very metal-deficient star: the subdwarf BD+13°3683
Jasniewicz, G., Mayor, M. **170**, 55

Stars: supergiant

The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **154**, L16
HR 4049: The hottest proto-planetary nebula star or a run-away hypergiant at high galactic latitude surrounded by a dust cloud?
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M., Waters, L.B.F.M., Garmany, C.D., Perez, M.R., Waelkens, C. **154**, L20
VBLUW photometry of two hypergiants HD 8007 (B2Ia$^+$) and HD 74180 (F2Ia$^+$) and of the open cluster Pismis 11
Steemers, W.J.G., van Genderen, A.M. **154**, 308
A photometric determination of the metal content for F-G type supergiants in the Large Magellanic Cloud
van Genderen, A.M., van Driel, W., Greidanus, H. **155**, 72
Evolutionary effects on the surface abundances of an early-type supergiant
Lennon, D.J., Dufton, P.L. **155**, 79
The density structure of the wind of P Cygni (B1 Ia$^+$)
Waters, L.B.F.M., Wesselius, P.R. **155**, 104
The accretion of supergiant wind material onto th- hot companion in Zeta Aurigae binaries
Che-Bohnenstengel, A., Reimers, D. **156**, 172
An investigation of the micro-variations of highly luminous OBA type stars. V
van Genderen, A.M. **157**, 163
Photometric variability of some early-type stars
Mathys, G., Manfroid, J., Renson, P. **157**, 404; ***63**, 403*
Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia$^+$), and origin of the shell ejections
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **158**, 335
Circumstellar shells around luminous emission-line stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **158**, 371
The acceleration in the wind of the hypergiant P Cygni and the mass loss mechanism of P Cygni type stars
Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **159**, 90
Reply to "Comments on the hotspots model for the polarization of α Orionis"
Schwarz, H.E. **161**, L16
Erratum: The far-infrared (IRAS) excess in HD 161796 and related stars
Parthasarathy, M., Pottasch, S.R. **161**, 417

The ejection of shells in the stellar wind of P Cyg: the most plausible explanation of the Balmer-line radial velocity variations
Markova, N. **162**, L3
Supernova matter: a semiclassical approach
Pi, M., Viñas, X., Barranco, M., Perez-Canyellas, A., Polls, A. **162**, 378; ***64***, *439*
B[e]-supergiants of the Magellanic Clouds
Zickgraf, F.-J., Wolf, B., Stahl, O., Leitherer, C., Appenzeller, I. **163**, 119
Eta Carinae as a possible multiple system
Davidson, K., Humphreys, R.M. **164**, L7
Titanium oxide emission in the spectrum of VY Canis Majoris in December 1983
Wallerstein, G. **164**, 101
The LMC-S Dor variable R 71: an IRAS-point source
Wolf, B., Zickgraf, F.-J. **164**, 435
First image of the circumstellar envelope of the red supergiant μ Cep in the Na I λ 5890 Å line
Mauron, N., Cailloux, M., Tilloles, P., Le fèvre, O. **165**, L9
The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. I. New *UBV* measurements
Le Borgne, J.F., Mauron, N., Leroy, J.L. **168**, 211
The polarized dust shell around α Orionis. II. The silicon fractional condensation, mass-loss rate and grain radius
Mauron, N., Le Borgne, J.F. **168**, 217
The evolutionary history of Hercules X-1
Sutantyo, W., van der Linden, T.J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **169**, 133
A study of UV spectra of ζ Aur/VV Cep systems. VIII. Chromospheric ionization and opacity
Schröder, K.-P. **170**, 70

Stars: supernovae; see Supernovae and supernova remnants

Stars: T Tau; see Stars: pre-main-sequence

Stars: temperatures of

Intermediate mass stars undergoing a very hot phase: Can we measure their temperatures?
Stasińska, G., Tylenda, R. **155**, 137
The absolute energy distributions of the Sun, of the "solar analogs" 16 Cyg B, Hyades VB64, 16 Cyg A, and of the standard stars α Lyr and 29 Psc
Neckel, H. **159**, 175
The effective temperatures, diameters and luminosities of 22 bright stars by application of the infrared flux method
Leggett, S.K., Mountain, C.M., Selby, M.J., Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Haddock, D.J., Petford, A.D. **159**, 217
Statistical evolutionary properties of planetary nebulae: thicknesses of the nebulae and temperatures of the stars
Sabbadin, F. **160**, 31
The empirical BC versus $T_{\rm eff}$ scale for non-supergiant O9–G5 stars
Malagnini, M.L., Morossi, C., Rossi, L., Kurucz, R.L. **162**, 140
Planetary nebulae at known distance
Sabbadin, F. **162**, 381; ***64***, *579*
Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U. **165**, 126
The angular diameter and the effective temperature of Arcturus from Michelson interferometry
Di Benedetto, G.P., Foy, R. **166**, 204
Mass loss from central stars of planetary nebulae: the nucleus of NGC 6543
Bianchi, L., Cerrato, S., Grewing, M. **169**, 227
Evidence for a very hot O star in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Stasińska, G., Testor, G., Heydari-Malayeri, M. **170**, L4

Stars: variable

New observational results of the LMC-S Dor variable R 127 during outburst
Stahl, O., Wolf, B. **154**, 243
VBLUW photometry of two hypergiants HD 8007 (B2Ia$^+$) and HD 74180 (F2Ia$^+$) and of the open cluster Pismis 11
Steemers, W.J.G., van Genderen, A.M. **154**, 308
Measurements of Balmer emission line profiles for southern Be stars. III. New data and radial velocities
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Ballereau, D., Bouchet, P., Kiehling, R., Kozok, J., Rudolph, R., Schlosser, W. **155**, 426; ***63***, *87*
Differential rotation and activity cycles in RS CVn binaries. III. UV Piscium and UX Arietis
Busso, M., Scaltriti, F., Cellino, A. **156**, 106
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. II. Physical parameters and distance of RR Cet
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **156**, 131
Studies of Cepheid-type variability. III. Fourier description of light curves of Type II Cepheids of periods 1–3 days
Petersen, J.O., Diethelm, R. **156**, 337
Spot cycles in the RS CVn variable AY Cet
Poretti, E., Mantegazza, L., Hall, D.S., Sarma, M.B.K., Ausekar, B.D., Prakasa Rao, B.V.N.S., Boyd, L.J., Henry, G.W., Landis, H.J., Fried, R.E., Hopkins, J.L., Nielsen, P., Louth, H., Renner, T.R., Brooks, P.A., Miles, R., Stelzer, H.J., Pazzi, L. **157**, 1
An investigation of the micro-variations of highly luminous OBA type stars. V
van Genderen, A.M. **157**, 163
Photometric variability of some early-type stars
Mathys, G., Manfroid, J., Renson, P. **157**, 404; ***63***, *403*
Researches on novae and related objects. I. The spectral evolution of nova FH Ser (1970)
Rosino, L., Ciatti, F., Della Valle, M. **158**, 34
The eclipsing dwarf nova OY Carinae. IV. Photometry of advanced stages of a superoutburst
Schoembs, R. **158**, 233
Periodicity of the radial-velocity and brightness variations of the hypergiant P Cygni (B1 Ia$^+$), and origin of the shell ejections
van Gent, R.H., Lamers, H.J.G.L.M. **158**, 335
The 1983 eclipse of the high-latitude eclipsing system BL Tel
van Genderen, A.M. **158**, 361
A possible second period for HD 200925 ≡ V 1719 Cyg
Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **158**, 389
Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual region. I. A confrontation with traditional Be-star modelling
Barylak, M., Doazan, V. **159**, 65
Luminosity and colour variations of 88 Her through phase changes from the far UV to the visual spectral regions. II. Empirical atmospheric modelling: an association between photospheric and envelope variations
Doazan, V., Thomas, R.N., Barylak, M. **159**, 75
CH Cygni: the outburst of 1977–85
Hack, M., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Aydin, C., Engin, S., Yilmaz, N. **159**, 117

RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. III. Physical parameters and distance of DX Del, and the problem of the mean absolute magnitude of RR Lyrae stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 255
RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. IV. Physical parameters and distances of BS Aqr and DY Peg, and the period-radius relations for pulsating stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 261
Geometry of rotating envelopes around Be stars derived from comparative analysis of Hα emission line profiles
Dachs, J., Hanuschik, R., Kaiser, D., Rohe, D. **159**, 276
Photometric variability of southern CP stars
Manfroid, J., Mathys, G. **159**, 346; ***64***, *9*
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E. **159**, 346; ***64***, *25*
The central star of NGC 2346: further photometric observations
Jasniewicz, G., Acker, A. **160**, L1
The ejection of shells in the stellar wind of P Cyg: the most plausible explanation of the Balmer-line radial velocity variations
Markova, N. **162**, L3
The variability of the WC9 Wolf-Rayet star HD 164270
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A. **162**, 109
Spectra of seven southern symbiotic stars
Wallerstein, G. **163**, 337
Variable stars in the southern open cluster NGC 2516
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **164**, 40
The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269852 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **164**, 321
High-resolution emission-line spectroscopy of Be stars. I. Evidence for a two-component structure of the Hα emitting envelope
Hanuschik, R.W. **166**, 185
The nature of the Delta Scuti star DY Peg
Peña, J.H., Peniche, R. **166**, 211
The evolution of helium stars in the mass range 2.0 to 4.0 $M_\odot$
Habets, G.M.H.J. **167**, 61
A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti
Cuypers, J. **167**, 282
Collective properties of a magnitude-limited sample of cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **168**, 105
The dynamics of a variable star. Phase-space reconstruction and dimension computation
Auvergne, M., Baglin, A. **168**, 118
Period changes in CY Aquarii
Rolland, A., Peña, J.H., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Gonzalez, S.F. **168**, 125
Intercontinental simultaneous survey of the unique cepheid HR 7308 in photometry and radial velocity
Burki, G., Schmidt, E.G., Arellano Ferro, A., Fernie, J.D., Sasselov, D., Simon, N.R., Percy, J.R., Szabados, L. **168**, 139
The variability of Spica
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M., Manfroid, J. **169**, 166
Studies of Cepheid type variability. IV. The uncertainties of Fourier decomposition parameters
Petersen, J.O. **170**, 59
Far UV variability of θ CrB in 1980–1985. II. Evidence for variability patterns and ionization dependence
Doazan, V., Morossi, C., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N. **170**, 77
Erratum: The relationship of the variable stars AG Car and HDE 269582 to the Ofpe/WN9 objects
Stahl, O. **170**, 197
Photoelectric observations of CK Bootis
Aslan, Z., Derman, E. **170**, 199; ***66***, *281*
Photometric variability of the binary HD 1826
Gonzalez-Bedolla, S.F., Rolland, A., Gimenez, A., Lopez de Coca, P., Garrido, R., Hobart, M.A., Peña, J.H. **170**, 199; ***66***, *303*
Photoelectric photometry of six cataclysmic variable stars
Wilson, J.W., Miller, H.R., Africano, J.L., Goodrich, B.D., Mahaffey, C.T., Quigley, R.J. **170**, 200; ***66***, *323*

Stars: white dwarf

Evolution of white dwarfs
Koester, D., Schönberner, D. **154**, 125
Observational implications of the explosion of white dwarfs
López, R., Isern, J., Canal, R., Labay, J. **155**, 1
Metal abundances in helium-rich white dwarf atmospheres
Zeidler-K.T., E.-M., Weidemann, V., Koester, D. **155**, 356
The soft X-ray superoutburst of VW Hydri
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Bateson, F. **156**, 252
Interpretation of the UV luminosity of elliptical galaxies
Mochkovitch, R. **157**, 311
Explosive nucleosynthesis in carbon deflagration models of Type I supernovae
Thielemann, F.-K., Nomoto, K., Yokoi, K. **158**, 17
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H., Burkert, A. **158**, 161
Amplitude instability in pulsating stars: a one-zone model
Auvergne, M. **159**, 197
Bombardment solutions to the "soft X-ray puzzle" in radial white dwarf accretion
Thompson, A.M., Brown, J.C., Kuijpers, J. **159**, 202
Explosive hydrogen burning in novae
Wiescher, M., Görres, J., Thielemann, F.-K., Ritter, H. **160**, 56
Models of magnetic white dwarfs
Adam, D. **160**, 95
Missing mass in the solar neighborhood: role of brown and white dwarfs
D'Antona, F., Mazzitelli, I. **162**, 80
Silicon abundances in Feige 24 and Wolf 1346: results of the diffusion theory
Morvan, E., Vauclair, G., Vauclair, S. **163**, 145
Supernovae of Type I b as off-center explosions in accreting white dwarfs?
Branch, D., Nomoto, K. **164**, L13
Model atmospheres and synthetic spectra for white dwarfs with chemically stratified atmospheres
Jordan, S., Koester, D. **165**, 310; ***65***, *367*
The mass spectrum of the white dwarfs in cataclysmic binaries: supplementary computations
Ritter, H., Özkan, M.T. **167**, 260
Collective properties of a magnitude-limited sample of cataclysmic binaries
Ritter, H. **168**, 105
The dynamics of a variable star. Phase-space reconstruction and dimension computation
Auvergne, M., Baglin, A. **168**, 118

Late stages of stellar evolution. III. The observed evolution of central stars of planetary nebulae
Schönberner, D. **169**, 189

Stars: winds; see Stars: mass loss

Stars: Wolf-Rayet

The nitrogen abundance in Wolf-Rayet WC stars
Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 100
An atlas of high resolution IUE ultraviolet spectra of 14 Wolf-Rayet stars
Willis, A.J., van der Hucht, K.A., Conti, P.S., Garmany, D. **157**, 404; ***63***, *417*
Absolute magnitudes and evolutionary status of Wolf-Rayet stars
Breysacher, J. **160**, 185
Line formation in expanding atmospheres: multi-level calculations using approximate lambda operators
Hamann, W.-R. **160**, 347
Non-radial instability of WR models
Noels, A., Scuflaire, R. **161**, 125
The variability of the WC9 Wolf-Rayet star HD 164270
van Genderen, A.M., van der Hucht, K.A. **162**, 109
High-speed photometry of the WO Wolf-Rayet star ST3
Lamontagne, R., Moffat, A.F.J. **162**, 114
Morphology, kinematics and stellar content of the ring nebula around the WC6 star HD92809 (= WR23)
Georgelin, Y.M., Lortet, M.C., Testor, G. **162**, 265
A radial velocity study of the planetary nebula nucleus HD 184728 with a cool carbon sequence Wolf-Rayet spectrum
Moffat, A.F.J., Lamontagne, R., Seggewiss, W. **163**, 326
Higher mass loss rates for Wolf-Rayet stars?
Schmutz, W., Hamann, W.-R. **166**, L11
The evolution of very luminous stars. I. Presupernova evolution
Langer, N., El Eid, M.F. **167**, 265
The evolution of very luminous stars. II. Pair creation supernova in massive Wolf-Rayet stars
El Eid, M.F., Langer, N. **167**, 274
Influence of abundances on mass-loss determination for WC stars
van der Hucht, K.A., Cassinelli, J.P., Williams, P.M. **168**, 111
Further galaxies with Wolf-Rayet emission features
Kunth, D., Schild, H. **169**, 71
Trapped non-radial oscillation modes in Wolf-Rayet models
Scuflaire, R., Noels, A. **169**, 185

Stars: β Cep

Polarization measurements of β Cep stars
Clarke, D. **161**, 412
Variations in the phase lag between radial-velocity and light curves of the βCMa stars
Chapellier, E. **163**, 329
New photometric observations of the β CMa star δ Cet
Sareyan, J.P., Gonzalez-Bedolla, S., Garrido, R., Delgado, A., Chapellier, E. **165**, 311; ***65***, *419*
A new method of detecting frequency variations in variable stars applied to the β Cephei star δ Ceti
Cuypers, J. **167**, 282
BW Vulpeculae: a coordinated campaign of photoelectric photometry from thirteen observatories
Sterken, C. et al. **167**, 398; ***66***, *11*
The variability of Spica
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M., Manfroid, J. **169**, 166

Stars: δ Scu

A possible second period for HD 200925 ≡ V 1719 Cyg
Mantegazza, L., Poretti, E. **158**, 389
RR Lyrae, δ Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. IV. Physical parameters and distances of BS Aqr and DY Peg, and the period-radius relations for pulsating stars
Burki, G., Meylan, G. **159**, 261
RR Lyrae, Delta Scuti, SX Phoenicis stars and Baade-Wesselink method. I. Photometric and radial velocity measurements of four field stars: RR Cet, DX Del, BS Aqr and DY Peg
Meylan, G., Burki, G., Rufener, F., Mayor, M., Burnet, M., Ischi, E. **159**, 346; ***64***, *25*
Variable stars in the southern open cluster NGC 2516
Antonello, E., Mantegazza, L. **164**, 40
The nature of the Delta Scuti star DY Peg
Peña, J.H., Peniche, R. **166**, 211
Period changes in CY Aquarii
Rolland, A., Peña, J.H., Lopez de Coca, P., Peniche, R., Gonzalez, S.F. **168**, 125
HD 126859: a low-amplitude multiperiodic Delta Scuti star
vander Linden, D., Sterken, C. **168**, 155
Fourier decomposition of the light curves of high amplitude δ Scuti and SX Phe stars
Antonello, E., Broglia, P., Conconi, P., Mantegazza, L. **169**, 122
73 Virginis: a new δ Scuti variable
Sterken, C., Jerzykiewicz, M. **169**, 164

Submillimetre radiation; see Infrared radiation

Sun (the): abundances

The evolution and helium content of the Sun
Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **161**, 119
Oscillator strengths of transitions between low-lying levels in the aluminum spectrum
Buurman, E.P., Dönszelmann, A., Hansen, J.E., Snoek, C. **164**, 224
A search for gold in the Sun
Youssef, N.H. **164**, 395
Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration
Vahia, M.N. **168**, 335

Sun (the): activity of

Broadening of soft X-ray lines during the impulsive phase of solar flares: Random or directed mass motions?
Doyle, J.G., Bentley, R.D. **155**, 278
A mechanism for deep chromospheric heating during solar flares
Machado, M.E., Emslie, A.G., Mauas, P.J. **159**, 33
Effect of local rigid rotation on sunspots
Martres, M.J., Mouradian, Z., Soru-Escaut, I. **161**, 376
Correlation of the velocity and magnetic field in a solar active region
Berton, R. **161**, 381
The 1981 total solar eclipse. III. Photometric study of the prominence remnant in the reversing south polar field
Stellmacher, G., Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C. **162**, 307
Millimetre wave sources in the solar corona
Urpo, S., Krüger, A., Hildebrandt, J. **163**, 340
Dynamical model of the interaction between the magnetic field and the mass motions in solar active regions
Berton, R. **164**, 377

Nonlinear time-evolution of kink-unstable magnetic flux tubes in the convective zone of the Sun
Moreno-Insertis, F. **166**, 291
Spatial and temporal characteristics of flare energy release determined from X-ray and radio imaging observations
Hernandez, A.M., Machado, M.E., Vilmer, N., Trottet, G. **167**, 77
Emission of Lyman-α radiation by solar coronal loops. II. Filtergram analysis
Tsiropoula, G., Alissandrakis, C., Bonnet, R.M., Gouttebroze, P. **167**, 351
Velocities in solar magnetic fluxtubes
Solanki, S.K. **168**, 311
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. I. Analysis of daily power spectra of velocity measurements
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **169**, 313
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. II. The observed low *l* high *n* solar *p*-mode spectrum
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **170**, 114

Sun (the): atmosphere of

Energy deposit at temperature minimum level and white light flares
Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **156**, 73
A mechanism for deep chromospheric heating during solar flares
Machado, M.E., Emslie, A.G., Mauas, P.J. **159**, 33
The effect of solar oscillations on the brightness of the limb
Schmieder, B., Mein, P. **161**, 7
New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M. **162**, 292
Fe II emission lines in the wings of Ca II H and K. I. Solar Fe II λ3969.4 line
Watanabe, T., Steenbock, W. **165**, 163
Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. I. Effects on a flaring chromosphere
Aboŭdarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **168**, 301
Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration
Vahia, M.N. **168**, 335

Sun (the): bursts

Soft X-ray observations of high-velocity features in the 29 June 1980 flares
Bentley, R.D., Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Culhane, J.L. **154**, 255
A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M. **157**, 11
The frequency-time drift of pulsations
Aschwanden, M.J., Benz, A.O. **158**, 102
A test for large-angle radio scattering in the solar corona
Wentzel, D.G., Zlobec, P., Messerotti, M. **159**, 40
Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H. **163**, 229
Millimetre wave sources in the solar corona
Urpo, S., Krüger, A., Hildebrandt, J. **163**, 340
The possibility of solar-drift-pair-burst generation near the plasma frequency
Levin, B.N. **164**, 218
The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O. **165**, 227
The inverse Compton interpretation of fast-time structures in solar microwave and hard X-ray bursts
McClements, K.G., Brown, J.C. **165**, 235
Spatial and temporal characteristics of flare energy release determined from X-ray and radio imaging observations
Hernandez, A.M., Machado, M.E., Vilmer, N., Trottet, G. **167**, 77

Sun (the): chromosphere of

Oscillations of the Sun's chromosphere. IV. Temporal evolution of the Hα profile
Kneer, F., von Uexküll, M. **155**, 178
Energy deposit at temperature minimum level and white light flares
Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **156**, 73
Far-IR solar emission lines from high *n* states of hydrogen
Boreiko, R.T., Clark, T.A. **157**, 353
Stability of cool flux tubes in the solar chromosphere. Linear analysis
Hasan, S.S., Kneer, F. **158**, 288
Diffusion and thermal diffusion in partially ionized gases in the atmospheres of the Sun and planets
Geiss, J., Bürgi, A. **159**, 1
A mechanism for deep chromospheric heating during solar flares
Machado, M.E., Emslie, A.G., Mauas, P.J. **159**, 33
New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M. **162**, 292
Transition zone effects on thermal non-equilibrium and plasma condensation in solar coronal loops
She, Z.S., Malherbe, J.M., Raadu, M.A. **164**, 364
Dynamics of solar filaments. VI. Center-to-limb study of Hα and C IV velocities in a quiescent filament
Simon, G., Schmieder, B., Démoulin, P., Poland, A.I. **166**, 319
Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. I. Effects on a flaring chromosphere
Aboŭdarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **168**, 301
Acoustic waves in the solar atmosphere. VIII. Extrapolation of the solution in time
Ulmschneider, P. **168**, 308

Sun (the): corona of

Emission of Lyman α radiation by solar coronal loops. I. General synopsis
Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.C., Tsiropoula, G. **154**, 154
Magnetic non-equilibrium in a stratified atmosphere
Vainshtein, S.I. **156**, 295
Coronal heating in closely-packed flux tubes: a Taylor-Heyvaerts relaxation theory
Browning, P.K., Sakurai, T., Priest, E.R. **158**, 217
A test for large-angle radio scattering in the solar corona
Wentzel, D.G., Zlobec, P., Messerotti, M. **159**, 40
Heating of coronal arcades by magnetic tearing turbulence, using the Taylor-Heyvaerts hypothesis
Browning, P.K., Priest, E.R. **159**, 129
Solar coronal mass ejections and flares
Harrison, R.A. **162**, 283

The 1981 total solar eclipse. III. Photometric study of the prominence remnant in the reversing south polar field
Stellmacher, G., Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C. **162**, 307
Millimetre wave sources in the solar corona
Urpo, S., Krüger, A., Hildebrandt, J. **163**, 340
The possibility of solar-drift-pair-burst generation near the plasma frequency
Levin, B.N. **164**, 218
Transition zone effects on thermal non-equilibrium and plasma condensation in solar coronal loops
She, Z.S., Malherbe, J.M., Raadu, M.A. **164**, 364
Energy balance in solar corona from 1.1 to 1.6 $R_\odot$ heated through magnetic accelerated regions
Narain, U., Kumar, M. **164**, 373
Emission of Lyman-α radiation by solar coronal loops. II. Filtergram analysis
Tsiropoula, G., Alissandrakis, C., Bonnet, R.M., Gouttebroze, P. **167**, 351
The polarization of the O VI 1032 Å line as a probe for measuring the coronal vector magnetic field via the Hanle effect
Sahal-Bréchot, S., Malinovsky, M., Bommier, V. **168**, 284
Polarization of white-light corona under hydrostatic density distribution
Badalyan, O.G. **169**, 305
Relative emission line strengths for the sodium-like ions Al III and Si IV in the Sun
Keenan, F.P., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. **169**, 319

Sun (the): cosmic rays

Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration
Vahia, M.N. **168**, 335
Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P. **168**, 354

Sun (the): faculae

Structure and merging of solar magnetic fluxtubes
Pneuman, G.W., Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **154**, 231
Velocities in solar magnetic fluxtubes
Solanki, S.K. **168**, 311
Some effects of finite spectral resolution on the Stokes *V* profile
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **170**, 120

Sun (the): flares

Soft X-ray observations of high-velocity features in the 29 June 1980 flares
Bentley, R.D., Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Culhane, J.L. **154**, 255
Broadening of soft X-ray lines during the impulsive phase of solar flares: Random or directed mass motions?
Doyle, J.G., Bentley, R.D. **155**, 278
Further atomic calculations for Fe XXIII
Bhatia, A.K., Mason, H.E. **155**, 413
Analytical expressions for the temporal and spatial evolution of an energetic electron population in an inhomogeneous medium
Vilmer, N., Trottet, G., MacKinnon, A.L. **156**, 64
Energy deposit at temperature minimum level and white light flares
Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **156**, 73
Magnetic non-equilibrium in a stratified atmosphere
Vainshtein, S.I. **156**, 295
A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M. **157**, 11
Plasma densities from the He-like ion Ne IX
Doyle, J.G., Keenan, F.P. **157**, 116
A mechanism for deep chromospheric heating during solar flares
Machado, M.E., Emslie, A.G., Mauas, P.J. **159**, 33
Effect of local rigid rotation on sunspots
Martres, M.J., Mouradian, Z., Soru-Escaut, I. **161**, 376
Solar coronal mass ejections and flares
Harrison, R.A. **162**, 283
Non-neutral current sheets and solar flare energetics
Somov, B.V. **163**, 210
Time-dependent density in the electron-trap model of solar flare hard X-ray bursts
MacKinnon, A.L. **163**, 239
The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O. **165**, 227
Spatial and temporal characteristics of flare energy release determined from X-ray and radio imaging observations
Hernandez, A.M., Machado, M.E., Vilmer, N., Trottet, G. **167**, 77
Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. I. Effects on a flaring chromosphere
Aboùdarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **168**, 301
Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration
Vahia, M.N. **168**, 335

Sun (the): general

Neutrino capture in $^{69, 71}$ Ga and the detection of solar and galactic neutrinos
Grotz, K., Klapdor, H.V., Metzinger, J. **154**, L1
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. I. Analysis of daily power spectra of velocity measurements
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **169**, 313
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. II. The observed low *l* high *n* solar *p*-mode spectrum
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **170**, 114

Sun (the): granulation

Short term profile variations of three Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **156**, 310
Solar Fe II line asymmetries and wavelength shifts
Dravins, D., Larsson, B., Nordlund, Å. **158**, 83
Long-term width and asymmetry variation of some Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **158**, 275
Evolution of "exploding granules"
Namba, O. **161**, 31
New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M. **162**, 292
Solar limb effect and meridional flow: results on the Fe I lines at 5569.6 Å and 5576.1 Å
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **163**, 219

Radiative convection in a stratified atmosphere
Legait, A. **168**, 173
The lifetime and evolution of solar granules
Dialetis, D., Macris, C., Prokakis, T., Sarris, E. **168**, 330
The solar granulation. II. Photographic and photoelectric analysis of photospheric intensity fluctuations at the meso-granulation scale
Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C. **169**, 323

Sun (the): interior; see Sun (the): structure of

Sun (the): magnetic fields

Structure and merging of solar magnetic fluxtubes
Pneuman, G.W., Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **154**, 231
Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. II. High velocity wind streams and cyclical behaviour of poloidal field
Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.-P. **155**, 227
The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. I. The magnetic field
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **156**, 79
Magnetic non-equilibrium in a stratified atmosphere
Vainshtein, S.I. **156**, 295
Convective overshoot at the base of the Sun's convection zone
Pidatella, R.M., Stix, M. **157**, 338
Stability of cool flux tubes in the solar chromosphere. Linear analysis
Hasan, S.S., Kneer, F. **158**, 288
Correlation of the velocity and magnetic field in a solar active region
Berton, R. **161**, 381
New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M. **162**, 292
Non-neutral current sheets and solar flare energetics
Somov, B.V. **163**, 210
Transition zone effects on thermal non-equilibrium and plasma condensation in solar coronal loops
She, Z.S., Malherbe, J.M., Raadu, M.A. **164**, 364
Dynamical model of the interaction between the magnetic field and the mass motions in solar active regions
Berton, R. **164**, 377
Nonlinear time-evolution of kink-unstable magnetic flux tubes in the convective zone of the Sun
Moreno-Insertis, F. **166**, 291
Dynamo-generated flows in the Sun. I. Foundations and first results
Rüdiger, G., Tuominen, I., Krause, F., Virtanen, H. **166**, 306
Velocities in solar magnetic fluxtubes
Solanki, S.K. **168**, 311
Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration
Vahia, M.N. **168**, 335
Some effects of finite spectral resolution on the Stokes *V* profile
Solanki, S.K., Stenflo, J.O. **170**, 120
Numerical models for solar magnetic fluxtubes
Steiner, O., Pneuman, G.W., Stenflo, J.O. **170**, 126

Sun (the): oscillations of

Oscillations of the Sun's chromosphere. IV. Temporal evolution of the Hα profile
Kneer, F., von Uexküll, M. **155**, 178
Short term profile variations of three Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **156**, 310
Long-term width and asymmetry variation of some Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **158**, 275
Limb darkening fluctuations: the discrepancy with Doppler data and the 160-min oscillation
Yerle, R. **161**, L5
The effect of solar oscillations on the brightness of the limb
Schmieder, B., Mein, P. **161**, 7
Correlation of the velocity and magnetic field in a solar active region
Berton, R. **161**, 381
Evidence for quasi-periodic Doppler motions in solar prominences
Balthasar, H., Knölker, M., Stellmacher, G., Wiehr, E. **163**, 343
Asymptotic properties of low degree solar gravity modes
Provost, J., Berthomieu, G. **165**, 218
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. I. Analysis of daily power spectra of velocity measurements
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **169**, 313
The solar granulation. II. Photographic and photoelectric analysis of photospheric intensity fluctuations at the meso-granulation scale
Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C. **169**, 323
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. II. The observed low *l* high *n* solar *p*-mode spectrum
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **170**, 114

Sun (the): photosphere of

Energy deposit at temperature minimum level and white light flares
Aboudarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **156**, 73
Short term profile variations of three Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A., Alamanni, N. **156**, 310
Long-term width and asymmetry variation of some Fe I photospheric lines in solar quiet regions at the disk center
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **158**, 275
The absolute energy distributions of the Sun, of the "solar analogs" 16 Cyg B, Hyades VB64, 16 Cyg A, and of the standard stars α Lyr and 29 Psc
Neckel, H. **159**, 175
Continuous and weak-line absorption by neutral iron in the solar atmosphere
Rudkjøbing, M. **160**, 132
Evolution of "exploding granules"
Namba, O. **161**, 31
Contribution functions and the depths of formation of spectral lines
Magain, P. **163**, 135
Solar limb effect and meridional flow: results on the Fe I lines at 5569.6 Å and 5576.1 Å
Cavallini, F., Ceppatelli, G., Righini, A. **163**, 219
A search for gold in the Sun
Youssef, N.H. **164**, 395

Fe II emission lines in the wings of Ca II H and K. I. Solar Fe II λ3969.4 line
Watanabe, T., Steenbock, W. **165**, 163
Non-thermal excitation and ionization of hydrogen in solar flares. I. Effects on a flaring chromosphere
Aboŭdarham, J., Hénoux, J.C. **168**, 301
The lifetime and evolution of solar granules
Dialetis, D., Macris, C., Prokakis, T., Sarris, E. **168**, 330
Magnetic flux tubes in solar cosmic ray heavy ion acceleration
Vahia, M.N. **168**, 335
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. I. Analysis of daily power spectra of velocity measurements
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **169**, 313
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. II. The observed low *l* high *n* solar *p*-mode spectrum
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **170**, 114

Sun (the): prominences

The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. I. The magnetic field
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **156**, 79
The linear polarization of hydrogen Hβ radiation and the joint diagnostic of magnetic field vector and electron density in quiescent prominences. II. The electron density
Bommier, V., Leroy, J.L., Sahal-Bréchot, S. **156**, 90
Effect of local rigid rotation on sunspots
Martres, M.J., Mouradian, Z., Soru-Escaut, I. **161**, 376
The 1981 total solar eclipse. III. Photometric study of the prominence remnant in the reversing south polar field
Stellmacher, G., Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C. **162**, 307
Evidence for quasi-periodic Doppler motions in solar prominences
Balthasar, H., Knölker, M., Stellmacher, G., Wiehr, E. **163**, 343
Dynamics of solar filaments. VI. Center-to-limb study of H α and C IV velocities in a quiescent filament
Simon, G., Schmieder, B., Démoulin, P., Poland, A.I. **166**, 319
A study of solar filaments from high resolution microwave observations
Kundu, M.R., Melozzi, M., Shevgaonkar, R.K. **167**, 166

Sun (the): radio radiation of

A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M. **157**, 11
The frequency-time drift of pulsations
Aschwanden, M.J., Benz, A.O. **158**, 102
A test for large-angle radio scattering in the solar corona
Wentzel, D.G., Zlobec, P., Messerotti, M. **159**, 40
Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H. **163**, 229
Time-dependent density in the electron-trap model of solar flare hard X-ray bursts
MacKinnon, A.L. **163**, 239
The possibility of solar-drift-pair-burst generation near the plasma frequency
Levin, B.N. **164**, 218
The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O. **165**, 227
Spatial and temporal characteristics of flare energy release determined from X-ray and radio imaging observations
Hernandez, A.M., Machado, M.E., Vilmer, N., Trottet, G. **167**, 77
A study of solar filaments from high resolution microwave observations
Kundu, M.R., Melozzi, M., Shevgaonkar, R.K. **167**, 166
Observations concerning the generation and propagation of Type III solar bursts
Kellogg, P.J. **169**, 329

Sun (the): rotation of

Meridional motions of sunspots from 1947.9–1985.0. I. Latitude drift at the different solar-cycles
Hanslmeier, A., Lustig, G. **154**, 227
Differential rotation of sunspot groups in the period from 1874 through 1976 and changes of the rotation velocity within the solar cycle
Balthasar, H., Vázquez, M., Wöhl, H. **155**, 87
The role of inhomogeneous heat transport and anisotropic momentum exchange in the dynamics of stellar convection zones: application to models of the Sun's differential rotation
Pidatella, R.M., Stix, M., Belvedere, G., Paterno, L. **156**, 22
The solar rotation elements *i* and Ω derived from sunspot groups
Balthasar, H., Lustig, G., Stark, D., Wöhl, H. **160**, 277
Effect of local rigid rotation on sunspots
Martres, M.J., Mouradian, Z., Soru-Escaut, I. **161**, 376
Dynamo-generated flows in the Sun. I. Foundations and first results
Rüdiger, G., Tuominen, I., Krause, F., Virtanen, H. **166**, 306

Sun (the): solar wind; see also Interplanetary medium

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. II. High velocity wind streams and cyclical behaviour of poloidal field
Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.-P. **155**, 227
Interplanetary plasma turbulence and the Doppler detection of a gravitational wave background
Dobrowolny, M., Iess, L. **157**, 346
The 1981 total solar eclipse. III. Photometric study of the prominence remnant in the reversing south polar field
Stellmacher, G., Koutchmy, S., Lebecq, C. **162**, 307
Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H. **163**, 229
Acceleration potential and angular momentum of undamped MHD-waves in stellar winds
Marsch, E. **164**, 77
Heating and frictional drag on the heliospheric gas by the solar wind
Wallis, M.K., Hassan, M.A.H. **166**, 395
Dynamical properties of a pre-perihelion comet tail. I. December 6, 1985 observations of P/Halley 82i
Guérin, P., Koutchmy, S., Vial, J.C. **167**, 395
Generalized Compton-Getting transformation for nonrelativistic particles
Stevens, G.A., Hoyng, P. **168**, 354
Elastic collisions of solar wind protons with interstellar neutrals (H and He) inside the heliosphere: a new approach
Chassefière, E., Bertaux, J.L., Sidis, V. **169**, 298

Observations concerning the generation and propagation of Type III solar bursts
Kellogg, P.J. **169**, 329

Sun (the): solar-terrestrial relations; see also Interplanetary medium

Some solar cycle phenomena related to the geomagnetic activity from 1868 to 1980. II. High velocity wind streams and cyclical behaviour of poloidal field
Simon, P.A., Legrand, J.-P. **155**, 227
Clumpy Langmuir waves in type III solar radio bursts
Melrose, D.B., Dulk, G.A., Cairns, I.H. **163**, 229

Sun (the): structure of

The role of inhomogeneous heat transport and anisotropic momentum exchange in the dynamics of stellar convection zones: application to models of the Sun's differential rotation
Pidatella, R.M., Stix, M., Belvedere, G., Paterno, L. **156**, 22
Convective overshoot at the base of the Sun's convection zone
Pidatella, R.M., Stix, M. **157**, 338
The evolution and helium content of the Sun
Lebreton, Y., Maeder, A. **161**, 119
Asymptotic properties of low degree solar gravity modes
Provost, J., Berthomieu, G. **165**, 218
Nonlinear time-evolution of kink-unstable magnetic flux tubes in the convective zone of the Sun
Moreno-Insertis, F. **166**, 291
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. I. Analysis of daily power spectra of velocity measurements
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **169**, 313
The global oscillation spectrum of the Sun. II. The observed low l high n solar p-mode spectrum
Pallé, P.L., Pérez, J.C., Régulo, C., Roca Cortés, T., Isaak, G.R., McLeod, C.P., van der Raay, H.B. **170**, 114

Sun (the): sunspots

Meridional motions of sunspots from 1947.9–1985.0. I. Latitude drift at the different solar-cycles
Hanslmeier, A., Lustig, G. **154**, 227
Differential rotation of sunspot groups in the period from 1874 through 1976 and changes of the rotation velocity within the solar cycle
Balthasar, H., Vázquez, M., Wöhl, H. **155**, 87
The sharp decrease of Evershed effect and magnetic field at the outer sunspot border
Wiehr, E., Stellmacher, G., Knölker, M., Grosser, H. **155**, 402
Size and temperature of umbral dots
Grossmann-Doerth, U., Schmidt, W., Schröter, E.H. **156**, 347
Energy transport in sunspot penumbrae
Schmidt, H.U., Spruit, H.C., Weiss, N.O. **158**, 351
Lifetimes of umbral dots in sunspots
Kusoffsky, U., Lundstedt, H. **160**, 51
The solar rotation elements i and Ω derived from sunspot groups
Balthasar, H., Lustig, G., Stark, D., Wöhl, H. **160**, 277
Correlation of the velocity and magnetic field in a solar active region
Berton, R. **161**, 381
Catalogue of sunspot groups at heliographic latitudes $B \leqq 4°$ and $B \geqq 38°$ from 1874 to 1983
Lustig, G., Haupt, H. **162**, 380; ***64**, 507*
Dynamical model of the interaction between the magnetic field and the mass motions in solar active regions
Berton, R. **164**, 377
Colors and luminosities of stars with spots
Spruit, H.C., Weiss, A. **166**, 167

Sun (the): X-rays

Soft X-ray observations of high-velocity features in the 29 June 1980 flares
Bentley, R.D., Lemen, J.R., Phillips, K.J.H., Culhane, J.L. **154**, 255
Broadening of soft X-ray lines during the impulsive phase of solar flares: Random or directed mass motions?
Doyle, J.G., Bentley, R.D. **155**, 278
Analytical expressions for the temporal and spatial evolution of an energetic electron population in an inhomogeneous medium
Vilmer, N., Trottet, G., MacKinnon, A.L. **156**, 64
A synchrotron/inverse Compton interpretation of a solar burst producing fast pulses at $\lambda < 3$ mm and hard X-rays
Kaufmann, P., Correia, E., Costa, J.E.R., Zodi Vaz, A.M. **157**, 11
Plasma densities from the He-like ion Ne IX
Doyle, J.G., Keenan, F.P. **157**, 116
Solar coronal mass ejections and flares
Harrison, R.A. **162**, 283
Time-dependent density in the electron-trap model of solar flare hard X-ray bursts
MacKinnon, A.L. **163**, 239
The role of metric and decimetric radio emission in the understanding of solar flares
Simnett, G.M., Benz, A.O. **165**, 227
Spatial and temporal characteristics of flare energy release determined from X-ray and radio imaging observations
Hernandez, A.M., Machado, M.E., Vilmer, N., Trottet, G. **167**, 77

Supernovae and supernova remnants: general

22 GHz continuum and spectral index maps of the galactic center region
Tateyama, C.E., Strauss, F.M., Abraham, Z. **154**, 176
Observational implications of the explosion of white dwarfs
López, R., Isern, J., Canal, R., Labay, J. **155**, 1
The hydrodynamics of clouds overtaken by supernova remnants. I. Cloud crushing phenomena
Tenorio-Tagle, G., Różyczka, M. **155**, 120
Multifrequency radio continuum observations of extended galactic objects. I. Nine objects from the 2695 MHz Effelsberg galactic plane survey
Reich, W., Fürst, E., Reich, P., Sofue, Y., Handa, T. **155**, 185
The evaporation of pre-existing grains around supernovae
Pearce, G., Mayes, A.J. **155**, 291
Observations of post-shock neutral hydrogen in four evolved supernova remnants
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **156**, 396; ***63**, 345*
The energy-diameter relation of supernova remnants in the Large Magellanic Cloud
Preite-Martinez, A., Fusco-Femiano, R. **157**, 6
Spectroscopy of supernova-remnants in the 0.6–1.05 μ spectral range
Dennefeld, M. **157**, 267
The condensation of grains in the ejecta of supernovae
Pearce, G. **157**, 335

Explosive nucleosynthesis in carbon deflagration models of Type I supernovae
Thielemann, F.-K., Nomoto, K., Yokoi, K. **158**, 17
Comments on expansion parallaxes of supernovae
Hempe, K. **158**, 329
An empirical study of ring-shaped nebulae in the Galaxy and in the LMC
Rosado, M. **160**, 211
The evolution of WR + O binaries into massive X-ray binaries
Hellings, P., de Loore, C. **161**, 75
H II regions in M33. II. Radio continuum survey
Viallefond, F., Goss, W.M., van der Hulst, J.M., Crane, P.C. **161**, 418; ***64***, *237*
Photoionization of a fast shell around the Crab Nebula
Lundqvist, P., Fransson, C., Chevalier, R.A. **162**, L6
G 292.0+1.8: evidence for a pseudo-Crab stage in SNR evolution
Braun, R., Goss, W.M., Caswell, J.L., Roger, R.S. **162**, 259
Redshifts of parent galaxies of supernovae. II
Barbon, R., Capaccioli, M. **162**, 380; ***64***, *503*
Non-LTE effects in low-density scattering-dominated photospheres
Höflich, P., Wehrse, R., Shaviv, G. **163**, 105
Supernovae of Type I b as off-center explosions in accreting white dwarfs?
Branch, D., Nomoto, K. **164**, L13
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 193
The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. Shock-heated dust in the Cygnus Loop
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 208
Propagation of relativistic plasma waves: global nonlinear aspects
Robnik, M., Fritz, K.D., Schrüfer, E. **165**, 254
Properties of supernova remnants at known distances. I. Surface brightness and radio spectral index
Berkhuijsen, E.M. **166**, 257
The nature of the Vela supernova remnant
Milne, D.K., Manchester, R.N. **167**, 117
Non-spherical supernova remnants. III. Oblique shock reflections and anomalous H I velocity features
Rozyczka, M., Tenorio-Tagle, G., Bodenheimer, P. **167**, 120
The evolution of very luminous stars. II. Pair creation supernova in massive Wolf-Rayet stars
El Eid, M.F., Langer, N. **167**, 274
And if population III were population II?
Cayrel, R. **168**, 81
An analytical solution for the infrared emission from interstellar grains heated by supernovae
Pearce, G. **169**, 380

Supernovae and supernova remnants: individual

Cas A

Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **167**, 145

Crab Nebula

Photoionization of a fast shell around the Crab Nebula
Lundqvist, P., Fransson, C., Chevalier, R.A. **162**, L6
Maps of Cassiopeia A and the Crab nebula at λ 1.2 mm
Mezger, P.G., Tuffs, R.J., Chini, R., Kreysa, E., Gemünd, H.-P. **167**, 145

Cygnus Loop

The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. Shock-heated dust in the Cygnus Loop
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 208

G 179.0+2.7

G 179.0+2.7, an unusual galactic radio source?
Fürst, E., Reich, W. **154**, 303

G 292.0 + 1.8

G 292.0+1.8: evidence for a pseudo-Crab stage in SNR evolution
Braun, R., Goss, W.M., Caswell, J.L., Roger, R.S. **162**, 259

IC 443

The structure and dynamics of evolved supernova remnants. The IC 443 complex
Braun, R., Strom, R.G. **164**, 193

N 63 A

The stars and gas in the region of N 63 A (LMC)
Laval, A., Greve, A., van Genderen, A.M. **164**, 26

PKS 0646 + 06

Detection of X-Ray emission from the supernova remnant PKS 0646 + 06
Leahy, D.A. **156**, 191

S 147

Multifrequency radio observations of S 147
Fürst, E., Reich, W. **163**, 185

Surveys

A radio continuum survey of the northern sky at 1420 MHz – Part II
Reich, P., Reich, W. **156**, 395; ***63***, *205*
Carbon stars in the Small Magellanic Cloud. I. The survey technique and results for two fields
Westerlund, B.E., Azzopardi, M., Breysacher, J. **163**, 349; ***65***, *79*
A radio survey of clusters of galaxies. V. 11.1 cm maps of 18 Abell clusters and observations of selected sources at 6.3 and 2.8 cm
Andernach, H., Sievers, A., Kus, A., Schnaubelt, J. **166**, 402; ***65***, *561*
Investigation of a complete sample of flat spectrum radio sources from the S5 Survey. I. Analysis
Eckart, A., Witzel, A., Biermann, P., Johnston, K.J., Simon, R., Schalinski, C., Kühr, H. **168**, 17

Synchrotron radiation; see Radiation mechanisms

Transition probabilities: see Atomic and molecular data

Turbulence

High resolution spectroscopy of CO in the infrared spectra of cool stars: turbulent velocities and carbon abundance in M-giant stars
Tsuji, T. **156**, 8
The relativistic short wavelength instabilities in astrophysical jets. II. The case of magnetofluid-dynamics
Zaninetti, L. **156**, 194

The possible acceleration mechanism leading to the formation of Maxwell-like spectra of relativistic electrons in turbulent synchrotron sources
Aharonian, F.A., Atoyan, A.M., Nahapetian, A. **162**, L1
Model of clumped molecular clouds. II. Physics and evolution of the hierarchical structure
Falgarone, E., Puget, J.L. **162**, 235
Non-neutral current sheets and solar flare energetics
Somov, B.V. **163**, 210
Dynamical friction between the ISM and the system of stars
Just, A., Kegel, W.H., Deiss, B.M. **164**, 337
Non-resonance lines of neutral calcium in the spectra of the α Centauri binary system
Smith, G., Edvardsson, B., Frisk, U. **165**, 126
The iron abundance of Vega
Gigas, D. **165**, 170
Numerical calculations on viscous jets
Nepveu, M. **165**, 307; ***65***, *233*
A new step towards the explanation of lithium- and beryllium-dificient F stars. I. The field stars
Thévenin, F., Vauclair, S., Vauclair, G. **166**, 216
Baroclinic waves in a vertically stratified thin accretion disk
Knobloch, E., Spruit, H.C. **166**, 359
Convective turbulence with rotation and magnetic fields
Canuto, V.M., Hartke, G.J. **168**, 89

UV radiation; see also under the different objects

Search for ultraviolet emission lines from a hot gaseous halo in the edge-on galaxy NGC 4244
Deharveng, J.-M., Bixler, J., Joubert, M., Bowyer, S., Malina, R. **154**, 119
Emission of Lyman α radiation by solar coronal loops. I. General synopsis
Gouttebroze, P., Vial, J.C., Tsiropoula, G. **154**, 154
Magnetic structure in cool stars. IX. Ultraviolet emission lines from chromospheres and transition regions
Oranje, B.J. **154**, 185
The ultraviolet variability of the symbiotic star HBV 475. II. Study of line flux variations
Mueller, B.E.A., Nussbaumer, H., Schmutz, W. **154**, 313
The first near-UV observation of P/Halley
Festou, M.C., Arpigny, C., Bertaux, J.L., Carey, W., Danks, T., Gilmozzi, R., Hughes, D.W., Ip, W., Patriarchi, P., Tozzi, G.P., Wallis, M.K., Zarnecki, J. **155**, L17
Low-resolution IUE observations of four unreddened, 11th magnitude B stars at high galactic latitudes
Tobin, W. **155**, 326
Interstellar absorption lines between 2000 and 3000 Å in nearby stars observed with BUSS
de Boer, K.S., Lenhart, H., van der Hucht, K.A., Kamperman, T.M., Kondo, Y., Bruhweiler, F.C. **157**, 119
Interpretation of the UV luminosity of elliptical galaxies
Mochkovitch, R. **157**, 311
An atlas of high resolution IUE ultraviolet spectra of 14 Wolf-Rayet stars
Willis, A.J., van der Hucht, K.A., Conti, P.S., Garmany, D. **157**, 404; ***63***, *417*
Ultraviolet and visual variability of θ CrB during a normal B-phase following a shell phase (1980–1985)
Doazan, V., Marlborough, J.M., Morossi, C., Peters, G.J., Rusconi, L., Sedmak, G., Stalio, R., Thomas, R.N., Willis, A. **158**, 1
The mid-ultraviolet spectrum of α^2CVn = HD 112413 = HR 4915
Hensberge, H., Van Santvoort, J., van der Hucht, K.A., Morgan, T.H. **158**, 113
In-flight analysis of IUE cross-disperser scattered light
Feldman, P.D. **159**, 342
The UV bright spot of water vapor in comets
Bertaux, J.L. **160**, L7
New evidence for the rôle of photoelectrons in the H_2-dayglow of the giant planets
Prange, R. **161**, L1
Oscillator strength measurements in the vacuum-ultraviolet. I. The strong 1243, 1493 and 1743 Å multiplets of neutral nitrogen
Goldbach, C., Martin, M., Nollez, G., Plomdeur, P., Zimmermann, J.-P., Babić, D. **161**, 47
Distribution of Mg II in the local interstellar medium towards eight cool giants
Molaro, P., Vladilo, G., Beckman, J.E. **161**, 339
Photoionization of a fast shell around the Crab Nebula
Lundqvist, P., Fransson, C., Chevalier, R.A. **162**, L6
New high-resolution rocket-ultraviolet filtergrams of the solar disc
Foing, B., Bonnet, R.-M., Bruner, M. **162**, 292
Scattered light in the *IUE* spectra of ε Aurigae
Altner, B., Chapman, R.D., Kondo, Y., Stencel, R.E. **163**, 352; ***65***, *199*
The abundance of phosphorus in the interstellar medium
Dufton, P.L., Keenan, F.P., Hibbert, A. **164**, 179
Balloon observations of Venus from 200 to 320 nm
Parisot, J.P., Rigaud, P., Huguenin, D. **166**, 333
ANS UV observations of external galaxies. II. UV photometry of M 31, M 33, M 81, M 101, NGC 2403 and several Zwicky galaxies
Israel, F.P., de Boer, K.S., Bosma, A. **167**, 401; ***66***, *117*
The ultraviolet to infrared continuum of ten narrow emission line active galaxies
Boisson, C., Durret, F. **168**, 32
Mass loss from central stars of planetary nebulae: the nucleus of NGC 6543
Bianchi, L., Cerrato, S., Grewing, M. **169**, 227
Relative emission line strengths for the sodium-like ions Al III and Si IV in the Sun
Keenan, F.P., Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. **169**, 319

X-rays: binaries

A qualitative model for GX 5-1
Berman, N.M., Stollman, G.M. **154**, L23
Detection of optical variability of LSI + 61°303
Paredes, J.M., Figueras, F. **154**, L30
Optical light curves of massive X-ray binaries
Tjemkes, S.A., Zuiderwijk, E.J., van Paradijs, J. **154**, 77
The minimum orbital period for ultra-compact binaries with helium burning secondaries
Savonije, G.J., de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **155**, 51
Periodic optical line intensity variations in X Persei
Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P. **155**, 423
Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C. **156**, 95

The soft X-ray superoutburst of VW Hydri
van der Woerd, H., Heise, J., Bateson, F. **156**, 252
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. I. Basic formulas
Melrose, D.B., Kirk, J.G. **156**, 268
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. II. Radiation transfer
Kirk, J.G., Melrose, D.B. **156**, 277
The interpretation of blackbody spectra and radii during X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **157**, L10
Optical and X-ray observations of 4U2129+47/V1727 Cyg in an extended quiescent state
Pietsch, W., Steinle, H., Gottwald, M., Graser, U. **157**, 23
The lower mass limit of the compact object in LMC X-3
Mazeh, T., van Paradijs, J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Savonije, G.J. **157**, 113
The X-ray source in M 15: A binary composed of a neutron star plus a post main-sequence star?
Aurière, M., Maucherat, A., Cordoni, J.-P., Fort, B., Picat, J.P. **158**, 158
The formation of the continuum spectrum in X-ray pulsars
Kirk, J.G. **158**, 305
More about active an inactive states of HZ Her = Her X-1
Hudec, R., Wenzel, W. **158**, 396
The evolution of WR+O binaries into massive X-ray binaries
Hellings, P., de Loore, C. **161**, 75
V/*R* variability in X-ray emitting Be star binaries
Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P. **161**, 271
A model for soft X-ray transients
Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. **162**, 71
The optical and X-ray decline of V 0332+53 (X 0331+53, BQ Cam)
Corbet, R.H.D., Charles, P.A., van der Klis, M. **162**, 117
EXOSAT observations of GX 304-1 in an X-ray off state
Pietsch, W., Collmar, W., Gottwald, M., Kahabka, P., Ögelman, H. **163**, 93
Very high mass transfer rates in binaries containing low mass giants
de Kool, M., van den Heuvel, E.P.J., Rappaport, S.A. **164**, 73
The two states of Cyg X-1 and related sources
Kazanas, D. **166**, L19
A soft X-ray observation of ω Centauri with *EXOSAT*
Verbunt, F., Shafer, R.A., Jansen, F., Arnaud, K.A., van Paradijs, J. **168**, 169
The evolutionary history of Hercules X-1
Sutantyo, W., van der Linden, T.J., van den Heuvel, E.P.J. **169**, 133
Two-photon emission in X-ray pulsars. Models of the phase-dependent spectra and the pulse-shapes
Kirk, J.G., Nagel, W., Storey, M.C. **169**, 259
The implications of ultra-high-energy activity in X-ray binary systems
Mastichiadis, A. **169**, 373

X-rays: bursts

Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C. **156**, 95
The interpretation of blackbody spectra and radii during X-ray bursts
van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G. **157**, L10
The inverse Compton interpretation of fast-time structures in solar microwave and hard X-ray bursts
McClements, K.G., Brown, J.C. **165**, 235

X-rays: general

A qualitative model for GX 5-1
Berman, N.M., Stollman, G.M. **154**, L23
Optical light curves of massive X-ray binaries
Tjemkes, S.A., Zuiderwijk, E.J., van Paradijs, J. **154**, 77
Periodic optical line intensity variations in X Persei
Apparao, K.M.V., Tarafdar, S.P. **155**, 423
Five-colour photometry of early-type stars in the direction of galactic X-ray sources
van Paradijs, J., van Amerongen, S., Damen, E., van der Woerd, H. **155**, 426; ***63***, *71*
BL Lac objects as an evolving population
Cavaliere, A., Giallongo, E., Vagnetti, F. **156**, 33
Simultaneous optical and X-ray observations of a flare on BY Draconis
de Jager, C., Heise, J., Avgoloupis, S., Cutispoto, G., Kieboom, K., Herr, R.B., Landini, M., Langerwerff, A.F., Mavridis, L.N., Melkonian, A.S., Molenaar, R., Monsignori-Fossi, B.C., Nations, H.L., Pallavicini, R., Piirola, V., Rodonò, M., Seeds, M.A., van den Oord, G.H.J., Vilhu, O., Waelkens, C. **156**, 95
Detection of X-Ray emission from the supernova remnant PKS 0646 + 06
Leahy, D.A. **156**, 191
Rotational braking of late-type main sequence stars
Bohigas, J., Carrasco, L., Torres, C.A.O., Quast, G.R. **157**, 278
The compared specific energies of galaxies and ICM in the Coma cluster
Gerbal, D., Mathez, G., Mazure, A., Salvador-Sole, E. **158**, 177
Cosmological evolution of AGNs in the X-ray band
Danese, L., De Zotti, G., Fasano, G., Franceschini, A. **161**, 1
Wide-band X-ray observations of MK 501
Staubert, R., Bazzano, A., Ubertini, P., Brunner, H., Collmar, W., Kendziorra, E. **162**, 16
The role of thermal conductivity in the evolution of the gas in clusters of galaxies
Friaca, A.C.S. **164**, 6
GX 339-4: EXOSAT observations in the off and soft states
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Chiappetti, L. **164**, 67
Radio search for the Sunyaev-Zeldovich effect in the vicinity of PHL 957
Andernach, H., Schlickeiser, R., Sholomitski, G.B., Wielebinski, R. **169**, 78
A two-component model for the corona of λ Andromedae
Mewe, R., Schrijver, C.J. **169**, 178

X-rays: spectroscopy

Wide-band X-ray observations of MK 501
Staubert, R., Bazzano, A., Ubertini, P., Brunner, H., Collmar, W., Kendziorra, E. **162**, 16
GX 339-4: EXOSAT observations in the off and soft states
Ilovaisky, S.A., Chevalier, C., Motch, C., Chiappetti, L. **164**, 67
Calculated X-radiation from optically thin plasmas. VI. Improved calculations for continuum emission and approximation formulae for nonrelativistic average Gaunt factors
Mewe, R., Lemen, J.R., van den Oord, G.H.J. **166**, 401; ***65***, *511*